

12146

12146

S. T. ALBANS, VT

REEL No

155

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH ONE-STEP MANIFESTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS INBO~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7007 AND 7008~~

~~FORMS 1 AND 2 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN STATUS)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-2-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

6-159

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PO
1. PORT OF ORIGIN CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

EMIGRANT PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

MAR-1924

MAR-1924

118

730

any notations made on or after Jan 4/1/38

Copied:

Frederick J. Reardon
Copyright

Certified correct:

Bernard E. Bjork
Checker

Foreman

Date July-23-1941

This book completed for Boston Record

Hugo M. Huber
Supervisor

Ruth S. White
Clerk

Chignecto	1
Metagama	3
Arduna	8
Montrose	9
Cedric	13
Cameronia	16
Saxonia	22
Minnehapda	23
Melita	24
Montclair	31
Regina	33
Ansonia	36
Marburn	38
Oscar II.	40
Bremen	43
Bergensfjord	44
Mongolia	50
Andania	52
Athenia	56
Montclair	61
Cassandra	62
Chaudiere	65
Alexandria Bay	66
Becher Falls	76
Buffalo	105
Calais	112
Chartiersville	113
Clayton	114
Cape Vincent	117
Cleveland	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold H. Corbin, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Chignecto" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 yr. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of N.S. Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.H. Corbin

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 19 24

at Saint John, N.S.

Chief Inspector

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with a vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-10-2001 BY 60322
UCBAW

Passengers sailing from DEMERSA, B. C.

7th February, 1964

Admitted
Admitted

FEB 26 1924

ALL
FEB 26 1924
HAMILTON

NOT USED

NOT L-2

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED	
----------	--

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USE

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N. B., FEBRUARY 26, 1914

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether the United States is the final destination.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.									
1	NO	473507 SELF	\$50	YES	7 YRS DETROIT MICH. DETROIT, MICHIGAN, U.S.A.	Wife, Cora, 925 21 st St. DETROIT, MICHIGAN, U.S.A.	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	NONE	MONTSERRAT	Salem	
2	NO	473508 BROTHER	\$50	YES	4 YRS N.Y. 42 WEST 135TH St N.Y.	WHIRREN HAMILTON (FATHER) N.Y.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	NONE	ST. KITE	CAYON	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas. P. Schneider
H. J. [Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. Green Master, of the R.M.S.P. "Chignecto" from Demerara and West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Green

Master ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 19 2
at Saint John, N.B.

Chas. P. Phidoux
Immigration Officer.

16-121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold H. Corbin, Surgeon of the U.M.S.P. "Chignecto" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 yr. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1924

at Saint John, N. B.

Chas. P. Desideris
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26 HT

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Leaving the U. S. to visit	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular ports
FIRST										
SECOND	1	2	-	2						
THIRD	1	8	-	8						
TOTAL	2	10	-	10						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEFERRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-AMBAKED
ADMITTED	-					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	8	8				
TOTAL	10	10				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1924
OFFICE OF
MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

130

NOT USED

Passengers sailing from DEMERARA, B. G.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

List TWO

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a change of status in the United States. If in place of citizenship, or whether for any other purpose, state the reason for such change of status. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State by force or violence. (This question applies to all aliens.) Whether coming to receive any salary, wages, or compensation from the Government of the United States. Whether alien under contract to perform service for the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	NO	473569 MOTHER \$50 NO				VEDAH LYNCH (AUNT) 552 LENOX AVE., N.Y., N.Y. YES 5 YRS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 BLK BLK BLK NONE ANTIGUA PANHAM															
2	NO	473570 SELF \$50 NO				A. HENRY DANIEL (BROTHER) 438 CENTRAL PARK W. 104 ST. N.Y. YES 5 YRS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 BLK BLK BLK NONE NEVIS BRICK HILL															
3	NO	473511 SELF \$50 NO				MADELINE MILLS (WIFE) N.Y. 30 WEST 137 ST. N.Y., N.Y. YES 5 YRS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 10 BLK BLK BLK NONE ST. KITTS SANDY POINT															
4	NO	473515 SELF \$70 NO				CATHERINE M. SUTTON (COUSIN) 5 WILLIAM ST. TERRACE, BOSTON, MASS. YES 6 YRS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 7 BLK BLK BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD MONTSERRAT FLEMINGS															
5	NO	473515 MOTHER \$60 NO				MARY JACKSON (COUSIN) 102 WEST 143 ST. N.Y., N.Y. YES 5 YRS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 BLK BLK BLK NONE MONTSERRAT DELVIN'S VILLAGE															
6	NO	473514 UNCLE \$50 NO				RUTHIE FOOTE (UNCLE) 157 WEST 142 ST. N.Y., N.Y. YES 5 YRS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 BRN BLK BRN NONE ANTIGUA S. JOHN'S															
7	NO	473513 SELF \$90 NO				MILDRED CHRISTIAN (COUSIN) 2248 5th AVE., N.Y., N.Y. YES 5 YRS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 1 BLK BLK BLK SCAR BELOW LEFT EYE ANTIGUA BETHESDA															
8	NO	473514 SELF \$50 NO				EDITH GULBOURNE (SISTER) 263 WEST 137 ST. N.Y., N.Y. YES 6 YRS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 BLK BLK BLK NONE ANTIGUA SEATONS															
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30				</																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jon. Green Master, of the R.M.S.P. "Chignecto", from Demerara and West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jon. Green

Master Chignecto.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 19 24
at Saint John, N.B.

Chas. P. McIsideris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINAGAMA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22nd Feb'y, 1924, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. 24 March, 1924

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Lundgren	Carl Theodore	45 10	M	M	Palmar, Iowa April 1st 1878	W. 351532 nat. 10/23 C. & H. H.	110 sister in law, Mrs. Stanley, 1769 15th Avenue South, Birmingham, Ala.
2	" (wife)	Louise G.	38 9	F	M	Hunterville, Pa. April 25. 1885	W. 351533 nat. 10/23 C. & H. H.	1330 L St. N.W. North West, Washington, D.C.
3	McLaughlin	Anne K.	36 -	F	S	W. 357753 12/4/23 C. & H. H.	San Diego, Cal. July 1918	
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

Martin, J. J.
3/2/24

F. J. Ditcher
Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

22nd February 1924

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Pemberton Peake, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS Eng RCP London
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of One in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

March

, 19 24

W. Peake
Surgeon

at ST. JOHN N.B.

William Fischer

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B.

22

2nd March

19 24

Inspector In Charge:

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Henderson Master of the **METAGAMA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March, 1924
at **ST. JOHN N.B.**

William Fische
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William P. Parker, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS Eng RCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1924,
at ST. JOHN N.B. W. P. Parker Surgeon.

William Fisher
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of aliens.

INDEXED

S. S. METAGAMA

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

13rd FEBRUARY, 1924

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	43505	M'ILVEEN	THOMAS. HILL	33	✓	M.	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH	IRISH	leaving N.Y. at N.Y.	IRELAND BELFAST	WIFE - ELIZABETH M'ILVEEN	274 CLIFTONVILLE RD. BELFAST	IRELAND	N.Y. NEW YORK
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

William Finckler
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

RECEIVED, / ADMITTED, / ADMITTED, /
U.S. CITIZEN, / DETAINED, /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

B

Arriving at Port of St. JOHN N.B.

2nd March

1924.

F. L. Twitchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Henderson Mackay of the METAGAMA, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Henderson Mackay
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Second day of March, 1924
at ST. JOHN N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 20 Cards Metacama sailing from LIVERPOOL Feb. 22nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N. B. MARCH 1., 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	MARRIN	ELSIE ELIZABETH	25		F	M	Husband American Born. Citizen by marriage.	W. 346984 Oct. 14 / 23 E. G. Hughes	Husband: Joseph Harrington, 12302 Apartment 206, Glenview, Second Floor o/e Glendale & Second Sts. Detroit, Mich.
2	" (child)	JOSEPH	2	2	M	M			
3	ASVUK	RAAND	37		M	S	W. 352328 Nov. 14 / 23 P. S. Hughes Tumuli, O'Hare Tail Co.	Circuit Court, Harding, South Dak. May 2nd, 1916.	Bowman, Minn. North Dak. o/o Leonard Johnson, father: Tor Kel Bowman, Norway. Johnson, Ladner, Pa.
4	JOHNSON	HJALMAR PERRY	16	8	M	S	Born in Dalton, Minn. U.S.A. 28/6/1907	(as per North Dak. Court records)	
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

F. J. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Johnston Leake Surgeon of the METAGAMA, Sailing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS (Eng) R.C.P. London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March

at ST. JOHN N.B.

William Fischle
Immigrant Inspector
Signature and title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oath.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Travelers or Visitors	Corrected manifest	In Transit	From irregular ports	Unassigned
FIRST											
SECOND	3	10	3	7					5		
THIRD	2	14	4	10							
TOTAL	5	24	7	17					5		

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-ENTRY
ADMITTED	5	5					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	9	9					
TOTAL	17	17					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	5
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 10 14

U. S. Citizens 3 4
Total number of aliens 17

Number examined 17
" missing

Aliens admitted. 5
" detained 12

130
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

February 21. 1924. 19

Passengers sailing from: LIVERPOOL

METEGAMA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	H2506	ELLIS	William Edwin	59		M	S	Camp Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	U.S.A.	San Francisco		Cal.	San Francisco
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
The following were added to this Manifest by the examining Inspector, who were originally on Canadian Manifest.																		
Admitted	c. p. a. 216740	BIRKELAND	SAMSON	35		M	M	farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Naustdal	wife, Christine, Naustdal, Norway	Wash	Tacoma
Admitted	c. p. a. 216781	NORDHEIM	SVERRE	16	4	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Christine Birkeland, Naustdal, Norway	"	"
Admitted	c. p. a. 216782	BERG	INGOLF	17	3	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ivar Berg, Naustdal, Norway	"	"
Admitted	c. p. a. 216783	KROGNES	VALENTIN OLAI D.	25		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Daniel Krognes, Naustdal, Norway.	"	"
Admitted	c. p. a. 216784	BUANES	ANDREAS	39		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Buanes, Naustdal, Norway	"	"
Admitted	c. p. a. 216785	KRAAKENS	ASLAK	20		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Oleanna Kraakenes, Naustdal, Norway	"	"
Admitted	c. p. a. 216786	LIEN	LYDER	50		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Lien, Naustdal, Norway	"	"
Admitted	c. p. a. 216787	KALLAND	ANANIES	29		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, Inger Kalland, Naustdal, Norway	"	Kent
Admitted	c. p. a. 216788	SALE	JENS	40		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Ritas Sale, Naustdal, Norway	"	Tacoma
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Albans	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

ST JOHN N.B.

MARCH 7 1924.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person of means.	Whether a person of color.	Whether a person of African descent.	Whether a person of Chinese descent.	Whether a person of Japanese descent.	Whether a person of Korean descent.	Whether a person of Philippine descent.	Whether a person of other race or nationality.						Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4. 1918 Dec. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fresh Br.	Blue	None	Wales	Welsh, peck	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9	Van	467640 Self	120	Yes	1906 Tacoma, 1912 Wash.	friend, Andreas Ollaland, 1927 E. St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perm	Known	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	lt. bro.	blue	None	Norway	Naustdal
10	"	467641 father	with father	No	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
11	"	467642 father	\$50	No	"	Uncle, Pete Berg, Kent, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	467643 Self	\$48	"	"	friend, Andreas Ollaland, 1927 E. St., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	467651 Self	\$80	No	"	friend, Mathias Aase, G.P.O., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	467644 Self	\$50	No	"	friend, Andreas Ollaland, 1927 E. St., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	467652 Self	\$55	No	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
16	"	467654 Self	\$50	No	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	lt. bro.	blue	"	"	"
17	"	467653 Self	\$72	No	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	mei	bro.	grey	"	"	"
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. J. Eustachell
Inspector in Charge

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Henderson Mackay of the METAGAMA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March, 1921
at ST. JOHN N.B.

William Fische
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

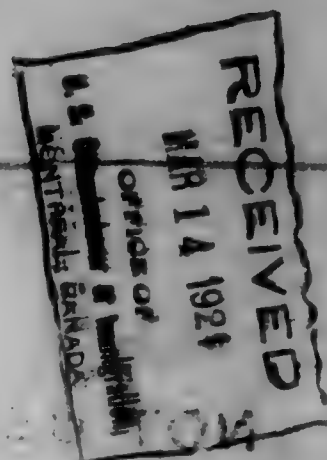
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Orduna,

PM 8:10
Cherbourg

Halifax, N.S.



March 8, 1924

Orduna

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In transit.	From insular possessions.
	1	1	1							
TOTAL										

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

130
3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORDUNA" sailing from CHERBOURG 29th February, 1924, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX 8th March, 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MILLER	HENRY	39	M	M	Greenville, S. C. Jan. 2nd, 1885.	P.P. 1322 Oct. 1923, Mexico City, Mexico.	Waldorf Astoria, Hotel, NEW YORK CITY.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

Russell E. Gage
Spec. in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. 20.10.1924 sailing from MONTROSE LIVERPOOL, 1st March, 1924, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. 6th March, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Archer	Albert	36	M	S	349314 W. Oct. 29/23 C. E. H. M.	Wayne Co. Circuit Court, Detroit, 29.1.20	142 Philip Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
2	<i>Transferred to Alien Manifest List 1 # 4 + 5 (with mother) 12</i>							
3	<i>as above</i>							
4	Atkinson	Alfred Virgil	25	M	S	Clarkston, Ut. July 1st 1898.	14 E. Berry, London, Engl. Feb. 1 st , 1924	Clarkston, Cache Co. Utah.
5	Smith	Edward	70	M	W	Salt Lake City, August/1853.	256929 W. 3/17/23 C. E. H. M.	45 Highland Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah.
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							

Martin J. 3/9/24

F. J. Twitche

Inspector in Charge

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Goan, Surgeon of the ss Montrose, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of March, 1924.

Alvirway M.D.
Surgeon.

at _____

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL LIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTROSE

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

1st March, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Transit	1 44200	Crook	Joseph Alan	26	7	M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Petersfield	Mother, Mrs. Crook, Horace Haselbank, Petersfield, Hants	Ill. Chicago	
2 44201	Hartley	Ivy		31	✓	F	S	S.P.O. Mistress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huddersfield	68 Bradford Road, Huddersfield	Cal. Torrance	
3 44202	Rice	Lillian		28	✓	F	M	H's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit America	Port Angeles	10 Walker Ave, Plymouth	Wash. Port Angeles
4 44203	Rice	Margaret		1	✓	F	S	Child	No	under 16	No	American	U. S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
5 44204	Rice	Norman		1	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	44205	Autenrieb	Lydia M. East	34	✓	F	M	H's wife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Pfullingen	father Sr. Reichert, Franz Wtleg, Schlossstr 42. Pfullingen.	Mo. St. Louis.	
Admitted	under 16	"	MAILED MAR 6 1924	6	10	M	S	same	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

W. H. Fischer
Inspector

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

8th March, 1924

F. J. Fentich
Inspector in Charge

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Sandy Baxter, of the SS. Montrose, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March, 19 24
at S. John NB
William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

E. Sandy Baxter
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTROSE" sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 1, 1924, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., March 8th 1924

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gardner	Annie	33		F	M	U.S.A. Citizen by marriage	352135 W. 15/23 C.S.H. place	Husband: Mr Ralph Gardener. Welden Montana, U.S.A. Ratherville.
2	Berge	Wabstunnes M.	44		M	M	Naturalized papers - State of Iowa - issued 1906.	District Court of Emmett Co. Iowa. on the Aug. 1906. Aug 28th	Deliver, Emmett Co. Iowa.
3	Maki	Johannes Robert	19		M	S	Born Brantwood Wis June 27th 1904.	W. 362466 Jan 5 th 1924 C.S.N. place	Brantwood P.O., Wisconsin.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Al Martin, J. 3/7/24

F. J. Mitchell
Inspector in Charge.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members must be listed. Suitable notation may be placed upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. G. G., Surgeon of the S.S. Montrose, so Employed by Compass,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Association, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1924
at St. John N.B.

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 10 years with parents	Level from 1 to 10	Thurists	Victims	Govern-ment of-icals.	In transit	From in-sular pos-sessions.
FIRST											
SECOND	2	10	5	5							
THIRD	2	15	4	11							
TOTAL	4	25	9	16							

Head tax 14
U.S. 16
Tax 14

1st 2nd 3rd
U.S. Manifests 10 15

U. S. Citizens 5 4
Total number of aliens 16

Number examined 16
missing

Aliens admitted 13
detained 3

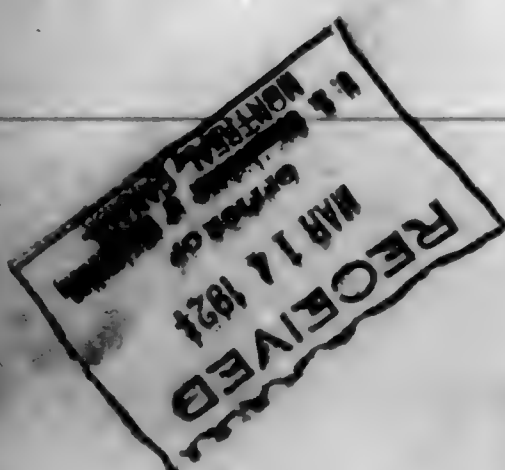
PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMOVED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	13	13				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2				
DETAINED	1	1				
TOTAL	16	16				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

March 1, 1924.

19

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

[illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B.

MARCH 8, 1924.

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or who advocates the commission of any crime, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons, or other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Andy. Costa, of the SS. Montrose, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of March, 19 24
at St. John N.B.
William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

E. J. Andy
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the SS Cedric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

19 24

at

Halifax.

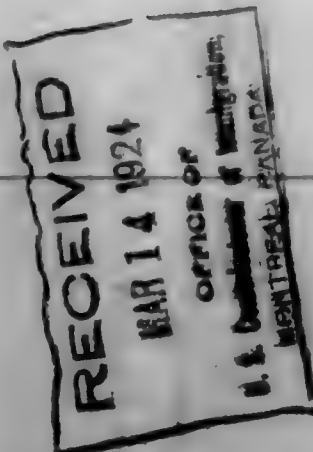
Percy G. Keel
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

1st March, 1924

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st March, 1924																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates former permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Kelly	George	54		M	SCout ractor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Seattle	Sister. Mrs R. Dennison 10 Holland Rd Ribblesdale	Wash.	Seattle.
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W. M. Doyle)

13

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF DEPARTURE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

9 ~~10th~~ March 1921

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9~~th~~ March, 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master
Captain

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 19 24
at Halifax.

Reynolds
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the S.S. Cedre, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 19 24
at Halifax.

Henry Kee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8

CERTIFICATE

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

March 1st, 1924

Arriving at Port of

Halifax 9th March, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Jarrard	Florence Mary	42	F	M		63768-July 13, 21 Naturalized July 13, 1922 Detroit Mich 1916	250 Avelan Ave. Highland Park, Detroit Mich
2	Jarrard	Ernest Frederick	42	M	M		Detroit Mich 1916	250 Avelan Ave. Highland Park Detroit Mich
3	Jarrard	Alan	9	M	S	Royal Oak Mich 1914 May 15		250 Avelan Ave. Highland Park, Detroit Mich
4	Jarrard	Frank	8	M	S	Royal Oak Mich 1915 Dec 12		250 Avelan Ave. Highland Park, Detroit Mich
5	Jarrard	Donland	6	M	S	Royal Oak 1919 Aug 9		250 Avelan Ave. Highland Park, Detroit Mich
6	Jarrard	Raymond		M	S		By Virtue of virtue of Parents.	250 Avelan Ave Highland Park Detroit
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Samuel Sherburne
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. Vavasour Elder
M.R.C.S.I. Surgeon of the *S.S. Cedric*, sailing *thereafter*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of
Halifax and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *March*, 19*24*

at *Halifax*

Percy Kee
Inspector in Charge

March 9, 1924

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with Parents	Legal Immigrants in the U. S.	Temporary Visitors	Government Officials	In Transit	From irregular ports
FIRST										
SECOND	1	1	-	1						
THIRD	2	10	6	4						
TOTAL	3	11	6	5						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEPORTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	5	5				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	5	5				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

130/5

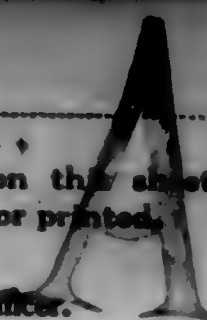
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 9th March, 1924

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: a. To work in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or in any other occupation. b. To work in any other occupation. c. To study. d. To receive medical treatment. e. To perform military or naval service. f. To perform other service. g. To perform other service. h. To perform other service.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of any class of officers, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of any class of officers, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of any class of officers, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of any class of officers, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of any class of officers, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of any class of officers, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of any class of officers, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of any class of officers, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of any class of officers, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of any class of officers, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of any class of officers, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
1	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle, Mr. Sigurd <i>Joas</i>	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	146	Norway	Stjordalen
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914 1419 S 14th Street, Tacoma, Wash.	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	148	Norway	Bjorn
3	Yes	Self	80	No	Sister Mrs Inge Brakke, 542 N 75 St Seattle Wash	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	None	158	Norway	Firdal
4	Yes	Husband	-	No	542 N 75 St Seattle Wash	Uncertain	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	None	130	Norway	Haram

Herman H. H. H.
U. S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of any class of officers, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall of the St. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1921
at Halifax

Reuben E. Keel
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bonrie, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of 1924, 19
at Halifax

Percy Ree
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED *200* U. S. S. CAMERONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. MARCH 1ST. 1924.

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX.

10 MAR 1924

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, (State shall be defined as any one of the States or Territories of the United States.)	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to enter into the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien landed in revenue district of the United States, and if so, when and where?								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien landed in revenue district of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is dependent for charity?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	Montreal	SELF	1915	MEMPHIS, TENN.	TATA SONS LTD. 2 RECTOR ST. NEW YORK.	YES	30 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER.	
2	Montreal	HUSBAND.	1915	-DO-	-DO-	YES	30 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	CANADA.	WINDSOR, ONT.	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

German Husband

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Wall, Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 4 physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Wall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR 1924, 19
at Halifax

Percy E. Ger
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. CAMERONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 1ST MARCH, 1924, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. 10 MAR 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	EIKANGER	MONS	41	M	M		Pass No. 232918 - Nov 23, 22. Renewed Nov 23, 23. Superior Court, 3rd March, 1919 SEATTLE WASH.	107 W. 55TH STREET SEATTLE WASH.
2	MALE TVEED	MALENE	29	F	M		Husband Naturalized, Circuit Court S. DAKOTA 20/2/1911	HUSBAND MR. N. E. S. TVEED 107 W. 55TH STREET, SEATTLE.
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

Herman Skerfving
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", sailing thence with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 MAR 1924 day of Halifax, 19

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

CAMERONIA

Passengers sailing from HAVERRPOOL

1ST MARCH.

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 18	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended from permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SOREIDE HAAKON	23	✓ M	S FISHER	YES	NOR. ENG.	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	U.S.A. SEATTLE	WASH	SEATTLE	
2		KJELBY OTHINA	35	✓ F	S H. MAID	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY BERGEN	WASH	COSMOPOLIS	
3		EIKANGER TRID	15	✓ F	S WOMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY STAVANGER	WASH	SEATTLE	
4		SAGEN MARIE	38	✓ F	M H. WIFE	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY STAVANGER	OREGON	ASTORIA	
5		SAGEN ASTA	18	✓ F	S CHLD	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY STAVANGER	OREGON	ASTORIA	
6		Selway Rome	45	✓ M	House- wife	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	U.S.A. Erie	Pa.	Erie	
7		Selway Florence	22	✓ F	Clerkess	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	U.S.A. Erie	Pa.	Erie	
8		Harrison Ernest	39	✓ M	Broker	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	England Grimsby	England	Grimsby	
9		Goodwin Reginald	32	✓ M	S Owner	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	England Grimsby	England	Grimsby	
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

(Cards looked up by 1003 ryle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10 MAR 1924 . 19

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No.	Last	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid in one payment, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien himself.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.																																
1	YES	SELF	469973	1920	Mrs. J. M. PATTERSON 401 1/2 MINOR AVE. NORTH SEATTLE WASH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	144	NORWAY	BERGEN													
2	Yes	SELF	469974	25	BROTHER BERNT KJELBY COSMOPOL BOX 389 WASH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	133	NORWAY	EIVINDVIK													
3	Yes	SELF	469975	35	Uncle C/O MR. MONS E. KANGER 107 W. 55TH STREET SEATTLE WASH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	110	NORWAY	STAVANGER													
4	YES	SELF	469976	36	HUSBAND MR. FREDERICK SAGEN 332 HARRISON ASTORIA OREGON	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	LGT	BLD	BLUE	NONE	136	NORWAY	STAVANGER													
5	YES	MOTHER	469976	36	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	LGT	BLD	BLUE	NONE	-	NORWAY	STAVANGER													
6	N.Y.	Husband	469952	1913	Husband - Sidney Selway, 541 West 4th Street, Erie, Penn.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BROWN	NONE	128	ENGLAND	BLUE ANCHOR													
7	N.Y.	Father	469979	1913	Erie, Penn.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BROWN	NONE	108	ENGLAND	Hampton.													
8	Halifax	Self	469900	500	Continental Hotel, N.Y.C.	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	143	ENGLAND	HULL													
9	Self	1000	Yes	1922	York	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	145	ENGLAND	GERBURY													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether or not you are or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is or who is affiliated with any organization undertaking to overthrow the government of the United States, or who is or who is affiliated with any organization undertaking to obstruct the duty, necessity, or propriety of the United States government, or who is or who is affiliated with any organization undertaking to obstruct the duty, necessity, or propriety of the United States government, or who is or who is affiliated with any organization undertaking to obstruct the duty, necessity, or propriety of the United States government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walter, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 MAR 1924, 19
at Halifax

Percey E. Gee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 1ST, 1924, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX 10 MAR 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EDWARDS	JAMES LEWIS	38		M	M		P.P. 2358243 Dec. 13-1923 Wash. D.C. Nov. 12TH 1920. CIRCUIT CRT. MONROE	WIFE. MRS. E. A. EDWARDS ROUTE 4. MILAN. MICH
2	HOLTE	NILS OLSEN	32		M	S		P.P. 78473 May 11, 23 OCT. 4TH 1921. District Court Bellingham Wash.	1310. THOMAS ST. SEATTLE. WASH
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								
41	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								
44	NOT USED								
45	NOT USED								
46	NOT USED								
47	NOT USED								
48	NOT USED								
49	NOT USED								
50	NOT USED								
51	NOT USED								
52	NOT USED								
53	NOT USED								
54	NOT USED								
55	NOT USED								
56	NOT USED								
57	NOT USED								
58	NOT USED								
59	NOT USED								
60	NOT USED								
61	NOT USED								
62	NOT USED								
63	NOT USED								
64	NOT USED								
65	NOT USED								
66	NOT USED								
67	NOT USED								
68	NOT USED								
69	NOT USED								
70	NOT USED								
71	NOT USED								
72	NOT USED								
73	NOT USED								
74	NOT USED								
75	NOT USED								
76	NOT USED								
77	NOT USED								
78	NOT USED								
79	NOT USED								
80	NOT USED								
81	NOT USED								
82	NOT USED								
83	NOT USED								
84	NOT USED								
85	NOT USED								
86	NOT USED								
87	NOT USED								
88	NOT USED								
89	NOT USED								
90	NOT USED								
91	NOT USED								
92	NOT USED								
93	NOT USED								
94	NOT USED								
95	NOT USED								
96	NOT USED								
97	NOT USED								
98	NOT USED								
99	NOT USED								
100	NOT USED								

Percy H. Line 1
Inspector in Charge

Herman H. Line 2
Inspector in Charge

- NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. This form is for United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William L. Bone, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRBPS., and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of MARCH, 1924.
at HALIFAX. N.S.

Percy E. Kel
Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the list of passengers.

S. S.

CAMERONIAN

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MARCH 1ST

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 20	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.				Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		MACKIE	ROBERT	25	M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	MOTHER. MRS. M. MACKIE. 13 COTTERLANE. STONEHAVEN, Scot.	MICH	DETROIT
2		TAKVAM	ANTON	33	M	M	LABORER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	BRUVIK	FATHER. JOHANNES TAKVAM. DALE I BRUVIK. NORWAY	U.S.A.	ANACONDA, MONTANA
3		HEREIDE	JOHANNES	19	M	S	LABORER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	BRUVIK	FATHER. ENDRE HEREID. DALE BRUVIK. "	WIS.	NEW GLARUS
4		BERGE	OLE NILSEN	20	M	S	LABORER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	BRUVIK	FATHER. NILS BERGEN DALE I BRUVIK NORWAY.	WIS.	NEW GLARUS
5		MARSEN	JOHN	27	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	FATHER. MR. ARNE J. MARSEN. MARSEN MANGER NORWAY	WASH.	SEATTLE
6		MARSEN	KARL	24	M	S	LABORER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	MANGER	FATHER. MR. ARNE J. MARSEN MARSEN, MANGER NORWAY	WASH.	SEATTLE
7	505 89 2/4/26	SINNES	OLE HALVARSEN	38	M	M	FISHER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	HENNIE	SON. HALVAR O SINNES. KIRKSABEROREN, HENNIE	WASH.	SEATTLE
8		KJØRVIK	OLAF OLSEN	21	M	S	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	HEMME	FATHER. OLE A BERDAL KIRKSABEROREN, HEMME	WASH.	SEATTLE
9		LINDE	SVANTE	32	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SODERHAMN	FATHER. JOHAN LINDE SODERHAMN, SWEDEN	MASS.	BOSTON
10		LINDE	NANCY	23	F	M	WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SODERHAMN	FATHER-IN-LAW -DO-	MASS.	BOSTON
11		ANDAH	ASTRI	18	F	S	MAID	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER	FATHER. OLE M. ANDAHL 59. NEDRE STRAND CALEN. STAVANGER	WASH.	SEATTLE
12		MARVIK	AUBJORN	23	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	MARVIK	FATHER. LUDVIG MARVIK MARVIK, HELSA, STAVANGER	WASH.	SEATTLE
13		WANDORF	MAX	22	M	S	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	Uncle- Povel Nixdorf, 1 Neaton St. Warrington, Eng	MICH	DETROIT
14		DAVID KART	DAVID KART	34	M	S	LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	MOTHER. ANNA FERGREN OSTERMALMG 33. STOCKHOLM	WASH.	CUSTER
15		ARLOT AARLOT	PETTER	28	M	S	LABORER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	TROMOLLJEM	MOTHER. HELENE ARLOT HASSELVIKEN	WASH.	EVERETT
16		EILERTSEN	EINAR HALDAN	24	M	S	CARPENTRY	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	VAAGAN	FATHER. EILERT EILERTSEN KABELVAAG	ORE.	ASTORIA
17		HASSEL	AGNARI	23	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	TRANDJEM	FATHER. KRISTIAN HASSEL HASSELVIK, NORWAY	WASH.	EVERETT
18		HANGEN	OLAV	24	M	S	LABOUR	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	TRANDJEM	MOTHER. ANNA HANGEN FROSTN	WASH.	EVERETT
19		LORENTZEN	EDVARD	22	M	S	SHOE-MAKER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	MOSVIKEN	MOTHER. NIKOLINE OLSEN ALPS SALV. KHAVN, NORWAY	WASH.	GEORGETOWN
20		LANGE	ALFIN GOTFRED	18	M	S	CLERK	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	HEADSEL	MOTHER. ANETTE LANGE GULLSTAV, MELBO. NORWAY	ALAB.	PETERSBURG
21		MOE	ERLING	28	M	M	LABOUR	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	VAAGAN	TYNE, KABELVAAG	ORE.	ASTORIA
22		KALLESTAD	KNUT LARSEN	29	M	M	BAILO	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	KVINHERRED	MRS. JOHANNA KALLESTAD, SUNDE, SONDBERDLAND, NORWAY	WASH.	SEATTLE
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															

(Cards looked up by H. Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

10 MAR 1924

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Walter Masker, of the Cameronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walter Masker
Master

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of MARCH, 1924
at HALIFAX N.S.

Percy Elbel
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William L. Bowie, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of MARCH, 1924.
at HALIFAX N.S.

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment officials	In Transit	From in-sular possessions
FIRST	1	2	-	2					2	
SECOND	2	11	2	9					2	
THIRD	3	25	3	22					-	
TOTAL	6	38	5	33					4	

Head tax 28 ✓
U. S. 1 ✓
Iran 4 ✓

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	OTHER
ADMITTED	32	32				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	33	33				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	6
Total	10



130/6

Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3 MAR 1924 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States.

This (white) sheet is for use by the Immigration Service only.

3 MAR 1924

S. S. "CAMERON LE"

Passengers sailing from: QUEENSTOWN

[illegible]

(Cards looked up by WTB Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

Total passengers	10,000
U. S. citizens	10,000
Albans	10,000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **Q 3**

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX.

10 MAR 1924

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor activity?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	Yes	Cousin	\$25	Yes	Born there	Aunt- Margaret Leonard, 5438 Lake Park, Chicago	No	Permit	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	brown	grey	Nil	U.S.A	Chicago
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Walker Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walker
Master

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of MARCH, 1924
at HALIFAX N.S.

Percy H. Lee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

Carroll Southampton

Karl M..., Surgeon of the **SAXONIA**, *Sailing Thessalonika*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 192*4*

at *Halifax*

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 10, 1924

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Under 16 years in the U. S.	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Under 16 years in the U. S.	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Under 16 years in the U. S.	U. S. Citizens	Aliens
FIRST																
SECOND																
THIRD	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2</i>												
TOTAL	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2</i>												

2 H.T.

	PRIMARILY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REBARRERED	DEPORTED	REBARRERED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-CONTINUED
ADMITTED	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

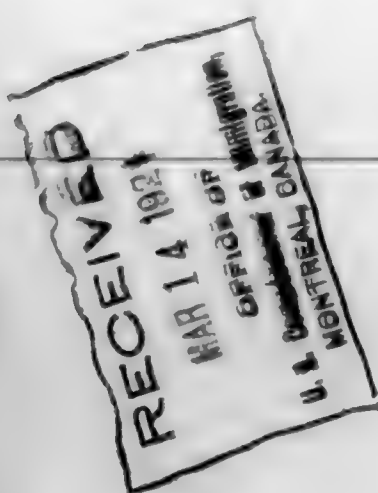
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1730

Landing Halifax

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	<i>2</i>
Residents of United States	<i>2</i>
Total	<i>2</i>



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

~~1st March~~

19.

INDEXED																S.S. SAXONIA.										Passengers sailing from Southampton.									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13											
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL				Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* intended future permanent residence.)</small>																
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				Write.	Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.																		
1	PLANTING.	Schren.		23	✓	M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland	Dutch.	U.S.A.	Graettinger.	Father C. Planting. Winterswoude, fr. Holland.	Iowa.	Graettinger.																	
2	BOONSTRA.	Hendrik.		29	✓	M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	U.S.A.	Graettinger.	Father Klaas Boonstra. Winterswoude, fr. Holland.	Iowa.	Graettinger.																	
3	NOT USED																																		
4	NOT USED	Lines 3 to 30 Blank.																																	
5	NOT USED																																		
6	NOT USED																																		
7	NOT USED																																		
8	NOT USED																																		
9	NOT USED																																		
10	NOT USED																																		
11	NOT USED																																		
12	NOT USED																																		
13	NOT USED																																		
14	NOT USED																																		
15	NOT USED																																		
16	NOT USED																																		
17	NOT USED																																		
18	NOT USED																																		
19	NOT USED																																		
20	NOT USED																																		
21	NOT USED																																		
22	NOT USED																																		
23	NOT USED																																		
24	NOT USED																																		
25	NOT USED																																		
26	NOT USED																																		
27	NOT USED																																		
28	NOT USED																																		
29	NOT USED																																		
30	NOT USED																																		

Total passengers 400,000,000

U. S. citizens

Address _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

HALLIPAX

Penelope
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. McNeil Master of the SAXONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 24
at NEW YORK Halifax
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. Samuel T. D., Surgeon of the SS. Transatlantic, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 276 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1924

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Local born in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Govern-ment officials	In Transit	From in-sular pos-sessions
FIRST											
SECOND											
THIRD	/	/	-	/						-	
TOTAL	/	/	-	/						-	

	Admitted	Debarred & Remained in Canada	Pending	Dis-barred
ADMITTED				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	/	/		
TEMPORARILY DEBARRED				
TOTAL	/	/		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	+
Total	+



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from CHARTER

, 2nd of March 1924, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Pirotta	Giuseppe	33	24	m		Cook	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Blackburn	Mrs. Caterina Pirotta, strada St. Rocco Vignola Carlo No. 18 Birchirgara, Malta	Mich	Detroit
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by Mr. Boyle)

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH ONE-
PART~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS INBO~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 1707 AND 700~~

~~FORMS 1-100 (ST. TEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGED IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH SPECIAL AGENTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-100 (27-10-10)~~

~~CHANGED IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. M. Maxwell, M.D., Surgeon of the SS Humboldt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1924

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 10, 1924

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Lois from the	Trusts of	Government-owned lands	In transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	/	/	-	/					-	
TOTAL	/	/	-	/					-	

	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
		/	/	/

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	+
Total	+

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

RECEIVED
MAR 14 1924
OFFICE OF THE
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
U. S. MONTREAL DISTRICT

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Charleston, 2nd of March 1924, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Pirotta	Virginia	33	24	M	S	Cook	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Maltese	Mrs Caterina Pirotta Strada St Rocco Viole Carlo No 16 Birchingsa Malta	Mich	Detroit
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W. Boyle)

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 10 1924 19

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 10 1924

19

Arriving at Port of BALFAH N.S.

Reynolds
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or civilians, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Jensen of the S.S. Tuncabala from Heidelberg, France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 216 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 24
at Halifax, N.S.
Percey Elsee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MELITA sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 5th, 1924, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	PUNT	Peter Constant	36	M	M	W. 2325 Chicago Series Dec. 24/23 E. H. Hughes	Chicago, Ill. 16th. September, 1919.	Returning home: 2856, North Campbell Avenue Chicago Ill.
2	NOT USED							
3	(wife)	Jeannette	39	F	M		" " "	as above
4	NOT USED							
5	ROSENHAE	Frederick William Ernest	48	M	M	Immigrant of U.S.A. at Berlin, Germany. #904, Berlin, Oct. 16/23	3. District Court 1912	To join wife and children Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A. 24-26, Green Street.
6	NOT USED							
7	Scheemaeker	Margareta	19	F	S	W. 347724 Oct. 22/23 E. H. Hughes	Aurora Ill. 1910	Home: 6424 N. Rockwell Str. Chicago Ill.
8	NOT USED							
9	D'HOOGE	Marcel	11/12	M	S	Chicago Ill. 3th of April 1923.		as above
10	NOT USED							
11	STEINFELDT	Ernest, John	23	M	S	West Jordan, Utah. May 11th 1900	W. 351757 Nov. 10/23 E. H. Hughes	Returning home: Sandy R.D. Utah.
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	YOUNG.	Brigham Rigby.	25	M	S	Alta, Wyoming. 26th. August, 1898.	W. 109411 Jan. 9/22 extended E. H. Hughes	R.D. No 5 R. B. 5., Idaho Falls, Idaho.
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

*Al Martin, Insp.
5/14/24*

*E. J. Twitcher
Inspector in Charge*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Drury, Surgeon of the "Melita", Sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1924
at St John N.B.

William Fichter
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N. B., March, 1924.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and in first, last, and only money.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			Good	No	Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes.	Husband. 467 666	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Mr. Mark Roper, (Husband). 3300, London Road, Duluth, Minn.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown	None.	England.	London.
2	Yes.	Husband. 467 665	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Mr. Frank Cornelis, (Husband). 301 6th St., Mishawaka, Ind.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	"	Belgium.	Nevele.
3	Yes.	Employer. 467 667	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Mr. Alphon Hotel Transit New York N.Y. 778	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	"	"	England	Bristol

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. J. Twissell
Inspector in Charge

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A
I, A. Clevo Master, of the "Helita", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1924.
at St. Albans, N. B.
William Fichter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Drury, Surgeon of the "Nelita", sailing hereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 19 24 at St John N.B.

William Fischer

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MELITA" Passengers sailing from ANTWERP VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, 14th. March, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		NAKAGAWA	Hisamoto.	25		M	Student	Yes	English etc.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Nil.	Intend to Japan	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Declares intention of proceeding to Japan via Yokohama

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 14th. March, 19 24.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has previously been deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.									Whether alien has been in the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Solo.	\$200.		In transit to Japan.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	0	Drk.	Blk.	Bru.	None.	Japan.	Schie.
2																					
3	Admitted to Canada by Canadian Immigration Service. Application to U.S. withdrawn																				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. L. Tintin
Inspector in Charge

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ablews Master, of the "Melita", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ablews
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1924
at St John NB
William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Bleus Master, of the "Nelita", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bleus
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1924
at St. John N.B.
William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A
 Form 600
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 10-24
 8.8. *20-mar*

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **A**
 THIRD CLASS

8.8. M. L. I. T. A sailing from **ANTWERP** **MARCH 5th**, 1924; Arriving at Port of **ST JOHN** **MARCH 14th**, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	HEIRMAN	Alois	49		M		W. 247 446 May 15/23 C. E. Doyle.	Naturalized 4/1/15	40 cousin! Alfons Vaerenwyck, West 9th Str. Highland Ind. Mishawaka, "
2	"	Stefanie	50		F				
3	" wife	Germaine	15		F				
4	" T	Anna	9	6	F				
5	" mother	Ernest	8		M				
6	"	Nestor	5		M		nestor has affidavit of father signed & sworn before U. S. Cons. at Ghent, Belgium - service U. S. 247-1126/24 as being born in Belgium, near Antwerp, Sept. 17, 1916.		
7	<i>21885</i> MANH	John	72		M		<i>W. 554402 Dec. 21/23 C. E. Doyle</i>	Naturalized Superior Ct. Cedar Rapids 3rd March 1902.	C/o Frank Philip Security Savings Bank, 3rd Street Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								
41	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								
44	NOT USED								
45	NOT USED								
46	NOT USED								
47	NOT USED								
48	NOT USED								
49	NOT USED								
50	NOT USED								
51	NOT USED								
52	NOT USED								
53	NOT USED								
54	NOT USED								
55	NOT USED								
56	NOT USED								
57	NOT USED								
58	NOT USED								
59	NOT USED								
60	NOT USED								
61	NOT USED								
62	NOT USED								
63	NOT USED								
64	NOT USED								
65	NOT USED								
66	NOT USED								
67	NOT USED								
68	NOT USED								
69	NOT USED								
70	NOT USED								
71	NOT USED								
72	NOT USED								
73	NOT USED								
74	NOT USED								
75	NOT USED								
76	NOT USED								
77	NOT USED								
78	NOT USED								
79	NOT USED								
80	NOT USED								
81	NOT USED								
82	NOT USED								
83	NOT USED								
84	NOT USED								
85	NOT USED								
86	NOT USED								
87	NOT USED								
88	NOT USED								
89	NOT USED								
90	NOT USED								
91	NOT USED								
92	NOT USED								
93	NOT USED								
94	NOT USED								
95	NOT USED								
96	NOT USED								
97	NOT USED								
98	NOT USED								
99	NOT USED								
100	NOT USED								

*A. Martin, Sup.
 3/14/24*

J. J. Ditchell
 Inspector in Charge

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

B

Form 420-2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M-24

S. S.

MELITA

sailing from CHERBOURG 6th MARCH

1924, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B.

MARCH 1924

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	SARAS	ERNEST LEO	35		M	M	W. 350054 1158 2/23 C. E. & J. J.	District Court, Boston March 9th 1914.	1669 Blue Hill Ave. Boston Mass
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Al Martin, Sup.
3/14/24

F. L. Lantieri
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Dwyer, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Pelika employed by Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of March, 1924.
at John N. B.
William Fische
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wah.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K S. S. MELITA Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 5th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached to permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	50038	SEKEL Andrija (Andro)	26	M	M	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Sl. Staznjevac	Wife Kata Staznjevac, Cerje Tuzno B. O.	Wisc. Milwaukee
2	50039	STANAC Josa	32	M	M	labourer	no	"	"	Musaluk	Wife: Jozefina, Musaluk, Lioke Osik B. O. Throat	Minn. Taconite
3	50040	TILLINGER George	14	M	S	farmer	no	none	no	German Cib	Aunt: Cernata Ana, Cib 395 Beoko	Mich. Detroit
4	50041	MILROTH Stefan	10	M	S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Belo Blato	Uncle: Johan Milroth Belo Blato	Mich. Detroit
5	50042	MLADINEO JOE (A. J. J.)	20	M	S	labourer	no	Croatian	no	U.S. A. Springville Mich.	Father: Ivan Mladineo, Komiza Yugo-Slavia. Wife: Maria Zaha, Verete Mosen Roumanian	Mich. Brookfield
6	50043	ZAHA Joan	39	M	M	Labourer	no	Roumanian	no	Roumanian		Mich. Springville
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											

William Fischer
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio M. Maffei, of the S.S. Melita, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1924
at St. John N.B.
William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edw. J. Murphy, Surgeon, the SS Melita, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1924

at New York

William F. Fisher
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legalized in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment officials	In Transit	From In-land ports
FIRST										
SECOND	3	10	7	3					1	
THIRD	4	15	8	7						
TOTAL	7	25	15	10					1	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	RECEIVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	7	7				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	10	10				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

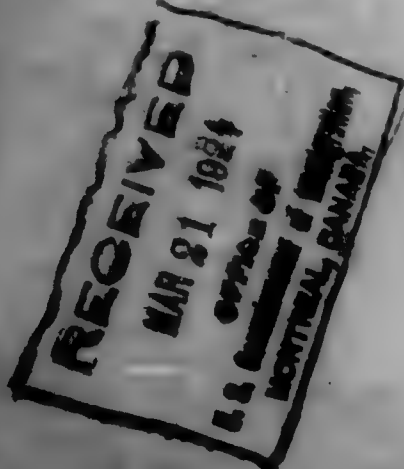
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. Manifests 10 15

U. S. Citizens 7 8
Total number of aliens 10

Number examined 10
" missing

Aliens admitted 7
" detained 3



Lis

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N. B., 14th. MARCH, 1920

Note.—Full text of any
or who disbelieves in or
of or affiliated with
the day, however

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred M. Mader, of the Emelia, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March, 19 24.
at St. John N.B.
William Fiebley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: owner, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S.

MONTCLAIR

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7th March, 1924

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN N.B.

15th March, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Taylor	Heber Grant	21	3	M	S	Nov. 12 1902, Salt Lake City Utah	W. 222094 April 24/23 C. G. Hughes	2555 No. Sawyer Avenue, Chicago Ill
2	White	Walter Ray	21	10	M	S	Apr 11 16, 1902, Salt Lake City, Utah	W. 204103 July 17/22 C. G. Hughes	419 I. Street, Salt Lake City Utah
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Amelia J. J.
3/15/24

F. L. Dwyer
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the 5th MONTLAURIER. Employed by James H. Co. of do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Board (Colonial Registry), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

March

1924

J. Z. Kaux

Surgeon

at ST. JOHN, N. B.

William Fischer

Immigrant Inspector
(Name and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Malay.	Swedish American.
English.	Maltese.	
Finnish.	Manx.	
Flamish.	Marathi.	
French.	Meitei.	
German.	Moldavian.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 18th March, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	467674	1915 1920	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Wisc.	Mrs. Frame, Charles (bro-in-law) Blue Mounts, Wisc.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Norway	Trondheim
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light Blue	"	Christiania
3	"	467678	250	No	"	"	"	Belmont Hotel In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr. Br.	Blue	Mongolia	Posto
4	"	467675	500	"	"	"	"	Prof. Miller In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Brown	Scotland	Peterhead
5	"	467677	1800	1923	Yes	2 mths	N.Y.	17 Jay Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blue	England	York
6	No	467676	1500	No	"	"	"	New York and thence to Australia. c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Australia	Sydney
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"
8	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fair	Dark Brown	"	"

Form—Full text of instructions to the master or commanding officer of a vessel carrying passengers, and of the duties of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, is printed on the back of this form.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES TURNBULL, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "MONTELAURIER", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1924
at ST. JOHN, N. B.

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

James Turnbull
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be checked under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom one passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of money; and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Paul, Surgeon of the Montauk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General License (Colonial License). and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifests, and the number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1924

William Fischer

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 15, 1924

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND	2	10	2	8					6	
THIRD	1	8		8						
TOTAL	3	18	2	16					6	

	PRINCE OF WALES	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	16	16			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	16	16			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Finnish.		
French.		
German.		

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 10 8

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 16

Number examined 16
" missing

Aliens admitted. 16
" detained

130
10

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1924
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

List 1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ST JOHN N.B.

NAT. GEN. 15

19 24

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull Master Monttanner, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1924
at St John NB
William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom two passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town) of arrival.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be revised by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh E. Ross, Surgeon of the U. Regina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.S. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.E. Ross Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

MAR 1 day of 1924

MAR 1 1924

, 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Percy Klee
Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wah.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Wah.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

to S. S. HEGINA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 0th., 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
Admitted 1		MAI 14 1924 Stojkowitz	Pedor	31	✓	M	Machinist	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Latvian	Russian	Germany	Hamburg	Father Stefan Stojkowitz Ferdin, Rathonia	Mich	Detroit
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																
36	NOT USED																
37	NOT USED																
38	NOT USED																
39	NOT USED																
40	NOT USED																

(Check checked up by M. Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX

MA MARCH 14th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes			No	Feet.			Inches.	Country.
1	409938	36	Sister M. Maria Varga 13487 Orleans St. Detroit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	153	Ethonia	Rural		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Ladite Oshuevich

Form—Full text of questions...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert G. Smith, Master, of the ss. Regina, from Liverpool & Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert G. Smith

Officer, Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1924 day of March, 1924
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Percy Gee
Immigration Officer
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by the last census would be designated "Irish," "German," or "Polish," respectively. In the case of aliens coming under the heading of "British," "Irish," "German," or "Polish," the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term "Caucasian" includes all races (not Negroes).

EUROPEAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Caucasians or Negroes.

AMERICAN AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"Asian (Black)" refers to the people of Asia, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be designated under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By what was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as paid; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Entry brought by the head of a family should not be checked among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers fill all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14 MAR 1924

S. S.

REGINA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 24, 1924, Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX N. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Borstel	Ethel	32		F	M	P. Riqued Wash. D.C. Sept. 13-1923.	Passport 339324. 13th Sept. 1923 By Marriage.	2116 Woodward Ave. Detroit Mich
2	FURNESS	KARL	37		M	M		P.D. # 2467-Des. 7-1923. North Sept 25th 1914. Bow Bells. Burke Co. Dakota.	Home Battleview. North Dakota
3	FURNESS	KARKI	35		F	M		By marriage.	Home Battleview. North Dakota.
4	FURNESS	Clara	41	2	F	S	Battleview North Dakota. Jan 26th. 1923.	Passport 222333. June 12-1920	Home Battleview. North Dakota.
5	MONRIE	JOHN	43		M	M		Oct. 22-1920. Office of War Dept. Montana.	605 East 9th Street Minneapolis
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Percey E. Sel
Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

VIA HALIFAX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

6th MARCH

1924

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX, N.S.,

14 MAR 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much time has he been in the United States?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time in United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate.	Whether alien is in possession of a license.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate.	Whether alien is in possession of a license.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit.			Whether alien is in possession of a certificate.	Whether alien is in possession of a license.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
				1898	Cousin Hans, Peter Gudmold.																			
1	Yes	Self 469987	Yes	1908 Calif.	2503 Pacific Avenue, Hoquiam, Wash.	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	150	Norway	Sokelven
2	Yes	Self 469988	Yes	1908 Seattle	Brother Hans Gudmold, 901 North 48th Street, Seattle, Wash.	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	175	Norway	Sokelven
3	Yes	Self 469989	No	-	Brother Peter Gudmold, 533a Queen Ann Avenue, Seattle, Wash.	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	180	Norway	Sokelven
4	Yes	Self 469990	No	-	Brother Hans Gudmold, 901 North 48th Street, Seattle, Wash.	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	170	Norway	Sokelven
5	Yes	Self 469991	No	-	Brother, Hans Gudmold, 723 5th Street, Hoquiam, Wash.	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	178	Norway	Sokelven
6	Yes	Self 469992	No	-	Brother Johan Brunstad, 2503 Pacific Avenue, Hoquiam, Wash.	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	180	Norway	Sokelven
7	Yes	Self 469993	Yes	1907/8 Calif	Brother, Oscar Hole, 2503 Pacific Avenue Hoquiam, Wash.	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	165	Norway	Sokelven
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

None.—Full text of question is on back of card.
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization, the duty, necessity, or propriety of which is in question, or who is engaged in any other organized activity.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt S. Smith Master of the ss Regma, from Liverpool/Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt S. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1924 day of March, 1924
at Halifax, N.S.

Percy H. Bell
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, attention has been directed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to request for additional, the authority for such supplementation should be given.

1

Form 600-1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"AUSONIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 8TH

1924, Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX

March

16th, 1924

No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	CAMPBELL	JOHN CLARK	55	-	M	W	Passport No 1836 <i>10/2/1922 extended 2/20/24 London.</i>	NOV. 23RD 1922 OAKLAND. ALAMEDA CITY	CENTRAL AV. SEATTLE. WASH
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Presley

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Ansonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College

of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1924

at Halifax, N.S.

Percy E. Lee
Inspector in Charge

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 16, 1924

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AGE	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
ST										
COND										
IND	2	5	1	4						
TOTAL										

3 HT

	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
ADMITTED	3	3		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		1		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	4	3	1	8

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

730
12

Halifax
Ansonia
Alien

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1924
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
HALIFAX, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

"AUSSON LA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MARCH 8TH

1924

[illegible]

(Card looked up by W.B. Boyle)

Total passengers	• • • • •	=====
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	=====
Aliens	• • • • •	=====

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, March 16th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any State by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any Territory or Possession by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any insular possession by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any State by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any Territory or Possession by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any insular possession by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	40	NO	-	SISTER. MRS. CLARA WREK 808. INDIAN ST. BELLINGHAM	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	185	NORWAY	HANGESUND
2	NO	SELF	31	NO	-	FRIEND. EDVARD GRIMSTAD Box 584. NORTH BEND. OREGON	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLD	BL	NONE	160	NORWAY	SANDVANGEN
3	YES	SELF	26	NO	-	UNCLE. G. L. HASTAD WANAMINGO, GOODHUE CO. MIN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	BL	NONE	144	NORWAY	NEDRE STJÖRDAL
4	NO	L.P.C. 37	28	NO	-	Uncle. Ole Olsen. TØRSEN 848 194th. St. New York City	NO	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Fr	Fair	Bl.	None	150	do	Odense

[Signature]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is printed on the back of this form, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any State by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any Territory or Possession by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any insular possession by force or violence.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown, Master, of the Steamship "Ansonia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1924
at Halifax, N. S.

Henry V. Lee
Immigration Officer,
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. H. Scott, Surgeon of the ss "Marburn", sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1924

at St. John, N.B.

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List *Aj*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to K *ms* S. S. MARBURN

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

MARCH 7, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended home permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yes.	No.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	24520	Dunnett	Thomas Rosie	27	M	S	Stock-man	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A. <i>Left U.S. at New York</i>	Yakima, Wash.	Mother. Mrs Ellen Dunnett Brabster, Canis Bay. Gaithness	Wash. Yakima
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														

Adolphus Martin
2/17/24

CHARTER, T. HARRIS, T. HARRIS
U.S. CITIZEN, U.S. CITIZEN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

¹⁷
~~16th~~ March, 1924

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Green Master, of the ss "Marburn", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MARCH 7

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1924
at St. John, N.B.

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

or, Mrs. Ellen Dunnett
Star, Ocean Bay, Calthness

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

solely, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~twenty six~~ ^{years'} experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the~~ ^{Council of the British} ~~and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of said year sheets,~~ ^{and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of said year sheets,} in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at St. John N° 12

William Fischel

Immigrant (Suspect)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one of the authorized local immigration officers.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular possession, accession, etc.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	1	-	1						
THIRD	1	3	-	3						
TOTAL	2	4	-	4						

	POINT OF DISPOSAL	ADMITTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	OTHER
ADMITTED	4	4				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	4	4				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
10 Transatlantic	
10 Pacific	
10 Residents of United States	4
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).'
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	✓	1	3

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens

Number examined 4
" missing

Aliens admitted. 4
" detained

130

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW.

MARCH 7 1924

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ST. JOHN N.B.

17 ~~16~~th MARCH.

19 24.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freer Master, of the SS "Marburn", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 19 24.
at St. John N.B.
William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

MAR 24 9

John Moore, 124
Bannockburn, Ill

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Russian" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be checked under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money shown).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia, Pa.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Canada.

S. S. Oscar II

sailing from Christiania

March 7th, 1924

Arriving at Port of Halifax March 17th, 1924

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Oscarson	Rudolph	39		M	S		Passport nr. 344557 dat. Washington, D.C. Oct. 6th. 1923	318 - 7th. St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
2	NOT SHIPPED	Anna	32		F	S		Passport nr. 210703 dat. Washington, D.C. Aug. 1922	161 Sylvan St. Malden, Mass.
3	NOT SHIPPED	Chris	32		M	S		Passport nr. 344557 dat. Washington, Dec. 17th 1923	5969 16th Str. Detroit Mich.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

Curry E. See
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scharling, Surgeon of the OSCAR II, ^{swearing therewith} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Scharling

Sworn to before me this 17th day of MAR 1924, 19

at Halifax

Percey Elser

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Marion.	Syrian.
English.	Polish.	Turkish.
French.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
German.	Scandinavian.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. " OSCAR II "

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

March 6th, 1924

[illegible]

(Card looked up by 6/13/76)

42

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, March 17th, 1924

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelieve in or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal assumption of the duty of maintaining or other organized government because of his or their *unbelief*.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Schmidt, of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of MAR 1924, 19
at Naliga

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Schaffner, Surgeon of the OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

Scand-Am.
Copenhagen

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1924, at Halifax.

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND	1	1	1	1						
THIRD	2	3		3						
TOTAL	3	4	1	3						

	PAID	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMOVED	PENDING	RE-ENTERED
ADMITTED	3	0				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	3	3				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	



Scand-Am.
3 HT

130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Canada. S. S. Oscar II Passengers sailing from Christiania, March 7th, 19124.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Næsval	Alma Sofia	17		F	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Raneton	Father: F.A. Næsval Nicomisel	Wash.	Tacoma
2		Reitan	Bernt	33		M	labor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Inders	brother Jens Vellan Inders Norway	"	"
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of Halifax, March 17th, 1928

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (1) belief in or opposition to organized government, or (2) the assassination of public officials, or (3) the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or joining of any citizens for the purpose of opposing or overthrowing the United States Government, or other organized government because of his or their official character, is a person who is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmitt of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of MAR 1924, 19
at Halifax

MASTER

Percey E. Gier
Immigration Officer
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Bremen

Halifax N.S.

Wm. C. Lloyd
Bremen

March 17, 1924

CLASS	Mani- fests	TOTAL	U. S. Cit- izens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Local born in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern- ment of- ficials	In Transit	From in- star pos- sessions
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	/	/	/	-						
TOTAL	/	/	/	-						

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

130
—
15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

B R E M E Y

sailing from

B R E M E Y

8th of March, 1924

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX

17th of March, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	RAWSEY	MINRICH	33	✓	M		349345 - Oct. 29, 23 JUNEAU, ALASKA, MAY 13th 1922	P.O. BOX 396 JUNEAU, ALASKA
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Fernando Bertrando
U.S. Immigration Inspector

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1924
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- 44
- ANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1924 day of _____, 19

M. Jeussen

HALIFAX		Percy Elsee		Inspector in Charge	
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78
79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102
103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114
115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126
127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138
139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156
157	158	159	160	161	162
163	164	165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172	173	174
175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186
187	188	189	190	191	192
193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204
205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216
217	218	219	220	221	222
223	224	225	226	227	228
229	230	231	232	233	234
235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246
247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258
259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276
277	278	279	280	281	282
283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291	292	293	294
295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306
307	308	309	310	311	312
313	314	315	316	317	318
319	320	321	322	323	324
325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336
337	338	339	340	341	342
343	344	345	346	347	348
349	350	351	352	353	354
355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366
367	368	369	370	371	372
373	374	375	376	377	378
379	380	381	382	383	384
385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402
403	404	405	406	407	408
409	410	411	412	413	414
415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426
427	428	429	430	431	432
433	434	435	436	437	438
439	440	441	442	443	444
445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456
457	458	459	460	461	462
463	464	465	466	467	468
469	470	471	472	473	474
475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486
487	488	489	490	491	492
493	494	495	496	497	498
499	500	501	502	503	504
505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516
517	518	519	520	521	522
523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534
535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546
547	548	549	550	551	552
553	554	555	556	557	558
559	560	561	562	563	564
565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576
577	578	579	580	581	582
583	584	585	586	587	588
589	590	591	592	593	594
595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606
607	608	609	610	611	612
613	614	615	616	617	618
619	620	621	622	623	624
625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636
637	638	639	640	641	642
643	644	645	646	647	648
649	650	651	652	653	654
655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666
667	668	669	670	671	672
673	674	675	676	677	678
679	680	681	682	683	684
685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696
697	698	699	700	701	702
703	704	705	706	707	708
709	710	711	712	713	714
715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726
727	728	729	730	731	732
733	734	735	736	737	738
739	740	741	742	743	744
745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756
757	758	759	760	761	762
763	764	765	766	767	768
769	770	771	772	773	774
775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786
787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798
799	800	801	802	803	804
805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816
817	818	819	820	821	822
823	824	825	826	827	828
829	830	831	832	833	834
835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846
847	848	849	850	851	852
853	854	855	856	857	858
859	860	861	862	863	864
865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876
877	878	879	880	881	882
883	884	885	886	887	888
889	890	891	892	893	894
895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906
907	908	909	910	911	912
913	914	915	916	917	918
919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935	936
937	938	939	940	941	942
943	944	945	946	947	948
949	950	951	952	953	954
955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966
967	968	969	970	971	972
973	974	975	976	977	978
979	980	981	982	983	984
985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996
997	998	999	1000	1001	1002
1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008
1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014
1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020
1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026
1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032
1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038
1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044
1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050
1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056
1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062
1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068
1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074
1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080
1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086
1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092
1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098
1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104
1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110
1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116
1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122
1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128
1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134
1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140
1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146
1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152
1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158
1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164
1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGSHOFJORD Passengers sailing from Stockholm, Sweden, March 20th, 1924

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate latest permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		OSMAN	Henrik	20	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Sven Gustafsson, Stockholm	U.S.	Green Bay, Wis.
2		OSMAN	Henrik Hjalmar	20	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Johan Henrik Assman, Stockholm	U.S.	Green Bay, Wis.
3		Do.	Klida Kristina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father-in-law: Do.	Do.	Do.
4	Under 16	Do.	Arne Hjalmar	6	M	Child	No	No	No	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Grandfather: Do.	Do.	Do.
5	Under 16	Do.	Stig Bertil	4	M	Child	No	No	No	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Do.	Do.	Do.
6	Under 16	Do.	Karl Rydell	3	M	Child	No	No	No	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Do.	Do.	Do.
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														

(Cards looked up by messenger)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this report shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be placed on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

HALIFAX, N. S.

MAR 21 1924

19 24

List

The entries on the sheet must
be typewritten or printed.
The immigration officer.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1924 day of _____, 19

at HALIFAX

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly a list of names or a table of data.]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

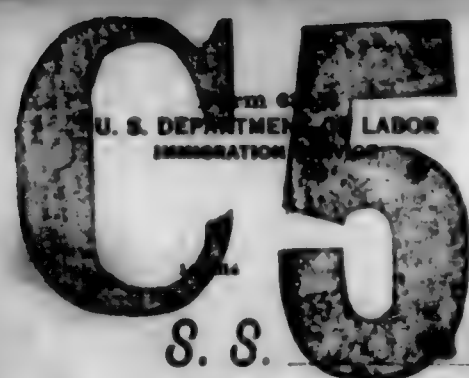
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAR 21 1924

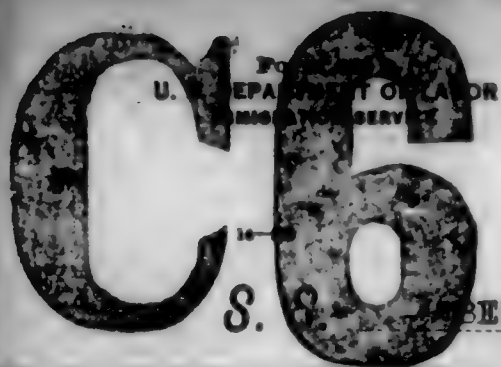


S. S. **ERKENSTJORD** sailing from **Kristiania, Norway** March 12th, 1924, Arriving at Port of **New York N.Y.** HALIFAX, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Haugen ✓	Christian	39	✓	M	✓		U.S. Passport # 360856 issued at Washington D.C. November 8th 1923.	Grenora, N.D.
2	Garsas	Hellik O.	46	✓	M	✓		District Court of Williams County, at Willistone, N.D. Dec. 19th 1910.	Grenora, N.D.
3	Johnsen	Arthur Ludvig	40	✓	M	✓	Born Dec. 31st 1883 Marilton Winn.	U.S. Passport # 112104 issued at Washington D.C. August 29th 1919	504 E. 14th st r. Duluth, Minn.
4	Do.	Mathilde	49	✓	F	✓		do.	do.
5	Johnsen	William	23	✓	M	✓		U.S. Passport # 112103 issued at Washington D.C. Aug. 29th 1919.	do.
6	Winge ✓	Andrew J.	51	✓	M	✓		U.S. Passport # 204416 issued at Washington D.C. May 10th 1921.	R.F.D. # 2. Grenora N.D. ✓
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Angus Kell Lines 1-3-4-6.
German American Lines 7, 5.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAR 21 1924



BERGENSFJORD*

sailing from STAVANGER

MARCH 13TH

1924, Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX

MAR 21 1924

1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Tjensvold	Martin	43	M	8		U.S. Passport no. 349568 issued at Washington, D.C. October 31st 1923.	Glendive, Mont.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

Herman Skolund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1924 day of _____, 19

at -----HALIFAX

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C2
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, NORWAY

March 12th

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	<i>Ensrud</i>	Ensrud	Olav	27		✓	Farmhand	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hokksund i Eiker.	Father: Ole Ensrud, Hokksund i Eiker.	Norway	N.D.	Battleview
2	<i>Hammars</i>	Hammars	Arne	20		✓	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund.	Father: Jacob Hammars, Kristiansund N.	✓	Wash.	Seattle
3	<i>Jacobsen</i>	Jacobsen	Hans O.	29		✓	Gen. lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sarpsborg	Wife: Marie Jacobsen, Astridsgate 4, Sarpsborg.	✓	do	Tacoma
4	<i>Jacobsen</i>	Jacobsen	Ludvik	33		✓	Driver	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Hulda Jacobsen, Pellygaten 58, Sarpsborg.	✓	do	do
5	<i>Lied</i>	Lied	Sverre	20		✓	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jeløy	Father: Ole Lied, Kubberød, Jeløy pr. Moss.	✓	Ore.	<i>Milwaukee</i> Portland
6	<i>Narum</i>	Narum	Knut	20		✓	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gol, Hallingdal.	Father: Nils K. Narum, Gol, Hallingdal.	✓	N.D.	Douglas
7	<i>Pfefferkorn</i>	Pfefferkorn	Fredrik	43		✓	Civil-Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gjerpen	Wife: Alvide Pfefferkorn, Gjerpen, Skien.	✓	Wash.	Seattle
8	<i>Bentsen</i>	Bentsen	Agnes	24		✓	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brandbu	Father: Anders Bentsen, Brandbu St., Norway	✓	N.D.	Grenora
9	<i>Nilsen</i>	Nilsen	Otto	26		✓	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Christian Nilsen, Valnes, Bodin, Nordland.	✓	Wash.	Hollyard
10	<i>Rabben</i>	Rabben	John Y.	22		✓	Fisher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stjerna	Father: Ole Rabben, Fovang, Stjerna	✓	do	Seattle.
11	<i>Johnson</i>	Johnson	Agnes E.	20		✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Klinga	Father: Nils Olsen, Selnes, Rungland.	✓	Nim.	Duluth
12	<i>Larsen</i>	Larsen	Ludvig	31		✓	Fisher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stjerna	Wife: Ingvald Larsen, Fovang.	✓	Wash.	Seattle.
13	<i>Lian</i>	Lian	Nikolay G.	34		✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Alma Lian, Fovang.	✓	do	do.
14	<i>Stenford</i>	Stenford	Alf	34		✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sparbu	Sister: Katrina Vatgaard, Sparbu pr. Trenchjok.	✓	do	do.
15	<i>Gye</i>	Gye	Martin	20		✓	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>milhus</i> Lainstrand	Father: Anders Gye, Heimdal, <i>milhus</i>	✓	do	Everett.
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by Mr. Boyle)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Halifax, N.S. MAR 21 1924, 19

List
The 20 this list must
be typed on 20 printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public utility organization.	Whether a member of a transportation organization.	Whether a member of a communication organization.	Whether a member of a financial organization.	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization.	Whether a member of a mining organization.	
															Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	Myself	\$25	no	Sister: Petra Bethne Battleview, N.D.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	blond	None	Norway	Varial
2	yes	Sister	\$25	no	Sister: Martha Bystrom, 111 W. 50th Str, Seattle, Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Kr. sund N.
3	no	Myself	yes	no	Brother: Nils Iveter, Gig Harbour, Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Skjoberg
4	no	do	yes	no	Brother: Nils Iveter, Gig Harbour, Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
5	yes	do	\$25	no	Friend: Oline Olsen, Route 2, Box 6, Milwaukee, Portland, Ore	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
6	no	do	\$25	no	Sister: Liv Setran, Douglas, N.D.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
7	no	do	\$25	yes	Brother: Sigurd Pfefferkorn, Ave. S.W. Seattle, Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	do	\$25	no	Brother-in-law: Christian Haugen, Grenora, N.D.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	do	\$25	no	Brother: Magnus Nilsen, 1019 Arlington Ave, Hillyard, Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
10	no	do	\$25	no	Cousin: Olaf Lian, 120 W. 82nd str. Seattle, Wash.	und.	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	do	\$25	no	Husband: William Johnson, 504 E. 14th str. Duluth Minn.	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	do	\$25	no	Brother: Harald Larsen, 4103 Ashworth ave. Seattle, Wash.	yes	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
13	no	do	\$25	no	Brother: Olaf Lian, 120 W. 82nd str. Seattle Wash.	und.	7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	do	\$25	no	Brother: Johan Stenford, 3400-13th ave. W. Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	12	do	do	do	do	do
15	no	do	\$25	no	Aunt: Anna Jonsson, 2223 Northern ave. Everett, Wash.	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and wishing the overthrow of the government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembly or killing of any person, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1924 day of _____, 19
at HALIFAX

Percy E. Lee
Immigration Officer,
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the BERGENSEJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1924 day of _____, 19

at HALIFAX

R. C. E. E.
Inspector in Charge

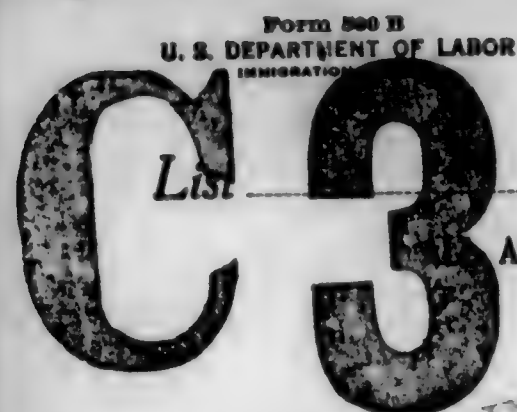
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 800-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from STAVANGER

MARCH 13TH, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Larsen	Konrad	28		M	Married	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Wife: Nilla Næss, Nærstrandegate 46, Stavanger.	DO	DO
2		Næss	Johannes	35		M	Married	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

(Cards looked up by W. B. Boyle)

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

10

MAR 21 1924, 19 24.

Arriving at Port of

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1924 day of _____, 19
at HALIFAX

Percy E. Lee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the BERGENSEJORD EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality
of Christiania and New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1924 day of

at HALIFAX

Inspector in Charge

Now.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifest	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal on file in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government of Hotels	In Transit	From inferior positions
FIRST											
SECOND	1	5	-	5							
THIRD	5	33	11	22							
TOTAL	6	38	11	27							

Head tax 24
Under 16 3

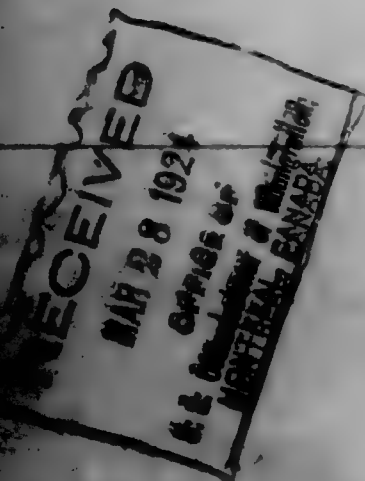
PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMARKS	REPORTED	DEFERRED & REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	OTHER
ADMITTED	27	27				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
RESPONDED						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	27	27				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	



730
16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S.

MAR 21 1924

19

Life

The one thing that
be type or price
the *Life* price.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John E. [Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1924 day of _____, 19

at HALIFAX

Percy E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the case of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mongolia sailing from Southampton, 13th March, 1924, Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., March 21st, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Smeed	Carl M.	47		M	M	Jan 14th 1877 <u>Columbia, Mo.</u>	<u>PP. 362599 - Wash. D.C.</u> <u>Jan 5/1924.</u>	506 W. Broadway, Columbia Mo
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Chas. E. Lee
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Burns, Surgeon of the Ss Mongolia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1924, at HALIFAX, N. S.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Immigrants	Temporary Visitors	Government Officials	In Transit	From Insular Possessions
FIRST										
SECOND	1	1	1	-						
THIRD	1	1	-	1						
TOTAL	2	2	1	1						

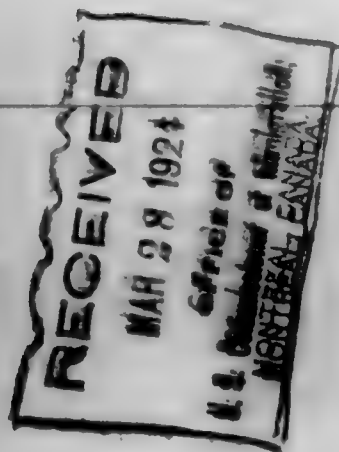
ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL	TEMPORARY	DIS-ADMITTED
1			
TOTAL	1	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of—

S. S. MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

MARCH 12th

1924

, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	631 # 256 142 7/5/21 Jans.	SOETE	ROSE	28	5	F	S	Teacher	yes	French English	yes	Belgium	Belgie	Belgium	USA	Stamford	Sister Mrs. Kindt. #1 Rue du Laurier	Conn	Stamford
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

(Cards looked up by H. B. Ryfe)

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

HALIFAX, N. S.

MAR 21 1924

19

German Shepherd
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. Moschetti, of the U. S. Mongolia, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred J. Moschetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1924 day of _____, 19
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Schindler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Andania

sailing from Southampton

, 1924, Arriving at Port of Halifax

81 MAR 1924, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DEMEULENAERE	CYRILLE	34	M	M		County Building P.D. 244743 14th June 1920. Detroit Mich.	15045 Mach Ave, Hickory St, D
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							
39	NOT USED							
40	NOT USED							
41	NOT USED							
42	NOT USED							
43	NOT USED							
44	NOT USED							
45	NOT USED							
46	NOT USED							
47	NOT USED							
48	NOT USED							
49	NOT USED							
50	NOT USED							
51	NOT USED							
52	NOT USED							
53	NOT USED							
54	NOT USED							
55	NOT USED							
56	NOT USED							
57	NOT USED							
58	NOT USED							
59	NOT USED							
60	NOT USED							
61	NOT USED							
62	NOT USED							
63	NOT USED							
64	NOT USED							
65	NOT USED							
66	NOT USED							
67	NOT USED							
68	NOT USED							
69	NOT USED							
70	NOT USED							
71	NOT USED							
72	NOT USED							
73	NOT USED							
74	NOT USED							
75	NOT USED							
76	NOT USED							
77	NOT USED							
78	NOT USED							
79	NOT USED							
80	NOT USED							
81	NOT USED							
82	NOT USED							
83	NOT USED							
84	NOT USED							
85	NOT USED							
86	NOT USED							
87	NOT USED							
88	NOT USED							
89	NOT USED							
90	NOT USED							
91	NOT USED							
92	NOT USED							
93	NOT USED							
94	NOT USED							
95	NOT USED							
96	NOT USED							
97	NOT USED							
98	NOT USED							
99	NOT USED							
100	NOT USED							

P. E. Lee
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Andania, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 19 24
at Halifax

Percy H. Lee

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

U.S. "Andania" Passengers sailing from Southampton. 13 MARCH, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bidwell	Wolford	37		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Wimbledon	Wife. Jessica Bidwell. 1. Grosvenor Hill, Wimbledon	Eng	Wimbledon
2		Saure	Knut	35		M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	USA Denver	Father Elias Saure, Hjoringfjord, Pr. Walsund.	Mo	Denvers
3		NOT USED						Lines 3 to 30 blank.								
4		NOT USED						<i>Gusbaia dau</i>								
5		NOT USED						Purser.								
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

(Card looked up by Mr. Boyle)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Halifax

81 MAR 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, civil or military, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, civil or military, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, civil or military, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, civil or military, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, civil or military, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	No	470053 Self	Yes	1917 Frisc	Palace Hotel, San Francisco.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Australia	Bathurst
2	No	471054 Self	Yes	1911 Washton	Uncle. Knut Knutsen, Denvers Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bld	Blue	None	Norawy	Hjoringfr

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, civil or military, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V. Peel Master, of the Andania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Peel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 19 21,
at Halifax

Percy H. Lee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1924
at Halifax

P. J. Kelly
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX

21st March

194.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. Reel, **MASTER** of the ANDANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1924
at Halifax

Percey Sel
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. BRENNAN, Surgeon of the "ANDANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1924

at Halifax

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10-HT
1-TR

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal from birth in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular positions.
FIRST										
SECOND	2	3	1	2						
THIRD	2	9	-	9						
TOTAL	4	12	1	11						

	PAID BY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-ENTERED
ADMITTED	11	11				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	11	11				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	3
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Malay.	Syrian.
English.	Portuguese.	Turkish.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Romanian.	
Greek.	Russian.	
Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Irish.	Scotch.	
Italian (North).	Servian.	
Italian (South).	Slovak.	
Japanese.	Slovenian.	
Korean.	Spanish.	
Lithuanian.	Spanish American.	
Magyar.	Syrian.	
Malay.	Turkish.	
Portuguese.		
Polish.		
Romanian.		
Russian.		
Ruthenian (Rusniak).		
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).		
Scotch.		
Servian.		
Slovak.		
Slovenian.		
Spanish.		
Spanish American.		
Syrian.		
Turkish.		

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1924
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Ships, or a part of another liner procession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of HALIFAX, 21st March, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether alien?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	Yes	470064 Friend	1907-1914 Chicago City	Friend, Mr. Bloz Tioao 2296 Jarm Street, Gary, Indiana.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	11	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	160	Yugoslav	Aleksinica
2	Yes	470063 Self	1907-1914 Chicago City	Friend, Mr. Nikola Vajnovic. 40 Mackinac Street, Gary, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	148	Yugoslav	M. Rujiska
3	N.Y.	Self	1914 Harbor	Friend, Kiril Baskas, Box 4, Fairport, Harbor, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Black	Blue	None		Yugoslav	Lonjaki Mont
4	Yes	Self	5/12 1914 Phila.	Home address, 237 George St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None		Yugoslav	Haydnost
5			5 Dec																				
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person is a member of, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized labor, or who is affiliated with any organization, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or property of the United States, or other organized government because of his race, religion, or political opinions.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hamburg, Oherbourg

I, R. V. PEEL, MASTER, of the "EDANIA", from and Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. V. Peel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 19 24.

at Halifax

Percy Peel
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Patrick O'Brien Surgeon of the U.S.S. Athena, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ninety years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of British Medicine Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1924

at Halifax, N.S.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents.	Legalized in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From Insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	1	2	-	2						
TOTAL	1	2	-	2						

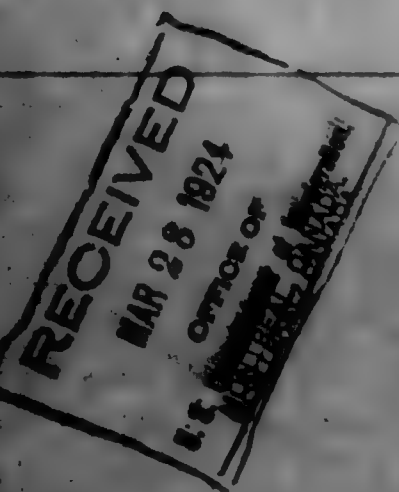
	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RE-ENTERED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
RE-ENTERED							
DEPARTED							
TOTAL	2	2					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Dutch).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

28 MAR 1924, 19

23 MAR 1924

19

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows:
 "or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organizing
 of or affiliated with any organization and
 the duty, necessity, or propriety of the
 other organized government."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor Hunt, of the U.S.S. Athenia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 1 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

and true in every respect.

J. Taylor
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1924
at Hahjair N.S.

Percy E. Gel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-and-stem*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors or consular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Alien or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is the language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or the race as given in mid list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or consular clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Frank" appearing under head of country of birth does not mean "France" by race or people, but only "French" by country.

Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, but only "French" by country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (South).¹⁷

Column 11 (*Place permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien attained length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. It is important that in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

show definitely the place (city or town) and the State or country, if outside the United States. —The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). —The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid). —The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e.g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. —The answer should give in each case the full name of the person or company by whom the passage was paid. —The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (If less, how much). —The answer should give in each case the full name of the person or company by whom the passage was paid. —The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether giving a ticket to some person or persons, or to (No) (No ticket).
Column 16 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamer company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the passenger, and whether the money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the family.
Column 18 (Whether in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be divided among the several months of the year, but should be given for the year (or period of years) and show whether in (No) or (No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and where.
Column 19 (Whether in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be divided among the several months of the year, but should be given for the year (or period of years) and show whether in (No) or (No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and where.

[illegible]

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of question 25. If a claim has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **A**

S. S. **MONTOLARE**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15th March, 1924

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN N.B.

28th March, 1924

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY, TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Brykaleki	Henryk	21	M	S	Jersey City, N.J. Decr. 20th 1902.	W. 356413 Dec. 5th/23 P.E. H. H.	Cousin, Alexander Hano Detroit, Mich. 2281 Forrest St.
2	Coulson	Mary Louise	18	F	S	Chicago, Ill 26th Novr. 1905.	W. 314047 Jan. 21/23 P.E. H. H.	15 E. Washington St. Chicago, Ill
3	Cushing	Luther S	66	M	M	23 July 1857, Boston, Mass	W. 386716 Dec. 6/23 P.E. H. H.	Capital National Bank Building St. Paul, Minn.
4	Donst	Henry Burton	47	M	M	Nov. 16, 1877, Syracuse, N.Y	W. 356559 Dec. 5/23 P.E. H. H.	240 University Bldg. Syracuse, N.Y.
5	Donst wife	Elinor Travis	20	F	M	July 23, 1904, New York City		"
6	Erickson	Daniel Emil	46	M	M	Chicago, Ill 1st April 1878.	Wah-235271-12/6/22	25 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
7	Green	Harry B	49	M	M	Richmond, Va. Sept. 26th 1874	W. 359541 Dec. 20/23 P.E. H. H.	853 University Parkway, Baltimore, Md.
8	Green wife	Elise	41	F	M	-do- Octr. 15th 1881.		"
9	Gibson	Mary	37	F	S	Albany N.Y. Moh 11, 1886	W. 359636 Dec. 20/23 P.E. H. H.	415 State Street, Albany, New York
10	Gibson daughter	Henrietta	33	F	S	" " Oct. 28, 1890	W. 359637 " "	"
11	Gibson	Charles	68	M	M	Devonport, N.Y. Jan. 26, 1855	W. 359634 " "	"
12	Walker	Hannah A.	64	F	S	Albany N.Y. Aug. 4, 1859	W. 359632 Dec. 13/23 P.E. H. H.	472 Western Ave., Albany, New York.
13	Hunter	William	46	M	M	W. 344597 Oct. 25/23 P.E. H. H.	State of Ill, Lake County, Sept. 19th 1922	Lake Forest, Ill
14	Hunter wife	Nellie	44	F	M	W. 267454 April 12/23 P.E. H. H.	"	"
15	Hunter	Doris Evelyn	20	F	S	"	"	"
16	Hunter	Nellie Munro	19	F	S	"	"	"
17	Hunter daughter	William McGregor	13	M	S	"	"	"
18	Romaine	Benjamin F	71	M	M	New York City, Sept. 3, 1852	W. 233740 W. 26/23 P.E. H. H.	West 81st Babylon, New York
19	Smith	Ira	64	M	M	New Hampshire, 1859, 12th October.	Wah-357457-12/10/23	15 German Street, Worcester, Mass
20	Smith wife	Helen Marie	30	F	M	"	Nat. by marriage, 1917	"
21	Toye	Joe	33	M	M	Cambridge, Mass, Moh 11th 1890	W. 269222 April 10/23 P.E. H. H.	C/o The Boston Herald-Traveler Boston, Mass.
22	Thickens	John	40	M	M	Appleton Wis. May 18th, 1884	W. 359606 Dec. 20/23 P.E. H. H.	Kingsport, Tenn
23	Thickens wife	Lulu	39	F	M	Bradshaw, Neb. Sept. 10th, 1885	"	"
24	Thickens daughter	Richard	14	M	S	Madison, Wis. Aug. 6, 1909	"	"
25	Thickens	Beatrice	12	F	S	Wausau, Wis. Aug. 12, 1911	"	"
26	Rowan	John G.	74	M	M	Chambersburg, Pa. 15th Aug. 1850.	W. 567329 Jan. 4th 1924 P.E. H. H.	502 West James Street, Lancaster, Pa.
27	Bridenbaugh	Samuel R.	75	M	M	Sinking Valley, Pa. 28th Jan. 1849.	W. 261502 Jan. 1st 1924 P.E. H. H.	Home:- Reading, Pennsylvania. Framingham, Mass.
28	Glass	Edith Bain	44	F	M	Glens Falls, N.Y. 2nd Sept. 1879.	W. 167251 May 11/23 P.E. H. H.	184 Union Ave., Framingham, Mass.
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							

W. 357457-12/10/23
W. 269222 April 10/23 P.E. H. H.
W. 359606 Dec. 20/23 P.E. H. H.
W. 567329 Jan. 4th 1924 P.E. H. H.
W. 261502 Jan. 1st 1924 P.E. H. H.
W. 167251 May 11/23 P.E. H. H.

F. L. Towler
Inspector in Charge

- NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. McMurtry, Surgeon of the U. S. Steamer, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 19 24 Surgeon
at St. John West N.B.

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S.S. "MONTCLARE"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

16th March 1944

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of S T. J O H N, N. Y., 23rd March, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or company)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
						Is he a native-born citizen?	Is he a naturalized citizen?	Is he a foreign-born citizen?	Is he a foreign-born alien?	Is he a foreign-born alien?	Is he a foreign-born alien?	Is he a foreign-born alien?	Is he a foreign-born alien?	Is he a foreign-born alien?	Is he a foreign-born alien?										
1	Yes	Myself.	900-	No.	-	Daughter - Mrs C.S. Sheldon., 3343 Holts Avenue S, Minneapolis.	Yes	6 Mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on left hand.	England	London	E
2	"	mother	"	"	"	Sister - -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	Sunderland.	E
3	Yes	Myself.	1000-	"	"	Friend - Rev. A. Macfarlane., Gate of Heaven Parish, Boston, Mass.	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Holland	Wageningen.	E
4	no	self	500-	✓	"	cl. C. H. Conner 25 Church St. N.Y.	Transit	7842	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	gray	"	"	Netherlands	Nelson	E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (whether in or out of the United States) the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Webster, Master, of the 41 "Montclair", from Liverpool 15th/3/24, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Webster
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 19 24
at St. John West N.B.

William Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A.1

S. S.

"MONTCLARE"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 15.

19 24

Arriving at Port of

ST JOHN N.B.

23 MAR 1924
MARCH 23 1924.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Silverstein	Berta	25	F	S	New York DECEMBER 16TH 1898	1259 W. 5th Avenue N.Y.C.	Care of J. Levinson, 528 142nd Street BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							
39	NOT USED							
40	NOT USED							
41	NOT USED							
42	NOT USED							
43	NOT USED							
44	NOT USED							
45	NOT USED							
46	NOT USED							
47	NOT USED							
48	NOT USED							
49	NOT USED							
50	NOT USED							
51	NOT USED							
52	NOT USED							
53	NOT USED							
54	NOT USED							
55	NOT USED							
56	NOT USED							
57	NOT USED							
58	NOT USED							
59	NOT USED							
60	NOT USED							
61	NOT USED							
62	NOT USED							
63	NOT USED							
64	NOT USED							
65	NOT USED							
66	NOT USED							
67	NOT USED							
68	NOT USED							
69	NOT USED							
70	NOT USED							
71	NOT USED							
72	NOT USED							
73	NOT USED							
74	NOT USED							
75	NOT USED							
76	NOT USED							
77	NOT USED							
78	NOT USED							
79	NOT USED							
80	NOT USED							
81	NOT USED							
82	NOT USED							
83	NOT USED							
84	NOT USED							
85	NOT USED							
86	NOT USED							
87	NOT USED							
88	NOT USED							
89	NOT USED							
90	NOT USED							
91	NOT USED							
92	NOT USED							
93	NOT USED							
94	NOT USED							
95	NOT USED							
96	NOT USED							
97	NOT USED							
98	NOT USED							
99	NOT USED							
100	NOT USED							

F. J. Twiss
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. McMurich, Surgeon of the MONTCLARE, Employed by owner thereof,
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had several years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1924
at St John West N. B.

William Fichte
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal admission with the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From interior post sessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-						
SECOND	2	32	28	4						
THIRD	2	13	1	12						
TOTAL	4	45	29	16						

Head tax 10
Du 16 1
Tax Lien 5
16

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REBAPTIZED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	15	15					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1					
TOTAL	16	16					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahb.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 132 13

U. S. Citizens 24 1
Total number of aliens 16

Number examined 16
" missing

Aliens admitted 15
" detained 1

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	5
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	9
Total	

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 01.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

March 14. 1924.

19

Passengers sailing from													Final destination.		
													(Standard before permanent residence.)		
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	49829	Darbyshire	Mabel	36	8	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Michigan	Plint	Michigan	Plint
2	49830	Darbyshire	Monica	3	7	Child	No	English	No	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Wales	Buffalo
3	49831	Coleman	Henry	26	7	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Dorchester	Mass.	Dorchester
4	49832	Macdonald	Wilfred	24	7	Moulder	No	English	No	England	English	U.S.A.	Dorchester	Mass.	Dorchester
5	49833	Nielsen	George Kristian	30	7	Ship's Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Frederikstad	Norway	Japan
6	49834	Hansen	Karl Wilhelm	53	7	Ship's Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Slogen	Norway	Japan
7	49835	Johansen	Martin	17	2	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Horten	Norway	Japan
8	49836	Stokula	Josef	41	7	Business man	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slavian	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	Yugo-Slavia	Detroit
9	49837	Vukoja	Ivan	27	7	Business man	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slavian	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	Yugo-Slavia	Detroit
10	49838	Lund	Axel Hemming	29	7	Corporal	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Vallentuna	Sweden	Minneapolis
11	49839	Admitted 3/24/24	Fluge	19	7	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Vorsholm	Norway	Wash. Everett
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														

Expt 4 Added after arrival. Notes of June period.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • • •	100
Aliens	• • • •	100

EXAMINED, 12 JAMES, (15) ADMITTED 11
U.S. CITIZEN: DETAINED, 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ST. JOHN N. B.

MARCH 2nd

33 MAR 1924

79-24

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. L. Smith
Inspector in Charge

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. S. Webster, Master, of the MONTCLARE, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1924
at St. John West N.B.
William Fische
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Alien or read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Notifiable*).—Question 9 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If to each relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if so, how paid*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward E. Plimpton, Surgeon of the Canadian, passing Thessalonika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1924

at Halifax, N.S.

Rudger
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Dependent on the U. S. Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-					
SECOND	1	3	-	3					
THIRD	-	-	-	-					
TOTAL	1	3	-	3					

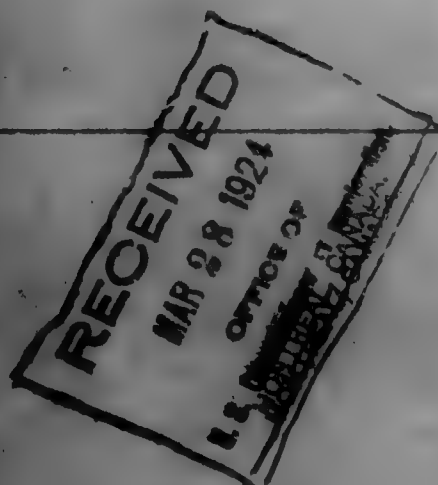
PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3	3		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	3	3	3		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



30
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS

A to K

L to Z

S. S. "CASSANDRA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

TO 14/3/24.

191

[illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S.

24 MAR 1924, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time in United States.	Whether also landed in United States.	How long in possession of ticket?	How long in possession of money?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Quota Exhausted yes Self	10-6-1923	yes 1923	N.York	Cousin- Walter McDermid	Permanent	No	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fresh	Gray	Gray	None	168	Scotland	Kilwinning		
2	Quota Exhausted yes Husband	11-1-1923	yes 1923	N.York	Cousin- 408 East 65th.St.	Yes 5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	126	Scotland	Dunfermline		
3	Quota Exhausted yes Father	11-1-1923	yes 1923	N.York	New York City, N.Y.	Yes 5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None		Scotland	Dunfermline		
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Spencer Skerrett
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W E Mitchell, of the S S Cassandra, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E Mitchell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 19 24
at Halifax, NS

P J Glee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED.
The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; agent; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Brent Haslam M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Chandiere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halifax University Halifax, Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Brent Haslam M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1924
at St. John, N.B.

J. L. Doughty
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *I*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHAUDIERE" Passengers sailing from *DEMERARA, WEST INDIES & B'DA.*, *6th. MARCH 1924*, *191*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	LOWHAR	Agatha, B	17	✓	F	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	East Indian	Grenada	St Andrews	Father— Thoms Lowhar St Andrews Parish Grenada	Ill	Chicago
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B.

24th. MARCH 1924., 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or detention, or has been so, and if so, for how long, and by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or detention, or has been so, and if so, for how long, and by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and whether alien is in the United States.
1	Yes	Grandmother	No	-	-	Grandmother, Mrs Eliza Nayack 3117 Roads Ave, Chicago N.Y.	Yes	inite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	1	Brn	Blk	Blk	Nil	Grenada	St Patrick		
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

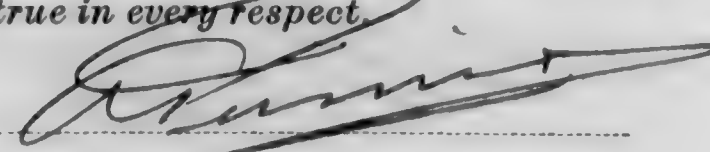
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. J. Dwyer
C. C. Doughty

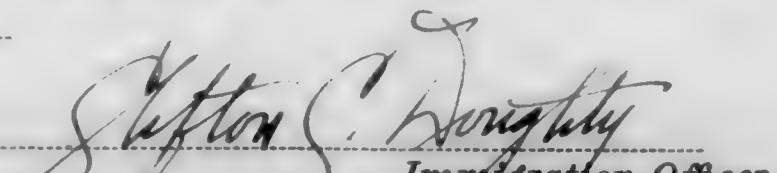
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Louis Master, of the 3/3 "Chaudier", from Nra. W. Indies. B'da., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1924
at St. John N. B.


Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Bantack, Surgeon of the S. S. Claudine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halifax University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Bantack M.D. C.W.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1924.
at St. John, N.B.

Stephen S. Doughty
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

CHAUDIERE

Passengers sailing from

WEST INDIES & BERMUDA

6th MARCH 1924, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	MUNROE	Michael	31	✓	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	African	Trinidad	Spain	Wife- Mrs Octavia Munroe 111 Duke Street Trinidad	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
2	✓	JOSEPH	Matilda	20	✓	F	Seam-	"	"	"	East Indian	Ditto	Ditto	Brother- Francis Joseph 62 Quarry Street Trinidad	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
3	Admitted	THOMAS	George	19	✓	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	African	Nevis	Charlestown	Mother- Mrs Ann Thomas Butler's Village Nevis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Admitted	YEARWOOD	Herbert	17	✓	M	Carpen- ter.	"	"	"	Ditto	St Kitts	Dieppe Bay	Mother- Mrs Margaret Bell Dieppe Ba y St Kitts	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

61

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., 24th. MARCH 1924., 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does alien intend to engage in business, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of a subversive organization, or of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of a subversive organization, or of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of a subversive organization, or of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of a subversive organization, or of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.			Whether alien is believed to be a member of a subversive organization, or of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of a subversive organization, or of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	No.	Self	\$50	No	-	-	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Nil	Grenada	St Andrews		
2	"	Self	\$50	"	-	-	"	5 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brn	"X"	"	"	Trinidad	Port-of-Spain		
3	"	Sister	\$50	"	-	-	"	5 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Nevis	Butler's Village		
4	"	Father	\$50	"	-	-	"	5 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	"	St Kitts	Dieppe Bay		
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

42. Butler C. B. Doughty

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other country, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Harris Master, of the S/S "Chaudiere", from St. John N. B., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anthony Harris

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1924
at St. John N. B.

John S. Doughty

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

五

1771 810
1772 9.
1773 .

W. B. H. H. H. H. C. W.

Clifton D. Roughly
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to examine cases)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

March 24, 1924

3 H.T.

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U.S. Manifests	1	4	27
U.S. Citizens			2
Total No. Aliens	1	4	25
Number examined	1	4	25
" missing	-	-	-
Number admitted	1	4	25
" detained	-	-	-

PRINCE EDWARD IS.	QUEEN ELIZABET	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & RECEIVED MANITOBA	PENDING	DIS- SENTED
ADMITTED	3	3			
HELD FOR SPECIAL					
RECEIVED					
27 DETAINED	27	27			
TOTAL	30	30			

5/2/24
April -
22 Pending
Jared third row
L

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 130 \\ \hline 42 \end{array}$$

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	45
Total	45

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1924
Office of
U. S. Customs & Consular
New York, Canada.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

CHAUDIERE

Passengers sailing from

DEMERARA & WEST INDIES

6th MARCH 1924.

19

5	Total passengers
	U. S. citizens
	Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., 24th, MARCH 1924.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advises, advocates, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or holding of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Purris Master, of the S/S "Chaudron", from Demerara W. Indies B'da, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1924
at St John N. B.

Clifton C. Dougherty
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Border

Alexandria Bay, Ky.

March 1924.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

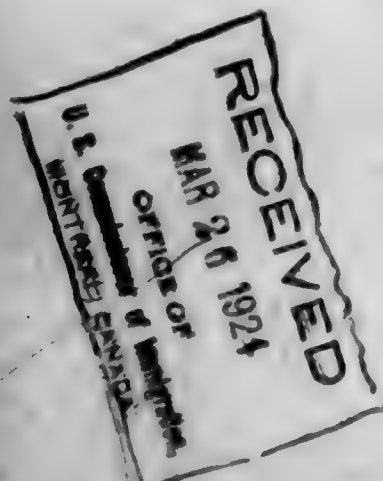
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-418

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Admitted	Transit	Visitors	Government of fields	In Transit	From In-transit	From In-transit
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	/	/	-							
TOTAL	/	/	-							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

130
23



WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Alexandria Bay N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
9201	<i>L.S.T. 364</i>	<i>Primary (Photo)</i> CHRISTIE	ANNIE	65	f	nd	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada St. Catharines	<i>Home - 178 Welland Ave St. Catharines, Ont.</i>	N.Y.	Redwood
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														
82		NOT USED														
83		NOT USED														
84		NOT USED														
85		NOT USED														
86		NOT USED														
87		NOT USED														
88		NOT USED														
89		NOT USED														
90		NOT USED														
91		NOT USED														
92		NOT USED														
93		NOT USED														
94		NOT USED														
95		NOT USED														
96		NOT USED														
97		NOT USED														
98		NOT USED														
99		NOT USED														
100		NOT USED														

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER

MONTH OF March, 1924

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Peter J. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alex. Bay	1/29/ 1923	C.S.I. Co. Toronto	2/29/1924
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian Steamship Lines Ltd.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8			9		10		11		12		13		14			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen.			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.								Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.							Country. City or town.				State. City or town.					
569				PRIMARY																										
387958		M.C.		Lamarine C.S.C. Eyilina		17 - F		S		Domestic		Yes		French			Yes		Canada		French		Canada Three Rivers		None		Maine Biddeford		No	
387956		M.C.		Lamarine C.S.C. Emile		55 10 M		M		Laborer													Shedford Mines		None		Maine Biddeford		No	
387954		M.C.		Beaudoin C.S.C. John		59 8				None		No		R4, S5, P2.			No								Shedford Mines, P.2.		Maine Biddeford		No	
387955		M.C.		Beaudoin C.S.C. Clarice		62 - F						Yes		French			Yes										Maine Biddeford		No	
387963		M.C.		Gendron G.S.C. Henri		44 9 M				Farmer													Sould Station		Wife Hannah Sould Station, P.2.		Maine Biddeford		No	
330824		Am. Ex. M.O.		Strappe H.D.M. Joseph		32 -				S		Laborer		English					English				Bury		William Shapps Bury, P.2.		Maine Biddeford		No	
387775		M.C.		Vachon L.E.P. Omer		51				M		Farmer		French									Earthby		Amedee Vachon Earthby, P.2.		Maine Biddeford		No	
387773		M.C.		Vachon L.E.P. Elmiere		51 7 F						None																		
387777		M.C.		Vachon L.E.P. Fabiola		15 -				S																				
387774		M.C.		Vachon L.E.P. Maria		19 4																								
387778		M.C.		Vachon L.E.P. Claudia		18 8																								
387776		M.C.		Vachon L.E.P. Beatrice		16 9																								
387961		M.C.		Vachon L.E.P. Gracia		17 10																	Malbrina		Father David Malbrina, P.2.		Maine Biddeford		No	
387959		M.C.		Beaunais C.S.C. Florine		16 9						Domestic											D. Israeli		Father Joseph St. Fortunat, P.2.		Maine Biddeford		No	
387972		M.C.		Gagnon C.S.C. Archie		37 2 M		M		Carpenter													Caraguet		Father Odilon Caraguet, N.B.		Maine Biddeford		No	
387986		M.C.		Dugas C.S.C. Clarence		24 6				S		Woodman											Quebec		Brother Alfred Quebec, P.2.		Maine Biddeford		No	
387974		M.C.		Pauissee C.S.C. Eloi		24 -																	Nouvelle		Father Zephraim Nouvelle, P.2.		Maine Biddeford		No	
387980		M.C.		Parent C.S.C. Amedee		20 8																								
387978		M.C.		Parent C.S.C. Edgard		19 11																								
387992		M.C.		Diotte C.S.C. Philbert		22 3																	Carleton		None					
387981		M.C.		Boudreau C.S.C. Lionel		18 10								English									Campbellton		Father William Campbellton, N.B.					
387984		M.C.		Boulet C.S.C. Louis		35								French									Montmagny		Brother Marins Montmagny, P.2.					
387985		M.C.		McLeod C.S.C. George		40 11		M						English									Cococorache		Wife Bertha Cococorache, P.2.					
387988		M.C.		Denis C.S.C. Oscar		23		S						French									Paspetrac		Mother Modeste Paspetrac, N.B.					
387991		M.C.		Morin C.S.C. Ferdinand		23 2																	Carleton		Father John B. Carleton, N.B.					
387990		M.C.		Morin C.S.C. Leo		18 11																	Laccons		Father Perodie Laccons, P.2.					
387993		M.C.		LeBeau C.S.C. Alonzo		18 7								English									Campbellton		Father William Campbellton, P.2.					
387994		M.C.		Poirier C.S.C. Cleophas		19 -								French									St. Simon		Father Francis St. Simon, N.B.					
387995		M.C.		Poirier C.S.C. Emile		21 8																	Carleton		Father Aleck Carleton, N.B.					
387996		M.C.		Loisel C.S.C. Hector		21 3								English									Lacpebiac		Father Phillip Lacpebiac, P.2.					
387997		M.C.																												
387998		M.C.																												
387999		M.C.																												
388000		M.C.																												
388001		M.C.																												
388002		M.C.																												
388003		M.C.																												
388004		M.C.																												
388005		M.C.																												
388006		M.C.																												
388007		M.C.																												
388008		M.C.																												
388009		M.C.																												
388010		M.C.																												
388011		M.C.																												
388012		M.C.																												
388013		M.C.																												
388014		M.C.																												
388015		M.C.																												
388016		M.C.																												
388017		M.C.																												
388018		M.C.																												
388019		M.C.																												
388020		M.C.																												
388021		M.C.																												
388022		M.C.																												
388023		M.C.																												
388024		M.C.																												
388025		M.C.																												
388026		M.C.																												
388027		M.C.																												
388028		M.C.																												
388029		M.C.																												
388030		M.C.																												
388031		M.C.																												
388032		M.C.																												
388033		M.C.																												
388034		M.C.																												
388035		M.C.																												
388036		M.C.																												
388037		M.C.																												
388038		M.C.																												
388039		M.C.																												
388040		M.C.																												
388041		M.C.																												
388042		M.C.																												
388043		M.C.																												
388044		M.C.																												
388045		M.C.																												
388046		M.C.																												
388047		M.C.																												
388048		M.C.																												
388049		M.C.																												
388050		M.C.																												
388051		M.C.																												
388052		M.C.																												
388053		M.C.																												
388054		M.C.																												
388055		M.C.																												
388056		M.C.																												
388057		M.C.																												
388058		M.C.												</																

NOT USED
NOT USED

67

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who is a member of, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization existing for the purpose of opposing or overthrowing the duty, necessity, or propriety of the people of this country to maintain and support other organized government, is a person who is a member of, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization existing for the purpose of opposing or overthrowing the duty, necessity, or propriety of the people of this country to maintain and support other organized government.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	7-25-23	M.C.	2-25-24 7-25-23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6			Highway	
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14			M.C.	
15				
16				
17	7-26-23			2-26-24 7-26-23
18	7-25-23			2-25-24 7-25-23
19				
20				
21	7-26-23			2-26-24 7-26-23
22	7-25-23			2-25-24 7-25-23
23				
24	7-26-23			2-26-24 7-26-23
25				
26	7-25-23			2-25-24 7-25-23
27	7-26-23			2-26-24 7-26-23
28				
29	7-25-23			2-25-24 7-25-23
30	7-26-23			2-26-24 7-26-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16-702

M.C. - Maine Central Railroad.
Am. Ex. M.C. - American Express Money Order.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Breacher Falls, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569	M.C.	PRIMARY																
387964	M.C.	Parent	C.S.C.	Ailine	50	3	F	M None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Black Lake	Sister - Emile Herise		
1	5870	Under 16																
2	Accomp.	Parent	C.S.C.	Ferdinando	15	-	M	S										
3	Accomp.	Parent	C.S.C.	LeRoy	13													
387965	M.C.	Parent	C.S.C.	Rosaire	23	9												
387970	M.C.	Blais	C.S.C.	Emile	28													
387971	M.C.	Genison	C.S.C.	George	26	7												
387968	M.C.	Turgeon	C.S.C.	Lacienne	21	-	F											
387969	M.C.	Desrochers	C.S.C.	Nelson	22													
387967	M.C.	Garneau	C.S.C.	Olivine	19													
387999	M.C.	LeBlanc	C.S.C.	Lornie	21	10												
387952	M.C.	Lessard	J.G.J.	Edmond	27	-												
387954	M.C.	Larochelle	J.G.J.	Martha	24	10												
13	Accomp.	Larochelle	J.G.J.	John	1	6												
387958	M.C.	Asselin	C.S.C.	Cerille	18													
387956	M.C.	Fauteux	C.S.C.	Marie	33	4												
15	Accomp.	Pontain	C.S.C.	Leo Angenor	11	-												
16	Accomp.	Pontain	C.S.C.	Louis	9													
17	Accomp.	Pontain	C.S.C.	Arlet Sylva	7													
18	Accomp.	Pontain	C.S.C.	Gertrude	5													
19	Accomp.	Pontain	C.S.C.	Alphonse	3													
20	Accomp.	Pontain	C.S.C.	Pierre	3													
387951	M.C.	Angor	C.S.C.	Napoleon	47	6												
387998	M.C.	Angor	C.S.C.	Willie	18													
387997	M.C.	Fournier	C.S.C.	Marcisse	35													
387996	M.C.	Marchand	C.S.C.	Napoleon	27	2												
387960	M.C.	Laverdiere	C.S.C.	Leo F.	23													
387963	M.C.	Beland	C.S.C.	Renie	23	11												
387964	M.C.	Laverdiere	C.S.C.	Donat	22	8												
387965	M.C.	Demour	C.S.C.	Philias	18	-												
387966	M.C.	Rousseau	C.S.C.	Joseph	44	10												
387967	M.C.	Gravel	C.S.C.	George	20	2												

NOT USED
NOT USED

68

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*24*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any organized government, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.						Whether alien, if so, when and where?	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$70	No			Son-in-law - Emile Le Patrie 6 First St. With mother	Yes	Less than one month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	4	Dark Gray	Gray	None	Canada	St. Ferdinand
2		Mother																4 -	Bro.	Bro.			Black Lake	
3																								
4		Self	\$10				Brother-in-law - Emile Le Patrie 6 First St.																	
5			\$40				Friend - Evengila Casron North Shalford, N.H.																	
6			\$12																					
7			\$50				Brother-in-law - Archie Vachon Springsville, Maine																	
8			\$75																					
9			\$50				Friend - Donald Fontaine 15 1/2 Pool St.																	
10			\$20				Joseph Vance Karlbridge, Mass.																	
11			\$15				Aunt - Elina Boucher 50 Jefferson St.																	
12			\$37				Uncle - Joseph Roberts Bryant's Pond, Maine																	
13		Mother					With mother																	
14		Self	\$22	Yes	1915	✓	H.H. Stave & Harding Co. Husband - Joseph Fontaine 622 First Ave																	
15			\$125	No			With mother																	
16		Mother																						
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21		Self	\$50				None																	
22			\$25				With father																	
23			\$50				Friend - Joe Lapointe 242 Park St.																	
24			\$50																					
25			\$50	Yes	1919	✓	H.H. Stave & Harding Co.																	
26			\$50																					
27			\$2																					
28																								
29																								
30			\$9																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	7-26-23	M. C.	2-26-24 7-26-23
2				
3				
4				
5		7-27-23		2-27-24 7-27-23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		7-30-23		2-30-24 7-30-23
11				
12	Boston	10-9-13	Corsican	2-30-24
13	Boston	7-30-23	M. C.	7-30-23
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-782

M. C. - Maine Central Railroad.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
569																		
398968	M.C.	PRIMARY																
1	5985	Bergeron	C.S.C. Philias	20	11	M	S	Woodsmen	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Charteris	Father - Elgar		
398969	M.C.																	
2	5986	LeBel	C.S.C. Louis	19	4													
398970	M.C.																	
3	5987	Finet	C.S.C. Gaston	24	1													
398972	M.C.																	
4	5989	Dolton	C.S.C. Alexander	19	5													
398973	M.C.																	
5	5990	Bauchard	C.S.C. Joseph	18	9													
398975	M.C.																	
6	5992	Denis	C.S.C. Adelard	28	8													
398977	M.C.																	
7	5994	Rousseau	C.S.C. Romeo	20	10													
398978	M.C.																	
8	5995	Lafamme	C.S.C. Joseph	21	2													
398979	M.C.																	
9	5996	Chamberland	C.S.C. Ernest	21	10													
398980	M.C.																	
10	5997	Martin	C.S.C. Walter	10	6													
398981	M.C.																	
11	5998	White	C.S.C. Leonard	25	8													
398984	M.C.																	
12	5978	Cote	C.S.C. Alphonse	34	5													
398982	M.C.																	
13	5999	Lepage	C.S.C. Valmont	24	8													
398983	M.C.																	
14	6000	Bujold	C.S.C. Theophile	24	4													
398987	M.C.																	
15	6004	Bujold	C.S.C. Frank	28	9													
398986	M.C.																	
16	6003	Blaquiere	C.S.C. James	29	4													
398988	M.C.																	
17	6005	Perry	C.S.C. Dolor	21	8													
398989	M.C.																	
18	6006	Chiasson	C.S.C. Wilfred	23	11													
398991	M.C.																	
19	6007	Provencal	C.S.C. Emile	26														
398993	M.C.																	
20	6010	Baker	C.S.C. John	61	-		M											
398996	M.C.																	
21	6013	Giguere	C.S.C. Telesphore	22	10		S											
398998	M.C.																	
22	6015	Bergeron	C.S.C. Michel	22	-													
398999	M.C.																	
23	6016	Picard	C.S.C. Joseph	25			W											
399000	M.C.																	
24	6017	Brossard	C.S.C. John	20	5		S											
399003	M.C.																	
25	6022	Brossard	C.S.C. James	20	3													
399004	M.C.																	
26	6023	Quay	C.S.C. Henri	25	4													
399007	M.C.																	
27	6024	Morin	C.S.C. Alfred	24	-													
399009	M.C.																	
28	6026	Quay	C.S.C. Edward	19														
399010	M.C.																	
29	6027	Giroux	C.S.C. Henry	23														
399011	M.C.																	
30	5971	Prince	C.S.C. Philomen	38	7		M	Salesman		English								

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1924.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is connected with a labor union, or is connected with a labor union in any way?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is connected with a political party, or is connected with a political party in any way?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is connected with a secret society, or is connected with a secret society in any way?	Whether alien is a member of a religious society, or is connected with a religious society, or is connected with a religious society in any way?	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society, or is connected with a fraternal society, or is connected with a fraternal society in any way?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien is in the United States.								Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is connected with a labor union, or is connected with a labor union in any way?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is connected with a political party, or is connected with a political party in any way?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is connected with a secret society, or is connected with a secret society in any way?	Whether alien is a member of a religious society, or is connected with a religious society, or is connected with a religious society in any way?		Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society, or is connected with a fraternal society, or is connected with a fraternal society in any way?	Feet.	Inches.
1	Yes	Self	\$5	No			H. H. Stave & Heading Co.	Yes	Less 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Bro. Gray	None	Canada	Mal Bay	
2																								
3			\$10	Yes	1918	Maize																		
4				No																				
5			\$8																					
6			\$1																					
7			\$1																					
8			\$5																					
9			\$2																					
10			\$5																					
11			\$25	Yes	1921	Maize																		
12			\$2	No																				
13																								
14																								
15																								
16			\$20																					
17			\$1																					
18			\$1																					
19			\$10																					
20			\$2																					
21			\$10																					
22			\$12																					
23			\$1	Yes	1923	Ut.																		
24			\$4	No																				
25			\$5																					
26			\$3																					
27			\$7																					
28			\$6																					
29			\$10																					
30			\$50	Yes	1921	Ut.																		
31																								
32																								
33																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or holding of power by other organized government because of his or their official duties.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston, Mass.	7-30-23	M.C.	2-30-24 7-30-23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30		7-31-23		2-31-24 7-31-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M.C. - Maine Central Railroad.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
569		PRIMARY															
330825	M.C.	Lemieux	L.E.P. Napoleon	42	6	M	Miner	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Shedford Mines	Uncle - Alphonse Lemieux Shedford Mines, P.Q.	P.Q.	Manville
330827	M.C.	Lemieux	L.E.P. Josephine	42	11	F	None										
3	Accomp. Under 16	Lemieux	L.E.P. Samuel	13	-	M	S										
4	Accomp. Under 16	Lemieux	L.E.P. Maurice	8													
5	Accomp. Under 16	Lemieux	L.E.P. Gertrude	1	3	F		No	-----	No							
330826	M.C.	Lemieux	L.E.P. Leopold	21	1	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes							
357782	M.C.	Lamontagne	L.E.P. George	18	-												
357783	M.C.	Guenard	L.E.P. Gustave	5													
357780	M.C.	Chabot	C.H.B. Jean Baptiste	21	-												
357779	M.C.	Lamontagne	C.H.B. Arthur	8			Woodman										
357781	M.C.	Chabot	C.H.B. Emile	22			Farmer										
357782	M.C.	Comau	C.S.C. Eddie	20	10		Laborer										
357783	M.C.	Tremblay	H.D.M. Edouard	51	-	M	Carpenter										
357784	M.C.	Boy	C.S.C. Paula	21	11	F	S Domestic										
357785	M.C.	Boy	C.S.C. Marie	23	10		Teacher										
357786	M.C.	Filion	C.H.B. Armand	20	-	M	Farmer										
357787	M.C.	Beaudoin	C.H.B. Phillippe	22	1												
357788	M.C.	Anclair	C.S.C. Francois	38	5	M	Woodman										
357789	M.C.	Fournier	C.S.C. Marie	28	-	F	None										
357790	M.C.	Fournier	C.S.C. Cecil	4	M	S		No	-----	No							
357791	M.C.	Fournier	C.S.C. Marie	-	7	F											
357792	M.C.	Marchand	C.S.C. Josephine	27	10	M		Yes	French	Yes							
357793	M.C.	Marchand	C.S.C. Madeline	2	-	S		No	-----	No							
357794	M.C.	Marchand	C.S.C. Emile	-	1	M											
357795	M.C.	Durand	C.S.C. Alice	20	2	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes							
357796	M.C.	Eaout	C.S.C. Yvondredi	19	10												
357797	M.C.	Doucet	C.S.C. Onesime	19	8	M	Woodman										
357798	M.C.	Lentgue	C.S.C. Gilbert	22	8												
357799	M.C.	Inbault	C.S.C. Antoine	23	11												
357800	M.C.	Peirier	C.S.C. John	21													

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

L. E. P. - Louis E. Pirier.
C. H. B. - Charles H. Bingham.
O. S. C. - Clarence S. Crosby.
H. D. M. - Harry D. Marshall.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Canaan	7-30-23	M. C.	2-29-24 7-30-23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	Buchanan	8-1-23		3-1-24 8-1-23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	8-2-23	Highway		3-2-24 8-2-23
14		M. C.		
15				
16	8-3-23			3-3-24 8-3-23
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M. C. - Maine Central Railroad.
Am. Ex. M. O. - American Express Money Order.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Bucher Falls, N.H.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
397592	M.C.	PRIMARY	497															
1	6040	Lajeie C.S.C.	Elsear	21	8	M	S	Woodsmen	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sagabee	Father - Louis Sagabee, P.2.	N.H.	North Stratford
397581	M.C.	Demers C.S.C.	Leon	48	9	M		Farmer							St. Narcisse	Wife - Berin St. Narcisse, P.2.	Berlin Falls	
397599	M.C.	Sheffers C.S.C.	Elsear	59	1		S	Woodsmen							Quebec	Wife - Alma Island River, P.2, Co. Shupe	North Stratford	
397600	M.C.	Poulin C.S.C.	Pat. J.	26	9	M									Island River	Wife - Lorna Caraguet, N.B.		
397601	M.C.	Lentegne C.S.C.	Edward	28	10										Caraguet	Brother - Farbus Ekron, P.2.		
397603	M.C.	Robichard C.S.C.	Guy	17	1		S								Ekron	Father - James Hastleton Station, P.2.		
397604	M.C.	Lentegne C.S.C.	Norman	20											Hastleton Station	Father - Vital Caraguet, N.B.		
397605	M.C.	Gionet C.S.C.	Onesime	23	10										Caraguet	Father - Lenge Shippigan, N.B.		
397606	M.C.	Duquay C.S.C.	Antoine	28											Shippigan	Father - Lenge Caraguet, N.B.		
397607	M.C.	Poulin C.S.C.	Charles	19	10										Caraguet	Father - Maurice Caraguet, N.B.		
397608	M.C.	Albert C.S.C.	Stanislas	19	1											Father - Joseph Caraguet, N.B.		
397609	M.C.	Gionet C.S.C.	Alexandre	22	3											Mother - Mary Shippigan, N.B.		
397610	M.C.	Malat C.S.C.	Albert	22	11										Shippigan	Father - John St. Catherine, P.2.		
397611	M.C.	Sheehan C.S.C.	John	24	9					English					St. Catherine	Brother - George Flatlands, N.B.		
397613	M.C.	Firth C.S.C.	Cameron	35	3										Flatlands			
397614	M.C.	Firth C.S.C.	Archie	38														
397617	M.C.	Laroque C.S.C.	Henri	26						French					Shippigan	Father - Felopne Shippigan, N.B.		
397623	M.C.	Chiasson P.D.	Theophile	22	3										Caraguet	Father - Gustave Caraguet, N.B.		
397624	M.C.	St. Hilaire P.D.	Wilfred	27	7										Quebec	Father - Maurice 3 des Recollets St, Quebec, P.2.		
397625	M.C.	Gagne P.D.	Adelard	24	4										St. Germain	Father - Pierre St. Germain, P.2.		
397629	M.C.	Fournier P.D.	Armand	18	7										Bonaventure	Brother - Ignace Chicoutimi, P.2.		
397630	M.C.	Gionet P.D.	Ernest	19	9										Caraguet	Father - Maurice Caraguet, N.B.		
397631	M.C.	Gallien P.D.	Ernest	21											Gloucester	Father - Prudent Gloucester, N.B.		
397632	M.C.	Lentegne P.D.	Seraphin	23	7										Caraguet	Father - Andre Caraguet, N.B.		
397633	M.C.	Haches P.D.	Albert	21	3										Cabano	Father - John Cabano, P.2.		
397636	M.C.	Chouinard C.S.C.	Philippe	26	11										East Angus	Wife - Mathilde East Angus, P.2.		
397637	M.C.	Degrace P.D.	Joseph	18											Caraguet	Father - John Caraguet, N.B.		
397638	M.C.	Lafrancois P.D.	Raoul	19	3										St. Felicite	Father - Joseph St. Felicite, P.2.		
397639	M.C.	Lentegne P.D.	Jean Louis												Caraguet	Father - Honore Caraguet, N.B.		
397640	M.C.	Fournier P.D.	John	23	7										Bonaventure	Brother - Ignace Bonaventure, P.2.		

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Harold D. DeWitt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official position.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston, Feb. 4	8-3-23	M.C.	3-3-24. 8-3-23 3-4-24
2		8-4-23		8-4-23 3-3-24
3		8-3-23		8-3-23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26		10-8-23	M.C.	2-29-24 10-8-23 3-3-24
27		8-3-23		8-3-23
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14-781

M.C. - Maine Central Railroad.
H.H.S. - New Hampshire Stone & Heading Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Beecher Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
569																			
397577	M.C.	PRIMARY																	
1	5877	Lantagne	C.S.C.	Rosa	21	3	F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Lin	Father - John St. Lin, P.2.	N.H.	Colebrook
397789	M.C.																		
2	5825	Letourneau	L.E.P.	Emma	26	10		M											
3	Under 16	Letourneau	L.E.P.	Ferdinand	4	-	M	S		No	----	No							
397790	M.C.																		
4	5826	Bouquo	E.R.H.	Real	17				Woodman	Yes	French	Yes				St. George	Father - Charles St. George, P.2.		Berlin
397646	M.C.																		
5	6089	Bilodeau	C.S.C.	Georges	18	4										St. Sidre	Uncle - Joseph St. Sidre, P.2.		North Stratford
397645	M.C.																		
6	6088	Bilodeau	C.S.C.	Philippe	20														
397643	M.C.																		
7	5885	Fortier	C.S.C.	Henry	28	10		M	Laborer							St. Fortunat	Mother - Delia St. Fortunat, P.2.	Maine	Sanford
397644	M.C.																		
8	5886	Fortier	C.S.C.	Marie Louise	22	-	F		None										
9	Under 16	Fortier	C.S.C.	Rosie May	-	8		S		No	----	No							
397642	M.C.																		
10	5884	Fortier	C.S.C.	Ulric	18	-	M		Laborer	Yes	French	Yes							
397657	M.C.																		
11	5891	Fortier	C.S.C.	Alfred	6				Farm Laborer							Scotts	Father - Alvin St. Fortunat, P.2.		
397795	M.C.																		
12	5834	Pelletier	L.E.S.	Ephoge	17				Laborer							St. Edwidge	Father - Joseph St. Edwidge, P.2.		Westbrooke
397648	M.C.																		
13	5830	Fancher	C.S.C.	Archelas	33	3		M								St. Evariste	Wife - Mary St. Evariste, P.2.	N.H.	Colebrook
397647	M.C.																		
14	5831	Fournier	C.S.C.	Jean	40											St. Stanislas	Wife - Rose St. Stanislas, P.2.		
397650	M.C.																		
15	5733	Duber	C.S.C.	Joseph	43	9			Carpenter							M. Ke	Brother - Evariste Napfax, N.S.		Manchester
397651	M.C.																		
16	5734	Furgeson	C.S.C.	Josaphat	19	10		S	Woodman							St. Onésime	Father - Joseph St. Onésime, P.2.		North Stratford
397652	M.C.																		
17	5735	Grondin	C.S.C.	Alcide	19	9			Laborer							Daaguam	Father - Octave Daaguam, P.2.		
397655	M.C.																		
18	5889	Tremblay	C.S.C.	Theodore	24			M	Carpenter							Begozin	Father - Albert Begoro, N.S.	Maine	Westbrooke
397656	M.C.																		
19	5890	Couture	C.S.C.	Amador	19	3	F		None							St. Julian	Father - Onésime St. Julian, P.2.		Biddeford
397659	M.C.																		
20	6090	Duval	C.S.C.	Arthur	28	9	M	S	Woodman							St. Perpetue	Father - Alfred St. Perpetue, P.2.	N.H.	North Stratford
397660	M.C.																		
21	5736	Marcoux	C.S.C.	Edward	23			M	Laborer							Fortierville	Wife - Anna Fortierville, P.2.		Manchester
397661	M.C.																		
22	5737	Dion	C.S.C.	Yphonse	19			S								Ham. Nord	Father - Antoine Ham. Nord, P.2.	Maine	Springvale
397666	M.C.																		
23	5742	Bergeron	C.S.C.	Willis	26											St. Alban	Wife - Philomine St. Alban, P.2.		Biddeford
397667	M.C.																		
24	5743	Allain	C.S.C.	Doula	22	4	F		Domestic							St. Fortunat	Father - Alfred St. Fortunat, P.2.		
397668	M.C.																		
25	5744	Beaudoin	C.S.C.	Dositheo	42	8	M	M	Farmer							Dudswell	Father - Jacques Dudswell, P.2.		
397669	M.C.																		
26	5745	Beaudoin	C.S.C.	Maria	39	-	F		None										
397670	M.C.																		
27	5893	Lambert	C.S.C.	Francois	19	3	M	S	Laborer							St. Adrien	Father - Thomas St. Adrien, P.2.		
397673	M.C.																		
28	5896	Marcoux	C.S.C.	Alphonse	29		F	M	None							D. Israeli	Father - Joseph D. Israeli, P.2.		
397674	M.C.																		
29	5897	Cote	C.S.C.	Laura	17	2		S	Domestic							St. Fortunat	Father - Joseph St. Fortunat, P.2.		
397674	M.C.																		
30	5833	Paquin	L.E.S.	Marcel	23	9	M		Laborer							St. Edwidge	Father - Pierre St. Edwidge, P.2.		Westbrooke

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$46	No	Friend - Elsie Marchand, Colebrook, N.H.	Less 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med. Bro. Gray	None	Canada	St. Leon
2			\$50		W. A. Brown, Colebrook, N.H.	6 months									5	Fair	Bro.		St. George
3		Mother			With mother														
4		Self	\$15	Yes	Brown Lumber Co.	Less 6 months									5 6	Dark. Blk.	St.		
5			\$30	No	N. H. Stave + Heading Co.														St. Louis
6			\$30												3	Fair	Bro.		
7			\$50		Uncle - Joseph Fortier, 4 Brook St.										7	Med.	Bro.		St. Fortunat
8		Husband			With husband										3	Dark	Bro.		
9		Father			With parents														
10		Self	\$75		Uncle - Joseph Fortier, 4 Brook St.										5 5	Dark	Bro.		
11			\$75		Uncle - Jose Couture, 10 Armont St.										8	Bro.			Scotts
12			\$50		No address	6 months									7				St. Edwidge
13			\$10	Yes	Brown Lumber Co.	6 months									6				St. Evariste
14			\$25	No															St. Stanislas
15			\$75	Yes	Friend - Joseph Macore, 103 Portner St.										9	Bro.			Halifax, N.S.
16			\$35	No	N. H. Stave + Heading Co.										6	Fair	Bro. Blue		St. Basile
17			\$25	Yes											6	Med.	Bro. Bro.		St. Evariste
18			\$80	No	Friend - Elsie Klonger, 47 King St.										5 5	Fair	Bro.		St. Lucien
19			\$25	Yes	With husband.														St. John
20			\$30	1922	N. H. Stave + Heading Co.										8	Bro. Gray			St. Perpetue
21			\$20	No	Brother - Maurice, 66 Dorchester St.										5		Bro.		Forterville
22			\$25		Brother - Gerald, 1516 Cemetery St.														Hamford
23			\$25		Brother - Henri, 6 Ford St.										6				Halifax, N.S.
24			\$35		Sister - Florida Allard, 25 Middle St.										3		Blue		St. Ferdinand
25			\$100		Edward Paquette, 11 Pine St.										6	Med. Gray			Hamford
26		Husband			With husband										2	Bro. Bro.			St. Camille
27		Self	\$14		Sister - Rose Lambert, 13 White Wharf St.										5				St. Adrien
28			\$50		Uncle - Damour, 5 White Wharf St.														Wolfetown
29			\$50		Uncle - Ernest Pelletier, 88 Summer St.														St. Fortunat
30			\$125		No address										4	Fair	Blond		St. Edwidge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ed. Archy.
E. L. Linder.
P. Harvey.
J. D. D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	8-4-23	M.C.	3-4-24
2		8-6-23		8-4-23
3				3-6-24
4				8-6-23
5		8-7-23		3-7-24
6				8-7-23
7				
8				
9				
10				3-9-24
11		8-9-23		8-9-23
12		8-11-23		3-11-24
13		8-8-23		8-11-23
14				3-8-24
15				8-8-23
16				
17				3-9-24
18		8-9-23		8-9-23
19				
20		8-10-23		3-9-24
21				8-10-23
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-723

M.C. - Maine Central Railroad.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Beecher Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
569																			
397640	M.C.	PRIMARY																	
1	3882	Wootten	C.S.C.	Gilbert	27	4	M	S	Woodsmen	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Bury	Mother - Elizabeth	N.H.	West Stewartstown
397676	M.C.																		
2	5749	Boutin	C.S.C.	Maire	24	1	F	M	None										
397675	M.C.																		
3	5748	Garnes	C.S.C.	Herilder	19	9													
397691	M.C.																		
4	6091	Vallier	C.S.C.	Joseph	22		M	S	Woodsmen										
397690	M.C.																		
5	6092	Aubin	C.S.C.	Gerard	19	-													
397689	M.C.																		
6	6093	Aubin	C.S.C.	Godfrey	44	3		M											
397686	M.C.																		
7	5907	Danshieters	C.S.C.	Richard	16	-		S	None										
397685	M.C.																		
8	5906	Lacroix	C.S.C.	Emma	35	11	F	M											
	under 16																		
9	Accomp.	Lacroix	C.S.C.	Henri	13	-	M	S											
	under 16																		
10	Accomp.	Lacroix	C.S.C.	Jimmie	11														
	under 16																		
11	Accomp.	Lacroix	C.S.C.	Maurice	8					No		No							
	under 16																		
12	Accomp.	Lacroix	C.S.C.	Rosario	5														
	under 16																		
397684	M.C.																		
13	5905	Ashby	C.S.C.	Josephat	20	11			Laborer	Yes	French	Yes			Cookshire	Father - Phyllis		Berlin	
397683	M.C.																		
14	5904	Berard	C.S.C.	George	23	10													
397682	M.C.																		
15	5903	Berard	C.S.C.	Louisella	19	11	F		Domestic										
397681	M.C.																		
16	5902	Berard	C.S.C.	Lionel	17		M		Laborer										
397680	M.C.																		
17	5901	Foucher	C.S.C.	Dorsario	22	9													
397679	M.C.																		
18	5900	Beaudoin	C.S.C.	Wilfred	28	8													
397677	M.C.																		
19	5898	Fortier	C.S.C.	Leon	53	4		M											
397661	M.C.																		
20	5840	Maurice	E.R.H.	Hornore	27	-		S	Woodsmen										
397699	M.C.																		
21	5836	Asselin	E.R.H.	Joseph	40			M	Laborer										
397690	M.C.																		
22	5835	Asselin	E.R.H.	Merilda	33		F		None										
397693	M.C.																		
23	6176	Labonte	C.S.C.	Regina	20	4		S	Domestic										
397696	M.C.																		
24	6179	Morin	C.S.C.	Henri	17	1			Farmer										
397695	M.C.																		
25	6178	Martin	C.S.C.	Arselle	29	3			Domestic										
397692	M.C.																		
26	6175	Parent	C.S.C.	Merilda	17	9													
397698	M.C.																		
27	5839	Lavardiere	E.R.H.	Alida	16	11			Domestic										
397693	M.C.																		
28	5842	Vachon	E.R.H.	Napoleon	47	-		M	Carpenter										
397690	M.C.																		
29	5848	Poulin	E.R.H.	Pierre	26			S	Woodsmen										
397693	M.C.																		
30	D-813158	Molet	C.H.B.	Alfred	24	5			Farmer										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-58

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of a who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston, Mass.	8-7-23	M. C.	3-7-24 8-7-23 3-13-24
2		8-13-23		8-13-23
3				
4		8-14-23		3-14-24 8-14-23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23		8-15-23		3-15-24 8-15-23
24				
25				
26				
27		8-14-23		3-14-24 8-14-23 3-15-24
28		8-15-23		8-15-23
29				
30			Highway	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 11-12

M. C. - Maine Central Railroad.
Am. Ex. M. C. - American Express Money Order.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF Beecher Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569		PRIMARY																	
397414	Ann. Exp. M.O.	Bellevance	ERH	Ernest	19	-	M	S Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Odilon	Archie St. Odilon, P.Q.	N.H.	Colebrook	N
397447	Ann. Exp. M.O.	Bpuillord	C.H.B.	Chrsolophe	30	1	M	Farmer							St. Odilon, P.Q.	Wife - Bernadet			
397446	Ann. Exp. M.O.	Paquette	ERH	Joseph	62	-		Woodman							St. George	Flavian Paquette			
397424	Ann. Exp. M.O.	Paquet	L.E.S.	Odilon	20	10	S									St. George, P.Q.	Father - Gedeon	Berlin	
397422	Ann. Exp. M.O.	Bolduc	L.E.S.	Wilfred	26	8	M									St. George, P.Q.	Mother - Eva Bolduc		
397697	M.C.	Landry	C.S.C.	Napoleon	50	11		Carpenter							Wotton	Brother - Joseph	Maine	Biddeford	
397698	M.C.	Burbank	C.S.C.	Sarah	54	2	F	None								Wotton, P.Q.	Sister - Edna		
397699	M.C.	Burbank	C.S.C.	Edna	48	8		Domestic								Wotton, P.Q.	Brother - in law - Joseph Landry		
397700	M.C.	Landry	C.S.C.	Blanche	17	9	S									Wotton, P.Q.	Uncle - Joseph Landry		
397502	M.C.	Tardif	C.S.C.	Pierre	42	-	M	Farmer							St. Fortunat	Wife - Kathleen			
397505	M.C.	Roy	C.S.C.	Irene	16	-	S	None							East Broughton	St. Fortunat, P.Q.	uncle - Joseph Rouche	Mass.	Lawrence
397506	M.C.	Roy	C.S.C.	Yvonne	19	-	M									East Broughton, P.Q.	uncle - Joseph Rouche		
397507	M.C.	Roy	C.S.C.	Josephine	59	-										East Broughton, P.Q.	Brother - in law - Joseph Rouche		
397508	M.C.	Roy	C.S.C.	Armand	18	-	M	Farmer								East Broughton, P.Q.	uncle - Joseph Rouche		
320280	Ann. Exp. M.O.	Jacques	L.E.P.	Leopold	17	2	S								St. Theophile	Father - Arthur	Maine	Wilson's Mills	
320281	Ann. Exp. M.O.	Lapierre	L.E.P.	Johnny	20	6		Laborer								St. Theophile, P.Q.	Wife - Ruby		
320282	Ann. Exp. M.O.	Fleury	L.E.P.	Nere	38	10	M								St. Zacharie	Edward Fleury			
320283	M.C.	Paquette	L.E.P.	Florian	22	9	S								St. George	St. Zacharie, P.Q.	Father - Gedeon		
397510	M.C.	Nadeau	C.S.C.	Albert	24	11									Shefford Mines	St. George, P.Q.	Father - Narcisse	Biddeford	
397511	M.C.	Labrecque	C.S.C.	Treffle	30	2	M	Woodman							Daaguam	Shefford Mines, P.Q.	Wife - Laura	N.H.	North Stratford
397512	M.C.	Brulotte	C.S.C.	Henry	18	1	S	Laborer							Ham Nord	Daaguam, P.Q.	Father - Spliston	Maine	Biddeford
397513	M.C.	Beaudoin	C.S.C.	Antoinette	-	F		Domestic								Ham Nord, P.Q.	Mother - Mary		
397515	M.C.	Poulin	C.S.C.	Josephat	23	3	M	Woodman							Daaguam	Father - Joseph	N.H.	North Stratford	
397426	M.C.	Fortier	C.H.B.	Joseph	19	9		Farmer							St. Ephram	Daaguam, P.Q.	Father - Edmund	Colebrook	
397427	M.C.	Fortier	C.H.B.	Edmond	18	1		Laborer								St. Ephram, P.Q.	Father - Alphonse		
397425	M.C.	Goulet	C.H.B.	Henry	18	-		Farmer								St. Fortunat	uncle - Joseph Tylet	Maine	Biddeford
397517	M.C.	Angers	C.S.C.	Ema	28	4	F	Domestic							St. Fortunat	St. Fortunat, P.Q.			
397516	M.C.	Angers	C.S.C.	Beatrice	22	3													
397518	M.C.	Angers	C.S.C.	Laura	19	-													
397530	M.C.	Halet	C.S.C.	Victor	20	8	M	Woodman							St. Camille	Father - Patrick	N.H.	North Stratford	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E.R.H. - Ernest R. Harvey.
C.H.B. - Charles H. Bingham

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Buckley	8-15-23	Highway	3-15-24 8-15-23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	8-16-23		M.C.	3-16-24 8-16-23
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	8-19-23			3-19-24 8-19-23
13	8-16-23			3-16-24 8-16-23
14				
15			Highway	
16				
17				
18	8-17-23		M.C.	3-17-24 8-17-23 3-18-24
19	8-18-23			8-18-23
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	8-20-23			3-20-24 8-20-23
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16-783

Am. Ex. M.O. - American Express Money Order.
M.C. - Maine Central Railroad.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF Beecher Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
569																	
397527	M.C.	PRIMARY												Father - Odrine			
1	6103	Croteau	C.S.C. Lucien	19	1	M	S Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Fortunat	St. Fortunat, P.Q.	N.H.	North Stratford
397526	M.C.													Father - Donat			
2	6102	Bilodeau	C.S.C. Ernest	18	-									St. Helene	St. Helene, P.Q.		
397521	M.C.													Father - Pierre			
3	6097	Lizotte	C.S.C. Alfred	17	4									St. Herbert, N.B.	St. Herbert, N.B.		
397520	M.C.																
4	6096	Lizotte	C.S.C. Alphonse	20	2												
397519	M.C.																
5	4984	Leblanc	C.S.C. Joseph	29	3		Laborer							St. Camille	St. Camille, P.Q.	Maine	Biddeford
397428	M.C.													St. Edwidge	St. Edwidge, P.Q.	N.H.	Beecher Falls
6	6329	Marchessault	C.H.B. Aldei	18	10		Farmer							Father - Flavien			
397429	M.C.													Valcourt	Valcourt, P.Q.	N.H.	Pittsburg
7	6328	Ledoux	C.H.B. Emile	20	1		Woodsman							Father - John			
330830	Ann. Ex. M.O.													Barford	Barford, P.Q.		North Stratford
8	632523	Caouette	L.E.P. Joseph	25	6		Farmer							Father - Simon			
397537	M.C.													Black Lake	Black Lake, P.Q.	Maine	Biddeford
9	5929	Goudeau	C.S.C. Alphonsine	33	1	F	W Domestic							Father - Joseph			
397535	M.C.													St. Helene	St. Helene, P.Q.	N.H.	Lisbon
10	5927	Moisette	C.S.C. Joseph	18	8	M	S Laborer							Father - Joseph			
397536	M.C.													St. Angele	St. Angele, P.Q.		Berlin
11	5928	Roy	C.S.C. Alfred	4										Father - Joseph			
397538	M.C.													St. Justine	St. Justine, P.Q.		Colebrook
12	6180	Fleury	C.S.C. Armand	22	10		Woodsman										
397539	M.C.																
13	6181	Fleury	C.S.C. Simeon	23	8									St. Helene	St. Helene, P.Q.		North Stratford
397540	M.C.													Father - Francois			
14	6182	Bouffard	C.S.C. Richard	20	11									St. Ephem	St. Ephem, P.Q.	Maine	Magalloway
397432	M.C.													Father - Alphonse			
15	6331	Turcotte	E.R.H. Joseph	16	-									St. Ephem	St. Ephem, P.Q.	N.H.	Colebrook
397430	M.C.																
16	6332	Goulet	C.H.B. Armand	18	8		Farmer										
397431	M.C.																
17	6333	Goulet	C.H.B. Rene	16	10									Wife - Jean			
397547	M.C.													St. Ephem	St. Ephem, P.Q.		
18	6334	Goulet	C.S.C. Jim	25	2	M								St. Camille	St. Camille, P.Q.	Maine	Biddeford
397542	M.C.																
19	5931	Picard	C.S.C. Raoul	46	3												
20																	
397543	M.C.																
21	5932	Picard	C.S.C. Simeon	5	-	S	None	No		No				Mother - Verge			
397545	M.C.													St. Camille	St. Camille, P.Q.		Sanford
22	5934	Desrochers	C.S.C. Oscar	27	3	M	M Farmer	Yes	French	Yes				Father - Emile			
397546	M.C.													St. Joseph	St. Joseph, P.Q.		Biddeford
23	5935	Desrochers	C.S.C. Aline	20	-	F	None										
397541	M.C.													St. Lucie	St. Lucie, P.Q.	N.H.	Colebrook
24	5930	Braton	C.S.C. Francois	32	9	M	Woodsman							St. Ephem	St. Ephem, P.Q.		
397550	M.C.													Grandfather - Emile Berard			
25	6336	Beaudoin	C.S.C. Elacido	17	11	S								Weldon	Weldon, P.Q.	Maine	Chippewa Falls
397451	M.C.													Sister - Jeanne Dubois			
26	6183	Fontaine	C.S.C. Sylva	18	1		None							East Hereford, P.Q.			Cambridge
27	7191	Daigle	C.S.C. Marguerite	26	10	F	M										
28																	
397543	M.C.																
29	5932	Daigle	C.S.C. Jennette	6	8	S		No		No				Father - Theophile			
397541	M.C.													St. Bernard	St. Bernard, P.Q.	Maine	Biddeford
30	7455	Daigle	C.S.C. Jerald	-	2	M											
397545	M.C.																
31	7455	Desrochers	C.H.B. Irene	15	8	F		Yes	French	Yes							

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

C.S.C. - Clarence S. Crosby.
C.H.B. - Charles H. Bingham.
J.E.P. - Louis E. Parker.
F.R.H. - Ernest R. Harvey.
J.D. - Harold D. DeWells.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful taking of the duty, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Buenos Aires	8-20-23	M. C.	3-20-24 8-20-23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9		Highway 8-21-23	M. C.	3-21-24 8-21-23
10				
11				
12				
13				
14		8-22-23		3-22-24 8-22-23
15				
16				
17				
18		8-24-23		3-24-24 8-24-23
19		8-23-23		3-23-24 8-23-23
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25		8-24-23		3-24-24 8-24-23
26				
27		3-15-24		3-15-24 3-15-24
28				
29				
30		3-10-24		3-10-24 3-10-24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-702

M. C. - Maine Central Railroad.
Am. Ex. M. O. - American Express Money Order.

Border Boerhu Falls. Vt

March 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS									
			Deported	Under 18	Under 18	Under 18	Under 18	Under 18	Under 18	Under 18	Under 18	Under 18
CLASS E	280	280	-	34								
TOTAL	280	280	-	34								

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

130
/ 24

RECEIVED
 APR 1 - 1924
 OFFICE OF
 IMMIGRATION
 BOSTON, MASS.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Beecher Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569		502															
397492	M.C.	PRIMARY.															
5948	M.C.	Genest	C.S.C.	Marsh	43	4	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	D'Israeli	Wife - Marie Louise	Maine Farmington
2	7459	Genest	H.D.D.	Marie Louise	38	5	F	None									
3	Under 16	Genest	H.D.D.	Armand	15	5	M										
4	Under 16	Genest	H.D.D.	Erine	13	5	F										
5	Under 16	Genest	H.D.D.	Beatrice	11	5	F										
6	Under 16	Genest	H.D.D.	Leo	10	5	M										
7	Under 16	Genest	H.D.D.	Gerard	8	5	M										
8	Under 16	Genest	H.D.D.	Patrick	6	5	M										
9	Under 16	Genest	H.D.D.	Daniel	4	5	M										
10	Under 16	Genest	H.D.D.	Rene	2	5	M										
11	Under 16	Genest	H.D.D.	Germaine	-	5	F										
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1924.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the commission of any crime, or who advocates or teaches the commission of any crime, or who advocates or teaches the commission of any crime, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the commission of any crime, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government because of his or their official character.

C.S. Co. Clarence L. Crosby.
Harold D. De Mello.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	8-30-23	M.C.	3-17-24
2		3-17-24		3-17-24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M.C. - Maine Central Railroad.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Buffalo N.Y.

16-413

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		Piasecki	Stanley	30		M																			
2		Boekhin	Simon	51		M																			
3		Gregory	John	41		M																			
4		Leach	Gordon H.	32		M																			
5		Gough	Wm. H.	36		M																			
6		Vorobey	Wasyk	30		M																			
7		Moorehead	Eleanor J.	24		F																			
8		Hewson	John	24		M																			
9		Witgask	Josef	29		M																			
10		Proom	Joseph P.	17		M																			
11		Wagner	James	40		M																			
12		"	Mary B.	40		F																			
13		Carnes	Lillie	46		F																			
14		Barco	Mary	22		F																			
15		"	Dominic	5		M																			
16		"	Antoinette	2		F																			
17		McQueen	Elizabeth	54		F																			
18		Fielding	James	22		M																			
19		Jackson	Harold R.	20		M																			
20		Toriano	Sabbatino	44		M																			
21		"	Maggie	10		M																			
22		Wilkinson	Frank	21		M																			
23		Powers	Foy	3		M																			
24		"	George	1	6	M																			
25		"	Donald	-	10	M																			
26		McConnell	Richard	27		M																			
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

77

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-413

(OVER)

MONTH OF Mar 24, 1924

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful overthrow of the Government, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with the use of force or violence for the attainment of unlawful ends, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C.P.O.S. (ATLANTIC)

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	FREEDMAN	ABRAHAM	24		M	M	upholsterer	yo	English	yo	England	Hebrew	England	London	uncle, Joseph Freedman, 10 Alfred St., London, England.	Ny	New York
2	DEBARRED	KAPLIN	EDWARD N	21		M	M					English	English	Canada	Waterloo	mother, Annie, High Barn, New Park, London, England.		Buffalo
3	DEBARRED	BOLT	MARGARET	16		F	F	clerk							Toronto	Brother, 107 J. St. Daniel Ave. Barfott, Toronto, Ont.	England	
4	DEBARRED	WALKER	STANLEY W	31		M										father, William, 26 Wick St., Southport, England.	Ohio	Cleveland
5	DEBARRED	SMITH	HUGH	22				seaman								father, Alexander, 21 Hill St., Welland, Ont.	Canada	
6	DEBARRED	CAMPBELL	SAUEL	41				fisherman								brother, 107 J. St. Daniel Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Canada	
7	DEBARRED	LILBURN	DAVID B.	42		M	M	carpenter							Toronto	friend, Malcolm Menzies, 46 French Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
8	DEBARRED	MARTIN	HUGH	16		S		painter								father, William, 14 Withholt Ave. Toronto, Ont.		
9	DEBARRED	IBBETSON	EDWIN	32				writer								father, 10 E. 15 Nelson St., Reading, England.	Pa	Pittsburgh
10	DEBARRED	MOYES	JEANETTE	30		F	M									father, Daniel, Thaggle, Greenwich Farm, Scotland	Ny	New York
11	DEBARRED	TUDMINEN	SAIMA	33				nurse		Finnish						father, August, 26 St. James St., W. 40, Finland	Canada	
12	DEBARRED	JOHNSTON	SAMUEL	25		M	M	laborer		English						father, Ralph, Clonesta, Ireland.	Ny	Elizabeth
13	DEBARRED	MC CRER	ROBERT	35												wife, Rebecca, Co. Kerry, Littlam, Ireland.	Pa	Bermainston
14	DEBARRED	GOLLINS	LAZARUS	47				tailor				England	Hebrew	England	Leeds	wife, Betty, 22 Pocky St. Leeds, Eng.	D	Cleveland
15	DEBARRED	BLAKE	ANNA M	32		F						English	English	Canada	Hamilton	husband, Arthur, Aldham, Lancashire, England.	Ny	Rockester
16	DEBARRED	"	IVY	15		F										father,		
17	DEBARRED	KNA PP	FRANK	18		M	M	laborer				England		England	Sheffield	mother, Elizabeth, Sheffield, England		Buffalo
18	DEBARRED	CARNCROSS	ELIZABETH	42		F	M							Canada	Hamilton	sister, Agnes, 9 Walker Cres., Ryton, London, England.		
19	DEBARRED	"	JOAN	1		F			no	none	no					friend, Tom Pitt, 9 Newmarket, Toronto, Ont.	England	
20	DEBARRED	STRONGWATER	MORRIS	46		M	M	tailor	yo	English	yo				Toronto	wife, Jessie, 67 Eldon St., London, England.		
21	DEBARRED	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	33				maker				Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	friend, Tom Pitt, 9 Newmarket, Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	Glasgow
22	DEBARRED	NOT USED																
23	DEBARRED	NOT USED																
24	DEBARRED	NOT USED																
25	DEBARRED	NOT USED																
26	DEBARRED	NOT USED																
27	DEBARRED	NOT USED																
28	DEBARRED	NOT USED																
29	DEBARRED	NOT USED																
30	DEBARRED	NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

PORT OF

CLASS B

District Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Quebec	10/10/23	Eng. of Britain	Feb. 26
2	"	8/10/23	Melita	" 29
3	Montreal	11/4/23	Melita	" 29
4	"	10/27/23	Matroso	March 3
5	Quebec	6/6/23	Matroso	" 4
6	"	6/3/23	Matroso	" 4
7	"	6/6/23	Matroso	" 4
8	"	8/2/23	"	" 7
9	Halifax	2/18/23	Matroso	" 10
10	St. John	3/1/24	Matroso	" 11
11	"	12/2/23	Matroso	" 11
12	"	2/10/24	Matroso	" 13
13	"	"	"	" 13
14	St. John	2/24/24	Matroso	" 15
15	"	2/24/24	"	" 16
16	"	"	"	" 16
17	"	3/1/24	Matroso	" 18
18	St. John	12/10/23	Matroso	" 20
19	"	"	"	" 20
20	"	3/4/24	Melita	" 24
21	Quebec	8/2/23	Matroso	" 24
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER Conard LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	STRACHAN	WALTER	33		M	S.	Marine	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Rome 249 Vandover St Toronto Ont	NY	Buffalo
2	DEBARRED	DUNBAR	MARGARET	24		F		Daughter							Father Wm - 57 High St Kirkcaldy, Scot		New York	
3	9317	LEPORCA	GASTON R	39		M		Actor		England		English	England	London	wife: Noah Chapman 97, S.W. 9 - London, England		England	
4	DEBARRED	BAXTER	JESSIE	47		F	S	House- keeper							Father James, Hightown, Cirencester, England.	Ohio	Chagrin Falls	
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

S. D. Smith
Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who is affiliated with any organization which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who is affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Halifax	8/19/23	Garraux	Mar 15
2	Quebec	10/14/23	Antoni	" 15
3	Halifax	3/10/24	Garraux	" 19
4	"	"	"	" 29
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MC 187	KNOTT	PRUDENCE	37		M		English	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Husband, Samuel. 1514 Sufferin St. Toronto, Ont. Father	Canada	
2	MC Under 16		JOHN	1		M										
3	MC 274	CARSWELL	SARAH	53		M	Cook			Scotland	Scotch	Muskoka		Saughter, Elizabeth Spence. 39 Monarch Park Ave. Toronto, Ont. Friend, W. E. Saunders. 718 Baiton St. Hamilton, Ont.	NY	Buffalo
4	MC DEBARRED	GALBRAITH	JAMES	32		M	painter					Hamilton				
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-748

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF MAR 1924, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes self		3	no			Cousin, Joseph Burzio. 115 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Br	Sw	137 H	England	Hyde
2	no other																						
3	self		100	yes	Buffalo, N.Y.	first	Fredrick C. Bisturick. 111 Cleveland Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes							5	-	Blue	140 H	Scotland	Cantharidge	
4	Quota Exhausted		50	no			Friend, J. Henderson. 43 Plymouth Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.							Good			5	9	Blk Br	150		Slavon	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S. D. Smith
District Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Montreal	10/21/23	Athenia	Mar 3
2	"	"	"	" 3
3	Quebec	6/30/23	Cassandra	" 7
4	Halifax	7/24/24	Columbia	" 12
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER WHITE STAR LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MC 216	MORTON	DOROTHEA	30	F	S	secretary	English	England	English	England	London	London, England.	Canada	
2	MC 410	PATON	MARGARET	26	F		Domestic Commissioner	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Toronto, Canada.	Canada	
3	MC 1656	POLLAK	CHARLES	25	M		Teacher	English	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	England	London	London, England.	England	
4	MC 1656	SHAW	DANIEL H.	24	M		Teacher	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto, Canada.	England	
5	MC 1656	SHAW	ELIZABETH	23	F		Teacher	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto, Canada.	England	
6	MC 1656	SHAW	IRENE I.	22	F		Teacher	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto, Canada.	England	
7	MC 2207	ROBERTS	THOMAS G.	34	M		labourer				India	Calcutta	Calcutta, India.	Canada	
8	MC 2206	"	ANNE M.	36	F						Canada	Hamilton	Hamilton, Canada.	Canada	
9	DEBARRED MC	WHELAN	THOMAS	18	M	S	labourer		Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Toronto, Canada.	NY	Buffalo
10	DEBARRED MC	GREENFIELD	JAMES	35	M								Toronto, Ont.	Oregon	Portland
11	DEBARRED MC	POLLARD	JOHN	23	M		tool maker		England	English			Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Rockford
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.						Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yp	self	110. 70				Grand. Ethel Kern 119 Washington St. New York, N.Y. Transit Ref 4-71732	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5 4	red	Br	Br	110#	None	England	Lewistown
2		Employer	400.				Employer. John A. Hunt. 751 W 73rd St. New York, N.Y. Transit Ref 4-71734	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5 6	red	Br	Br	150		England	Great Island
3		self	500	yp	Transit	Transit Ref 4-71735	Transit. See Column 12 Transit Ref 4-71735	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	6 2	red	Br	Br	160		England	London
4			250	no			Transit. See Column 12	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5 9	red	Br	Br	160			Stoke
5		Husband	400.				Transit. See Column 12	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5 7 1/2	red	Br	Br	170		Canada	Toronto
6		Self	37.	yp	1904 Denial. 1909	1909	None - Transit - Transit Ref 74761	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5 5	red	Br	Br	145		England	Bonny
7		Husband	30.				None - Transit - Transit Ref 74761	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5 5	red	Br	Br	135		Ireland	Ragby
8		Quota Exhausted	50	yp	1910 Seattle Wash. 1918	1918	Cousin. Margaret Carey. 440 Kensington Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. No Permanent	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5 4	red	Br	Br	164		England	Leeds
9		Quota Exhausted	30	no			Cousin. Wilfred Thompson. Creighton, N.Y. Barber Colman Co., Rockford, Ill.	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5 4 1/2	red	Br	Br	145		England	Leicester

S. D. Smith
District Director of Immigration
Edward Mitchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Halifax	7/2/24	Louie ^{mc}	Mar. 4
2	Quebec	6/2/23	Regina ^{mc}	" 11.
3	Halifax	3/9/24	Cedric ^{mc}	" 13.
4	"	7/3/23	Canada ^{mc}	" 14
5	"	"	" ^{mc}	" 14
6	"	12/1/23	Oris ^{mc}	" 14
7	Quebec	7/7/23	Regina ^{mc}	" 21.
8	"	"	" ^{mc}	" 21.
9	Halifax	3/9/24	Cedric ^{mc}	" 22.
10	"	3/16/24	Regina ^{mc}	" 24
11	Halifax	7/1/23	" ^{mc}	" 24
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PER MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 422		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	MC A Ticket MC	FISHER	FREDERICK G	27		White Male	Seaman	English	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	wife. Emily, Bideford. N. Devon, England. uncle. Joseph Friedman, New York City, New York.	England	
2	MC A Ticket MC	FREEDMAN	ABRAHAM	24		White Male	Seaman	English	English	England	English	England	London	uncle. Joseph Friedman, New York City, New York.	New York	
3	MC 205 MC	PATERSON	DONALD	29		White Male	Seaman	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Windsor	mother. Jane, Berkeley, Nova Scotia, Scotland	Canada	
4	MC 446	JOSEPHSON	JOSEPH	22		White Male	Seaman	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Alesund	father. Leiv, Alesund, Norway.	Norway	
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-708

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches that the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any organized government because of his or their official character.

Ernest & Henry

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Montreal	4/12/23	George Cohen	Feb. 26
2	Quebec	10/19/23	Emp. of Canada	" 26
3	Halifax	7/18/24	Nechem	Mar. 4
4	Buffalo, N.Y.	9/10/23	Tagerstrand	" 13
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 6

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED MC	LEONARDI	NICOLA	26		M	N	laborer	yes	English		Italy	Italian (No.)	Canada	Welland.	Father, Francesco. Santa Jara, Aquila, Italy	Ny	Buffalo.
2	DEBARRED MC	BICKNELL	HARRY W.	26		S		Fireman				England	English			John. Samuel Black, Wood Manor, Lodge Rd., Northampton, England		
3	DEBARRED MC	ADAIK	JOHN	26		M		Driver				Ireland	Irish			wife, Sarah, 48 Glen St., Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Worcester
4	DEBARRED MC	SHAMANDY	JOHN	39				laborer		Arabic		Syria	Syrian			wife, Basia, 4 Mt. Crescent, Toronto, Ont.		
5	DEBARRED MC	PELLETTIERI	CALOCERO	23		S				Italian		Italy	Italian (No.)	Hamilton		Brother, Giuseppe, Rasalmuto, Italy	Italy	
6	DEBARRED MC	VIITANEN	TOIVO	30		M		Expert		English		Finland	Finnish	Toronto		John, Lewis, Phoenix Island, 49 Wilmer St., Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
7	DEBARRED MC	LEWIS	JOHN W.	34				Tool maker				England	English			Mother, Ellen Lewis, 184 Pacific Ave., Toronto, Ont.		Rochester
8	DEBARRED MC	PETRELLA	GIUSEPPINA	25		F			no	no	no	Italy	Italian (No.)			Father, Donato Jafano, Pratola, Italy.		Buffalo
9	DEBARRED MC	"	LUIGI	3		M	S									Grandfather.		
10	DEBARRED MC	CANTONI	MARIA	24		F	M		yes	Italian			Italian (No.)	Hamilton		Cousin, Enrico Marani, 95 Locust St., Hamilton, Ont.		
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1924 NEW YORK 19

CLASS C.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	gp	Quota Exhausted	✓	70	Jan 1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.	Brother, Antonio	no	Permanent?	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	00	Br	Br	160#	None	Italy	Porto Ince
2		L.P.C.	1	70	7/24/23	Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend, Sidney Worth			40						59	00	Br	Blue	156#		England	Southampton
3		Quota Exhausted	14	70	7/24/23	Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend, Eli Bros.			40						55	00	Br	Blue	145#		Ireland	Ballyclare
4		Quota Exhausted	400	70	7/24/23	Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend, Eli Bros.			40						57	00	Br	Blue	240#		Spain	Barcelona
5		Quota Exhausted	100	70	7/24/23	Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend, Eli Bros.			40						56	00	Br	Blue	145#		Italy	Rosarno
6		L.P.C. / 37	20	70	7/24/23	Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife, Olga, 118 East St. Buffalo, N.Y.			40						51	00	Br	Blue	175		Ireland	Lisnord
7		Quota Exhausted	50	70	7/24/23	Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife, Mary, 49 3/4 State St. Rochester, N.Y.			40						54 1/2	00	Br	Blue	125		England	Brighton
8		Quota Exhausted	100	70	7/24/23	Buffalo, N.Y.	Brother, Louis, 406 Eagle St. Buffalo, N.Y.			40						5 -	00	Br	Blue	120		Italy	Prato
9		Quota Exhausted	100	70	7/24/23	Buffalo, N.Y.	Brother, Louis, 406 Eagle St. Buffalo, N.Y.			40						5 -	00	Br	Blue	120		Italy	Prato
10		L.P. Supplement	100	70	7/24/23	Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife, Mary, 49 3/4 State St. Rochester, N.Y.			40						56	00	Br	Blue	125			Lorca

S. D. Smith
District Director of Immigration

Robert W. Mitchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Indicated when permanent residence.)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
382145	1	GLEKEL	FROM	27		M	S	Block operator	English		Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Boston, Jack, 46 Bellview Pl.	N.Y.	New York
382146	2	JANES	ARTHUR	21		M	S	Labourer			England	English	Wickland		Toronto, at Father, John, Port Arthur, Newfoundland		Buffalo
382147	3	McKEE	ELIZABETH H	31		F	M	Assessable			Ireland	Irish	Hamilton		Addington, New Zealand		New York
382148	4	JENNINGS	ICELY	22		S		Stenographer			England	English	Toronto		East London, W. 22 Church Sq.		Philadelphia
382149	5	ARMOUR	ROBERT	40		M	M	Engineer			England	English	Hamilton		600 Dundas Ave. Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
382150	6	GREEN	ARIEL	28		S		Sailor			Scotland	Scotch	Toronto		455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		Peasants
382151	7	MILLER	HELEN	19		F		Clerk			England	English	Leitbridge		455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382152	8	AMPHLETT	ELSIE	19		F		Graduate			England	English	Toronto		455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382153	9	BOOTH	WINIFRED	30		F		Housewife							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382154	10	GREEN	MARGARET	30		S		Clerk							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382155	11	COOK	GEORGE A	38		M	M	Artist							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382156	12	ELLERY	THOMAS G	29		S		Engineer							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382157	13	ROWSON	WILFRED	23		M		Engineer							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382158	14	WARREN	JAMES	64		M		Surveyor							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382159	15	MACPHEE	FLORENCE	11		F	S	Hand							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382160	16	COOK	RUBY	20		F		Abandoned							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382161	17	BEALLOE	ISAAC	28		M		Operator							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382162	18	FLOCKHART	DAVID	24		M		Electrician							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382163	19	HOGG	ANDREW	35		M		Silver							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382164	20	LOVE	THOMAS	28		S		Coal							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382165	21	MILLS	ROLAND H.	25		M		Miner							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382166	22	MUNRO	SAMUEL	19		S		Printer							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382167	23	GRAHAM	RICHARD H.	28		M		Driver							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382168	24	MEENAN	CECELIA	24		F		Book-keeper							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382169	25	BIRSESTOK	BERKO	22		M		Painter							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382170	26	BLAISDELL	MARGARET	20		F		Student							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382171	27	ROBERTS	JOHN	38		M		Molder							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382172	28	WHITE	EDNA	18		F		Clerk							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382173	29	BUNN	BERTRAM F	24		M		Labourer							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York
382174	30	BUTLER	RAYMOND J	31		M		Labourer							455 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont		New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	140	no			uncle, Louis Stokel.	?	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	14	Br	Blue	155# no tattoo	Poland	Bialystka
2			80	yes	1921	Mass	55 E. 103rd St. New York, N.Y. Friend, Albert Edwards	2	2							5 8	Med		140	none	newfoundland	Port au Port
3			20	no			friend, Clara Williams	yes	1 week	no						5 3	Fair	Grey	162		Ireland	Belfast
4			100				1051 Tonawanda St. Buffalo, N.Y. Sister, Mrs. Marie Robertson	2	months							5 6		Br			England	London
5			80	yes	1914	Pa	Emerson Hotel New York, N.Y. Sister-in-law, Mrs. Anna Casper	2	weeks							5 5 1/2	Med	Grey	136	Blind right eye	newfoundland	Hants Harbor
6			150	no			534 5th Market Philadelphia Pa	2	Indef							5 2		Br	160	none	newfoundland	Hants Harbor
7			45				Brother, Edward, Beacon N.Y.	yes	1 visit	no						5 5			128		Scotland	Aberdeen
8			50				new York Mt. Sinai Hospital	no	Indef							5 2			110		England	Glasgow
9			50				friend, Mrs. Rogers, Sunny Gray, Amherst, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no						5 5	Fair		125		Greenwich	
10			50				Long Island, New York, friend, B. Ward, Spriner house, Westfield, Boston	2	Indef							5 4			126		newfoundland	
11			90				friend, Harry Southland, 104 Woodlawn St. Buffalo, N.Y.									5 3	Med	Blue	135		London	
12			50				friend, Mrs. Brown, 327 7th St. Box 1945, South Kensington, London	yes	2 weeks							5 6		Br	160		England	Cardiff
13			30				friend, Walter Barthele, 218 Kenmore Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	?							5 4	Fair	St. Blue	132		England	Grimsby, Lincolnshire
14			92				Son, Alf Ernest, 1137 E. 140 St. Cleveland, Ohio	yes	1 month	no						5 7		Grey	120		Leicester	
15			65				Father, Alexander, 104 Forest Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	Indef								5 6	Med	Br	120		Scotland	Glasgow
16			7				Bouroughs Addison, N.Y.	?	?							5		Br	116 1/2		Ireland	Dublin
17			100				773 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y. Uncle, Meyer, 1926 Avenue M. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef							5 7		Br	150		Russia	Astropolis
18			70				friend, Mrs. Jessie Weissbach, 446 Ridge Ave, Wadsworth, Pa	1	week							5 5		Br	128		Scotland	Dundee
19			20				Brother-in-law, Mrs. B. Kasey, 2910 Kuchle Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	6	weeks	no						5 5 1/2	Br	Blue	126		Clova	
20			30				friend, Mrs. B. Bryce, 3349 Fairmont Blvd, Cleveland, Ohio	4	days							5 4 1/2	Med	Hazel	141		Perth	
21			350				Brother, Lawrence, 468 40th St, New York, N.Y.	no	2 months							5 7		Br	160		England	Callock
22			40				friend, Mrs. Mary McMillan, 250 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	3 days							5 7		Br	135		Scotland	Glenburg
23			60				Cousin, Mary, 30 Summit Ave. Fairport, N.Y.	2	weeks							5 7		Br	156		England	Asington
24			100				Sister, M. Manley, 197 Parker St. Scranton, Pa	2	weeks							5 3		Blue	130		Scotland	Leith
25			40				Brother, Mark, 30 Watson Ave, Newark, N.J.	2	weeks							5 4			135		Russia	Rochester
26			25	yes	1921	N.Y.	Roosevelt Hospital, New York, N.Y.	no	Indef							5 4			120		England	London
27			30	no			friend, James Harrison, Buffalo, N.Y.									5 8 1/2			157		England	London
28			65				Mother, Mary, Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no						5 6	Fair	Br	150		Bristol	
29			140	yes	7/4	Mass	Huntington, N.Y.	1	day							5 9 1/2	Med	Hpl	166		Leicester	
30			55	no			friend, Sarah Keller, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indef							5 10		Blue	160		Wiltshire	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official position, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other person, or who is engaged in any other organized government because of his or their official position.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Quebec	10/14/21	Canada	Feb 25
2	Boston	1/19/21	Gaspar	7/24/23
3	Quebec	9/9/19	Minneapolis	23
4	Halifax	11/1/20	Canada	28
5	New York	7/16/21	Magpie	29
6	Sydney	1/1/21	Coyle	29
7	Quebec	5/14/21	Cassidy	29
8	St. John	10/19/19	McLellan	29
9	Quebec	5/1/21	Montcalm	29
10	"	5/19/21	Regina	29
11	St. John	7/6/20	Emp of France	29
12	Quebec	7/8/21	Montclair	29
13	"	5/5/20	Scottian	29
14	"	5/27/21	Montcalm	29
15	"	7/20/22	Metagonia	29
16	"	9/5/21	Gaspar	29
17	St. John	5/19/21	McLellan	29
18	"	1/1/21	"	29
19	Quebec	7/19/20	Metagonia	29
20	"	8/10/21	Emp of France	29
21	"	7/28/21	Meleta	29
22	"	10/15/20	Latonia	29
23	"	7/6/21	Montclair	29
24	Montreal	5/1/19	Metagonia	29
25	Halifax	6/24/21	Coronia	29
26	New York	1909	Arabia	29
27	St. John	4/19/21	Emp of France	29
28	Quebec	7/1/20	Canada	29
29	St. John	3/13/20	Metagonia	29
30	Halifax	5/7/21	Canada	29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 425		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.
382293 1	mc	Primary STA ✓	ELsie M.	29	F S	Nurse	English	English	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Cousin, H. J. Everson, Chelmore Pl., Oakawa, Ont.	Conn.	Hartford	
39957 2	mc	Primary STA ✓	WILLIAM	31	M W	Helper	English	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Toronto	Father, James Drumblough, Hillbarn, Ireland.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
39955 3	mc	Primary STA ✓	MARY H.	29	F S	Operator	English	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Toronto	Father, John, 20 Park St., Aberdeen, Scotland.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	
38294 4	mc	Primary STA ✓	MARK	35	M S	Printer	English	Welsh	Wales	Welsh	Hamilton	Hamilton	Mother, Esther, 47 Gwynne St., Treaschy, Wales.	Pa.	Windler	
39956 5	mc	Primary STA ✓	ELIZABETH	27	F M	Clerk	English	English	England	English	Rupert	Rupert	Mother, Mrs. H. J. Harrison, Stanhope County, Durham, England.	N.Y.	New York	
39955 6	mc	Primary STA ✓	CHARLES H.	33	M M	Office	English	English	England	English	Hamilton	Hamilton	Father, James, Aberdeen, Durham, England.	Pa.	Windler	
39957 7	mc	Primary STA ✓	WILLIAM H.	35	M M	Telegrapher	English	English	England	English	Hamilton	Hamilton	Mother, Annie, 370 East Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Windler	
38296 8	mc	Primary STA ✓	SARAH	22	F M	✓	English	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Toronto	Husband, Charles, 7 Ellis St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Akron	
38295 9	mc	Primary STA ✓	ANNIE	29	F S	Nurse	English	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. John, 316 Colwood Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
38294 10	mc	Primary STA ✓	ESSIE	27	F S	✓	English	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Toronto	Wife, Lina, 250 Bay St., Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
39958 11	mc	Primary STA ✓	Luigi	29	M M	Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	Hamilton	Hamilton	Father, Thomas, Bay Roberts, New Foundland.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
39955 12	mc	Primary STA ✓	FREEMAN	22	M S	✓	English	English	England	English	Toronto	Toronto	Father, George, Bay Roberts, New Foundland.	Mass.	Boston	
39953 13	mc	Primary STA ✓	ROYALD	22	M S	✓	English	English	England	English	Toronto	Toronto	Father, George, Bay Roberts, New Foundland.	Mass.	Boston	
39956 14	mc	Primary STA ✓	SUSIE	19	F S	Domestic	English	English	England	English	Hamilton	Hamilton	Brother, George, 16 Kelly St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Lynn	
39954 15	mc	Primary STA ✓	WILLIAM A.	27	M M	Architect	English	English	England	English	Hamilton	Hamilton	Brother-in-law, Sidney, 28 Willow Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Lynn	
39955 16	mc	Primary STA ✓	MILDRED	26	F S	✓	English	English	England	English	Hamilton	Hamilton	Sister, Mrs. Idaline Miller, 181 Waverly Rd., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Lynn	
39956 17	mc	Primary STA ✓	ETHEL	28	M S	✓	English	English	England	English	Hamilton	Hamilton	Husband, Stanis, Marmora, Ont.	N.Y.	Lynn	
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-703

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 19

CLASS D.

OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	DOYLE	JAMES C	24	M	S	seaman	English	40	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Father, Peter, Carlow, Carlow Co., Ireland.	Ny	Buffalo
2	DEBARRED	BOFFA	ERNESTO	19	M	S	mechanic	Italian	40	Italy	Italian (N)	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Wife, Nina Leonard, 161 Broadway St., New York City.	Italy	Cleveland
3	DEBARRED	BANNISTER	BEATRICE	34	F	M		English		England	English		Toronto		Wife, Florence Green, 43 Philip St., Chester, England.	Ohio	Cleveland
4	DEBARRED	"	DOROTHY	14	F	S											
5	DEBARRED	"	MARJORIE	10	F	S											
6	DEBARRED	"	VINCENT	17	M	S	office clerk										
7	DEBARRED	DALE	REGINALD H	36	M	S	laborer										
8	DEBARRED	BELL	ARM	33	M	S	mechanic										
9	DEBARRED	EDWARDS	LUCY B	29	F	S	house										
10	DEBARRED	RACIOPO	FELICETA	22	F	S		Italian		Italy	Italian (N)		Toronto				
11	DEBARRED	HARVIE	ELLEN	22	F	S	seamstress	English		Scotland	Scottish		London				
12	DEBARRED	PATON	JOHN	20	M	S	laborer										
13	DEBARRED	CARBREY	AGNES W	75	F	S	domestic										
14	DEBARRED	MUIR	ELIZABETH	74	F	S											
15	DEBARRED	PAULSON	WILLIAM V	76	M	S	seaman	England		England	English		Summerville				
16	DEBARRED	CAMPBELL	DAVID	30	M	S	coal miner	Scotland		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto				
17	DEBARRED	MACKAY	HUGH	27	M	S	laborer										
18	DEBARRED	SMITH	FREDERICK	23	M	S	electrician	England		England	English		Hamilton				
19	DEBARRED	EDWARDS	MARGARET	50	F	M											
20	DEBARRED	WAPLINGTON	WILLIAM	25	M	S	laborer										
21	DEBARRED	MCCORMICK	CHARLES M	25	M	S	mechanic										
22	DEBARRED	ROBINSON	FORSTER	24	M	S	engineer	England		England	English						
23	DEBARRED	SHEKERTIN	HAROLD	24	M	S	mechanic	Turkey		Armenian							
24	DEBARRED	FD SHEP	JOHN W	26	M	S	laborer	England		England	English						
25	DEBARRED	"	IRENE M	26	F	S											
26	DEBARRED	"	KATHLEEN	21	F	S											
27	DEBARRED	DONVILLE	JOHN	26	M	S	mechanic	England		England	English						
28	DEBARRED	MILLIGAN	DAVID	74	M	S	laborer										
29	DEBARRED	THOMSON	HELEN H	39	F	S											
30	DEBARRED	"	AGNES	14	F	S											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 19

CLASS D.

COVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own means; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay; whether intending permanently to reside in United States.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is alien in possession of and control of the income, as reported by him?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has received any offer of education, training, apprenticeship, or employment, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported or excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Quota Exhausted <i>self</i>	100	70			<i>✓</i>	? Permanent	?	70	70	70	70	70	70	Good	70	5'8"	Fair	Brown	Blue	142#	Ireland	Carlow	
2		100	90	1916	<i>Italy</i>	1/1916	<i>✓</i>	Permanent	70						Wanted		5'3"	LK	Brown	Brown	145#	Italy	Pizzo	
3	Quota Exhausted	130	70			Husband, Clifford, 180 E. 90 St. N., Cleveland Ohio	Permanent											5'5"	Fair	Brown	Blue	170#	England	Chester
4	Quota Exhausted	-	-			Father.												-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Quota Exhausted	-	-															5'7"				125#		
6	Quota Exhausted	-	-			Uncle, Fred Edwards, 10 Dean St., Leominster, Mass.												5'4"	Fair	Brown		140#		Fiske
7	Quota Exhausted <i>self</i>	100				Mother, Jennett M. Bell, 726 W. 3rd St., Reading Pa.												5'9"		Brown		150#	Scotland	Brehead
8	Quota Exhausted	17				Brother, James Edwards, 180 McKim St., Buffalo									God			5'3"	Fair	Brown	Brown	125#	England	Shutby
9	Quota Exhausted	8				Landlord - Roger O'Rourke, 314-314th St., Buffalo, N.Y.												5'3"	Dark Brown			-	Italy	Academy di Poggio
10	<i>self</i>	11	70			uncle, Kevin Crowley, Torrington N.Y.									Wanted			5'5"	Fair	Blue		140#	Scotland	Kilmorye
11	Quota Exhausted	12																5'3"				140#		Sutton
12	Quota Exhausted	25				Mrs. Mrs. Henderson, 114 G. St. N., New York N.Y.	70											5'4"		Fair		140#	Canada	Hamilton
13	Quota Exhausted	27																5'8"		Brown		136#	Scotland	Dunfermline
14	Quota Exhausted	160				Friend, Edinburgh, 3315 Romaine Ave., Cleveland Ohio												6'		Fair		170#	England	London
15	Quota Exhausted	700																5'5"		Brown	scar left eye		Scotland	Bushburn
16	Quota Exhausted	75				Cousin, Fred Coxhill, 33 Meigs St., Rochester N.Y.	?											5'10"		Blue		160#	700	Betty Hill
17	Quota Exhausted	75	1919	New York, N.Y.	9/1919	Friend Patrick Hogan, 111 Mohawk St., Buffalo, N.Y.												5'8"	LK	Brown		140#	England	London
18	Quota Exhausted	15	70			Brother, Albert John Chester, 238 Niagara St., Providence R.I.												5'4"	Fair	Brown		155#		Nantucket
19	Quota Exhausted	70				Uncle, William Ward, 310 Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y.												5'10"		Blue		165#		Nottingham
20	Quota Exhausted	40				Friend, Geo. Mc Connell, 1064 E 145th St., Cleveland Ohio												5'6"		Brown		136#	Ireland	Belfast
21	Quota Exhausted	40				Friend, Mrs. Kitley, 361 Penge Ave., Pittsburgh Pa.												5'10"		Blue		150#	England	Jarrow
22	Quota Exhausted	700	90	1919	New York, N.Y.	Father, Rouper, 150 S. Morris St., Norristown, N.J.	Permanent	90										5'9"	LK	Brown		175#	Fairfax	Island
23	Quota Exhausted	50	70			Uncle, John Stevenson, La Grangeville, N.Y.												5'5"	Fair	Black	Blue	156#	England	Sheffield
24	Quota Exhausted	-	-															5'5"	Fair	Brown		150#		Wortley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the Government or other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Halifax	2/3/24	Doric	Feb 75
2	New York	1/14/16	Beat MC Alphani	" 26
3	Halifax	6/19/19	Orduña	" 29
4	"	"	"	" 29
5	"	"	"	" 29
6	"	"	"	" 29
7	Quebec	10/20/22	Montellu	" 29
8	St John	4/26/21	Junisian	" 29
9	"	3/19/20	Whitagaun	Whuch 1
10	St John	2/21	Smith	" 1
11	Quebec	11/21	Netegana	" 2
12	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	10/24/22	Junisian	" 2
14	"	"	"	" 2
15	St John	4/4/21	Correian	" 2
16	Montreal	7/17/21	Retorion	" 2
17	St John	3/24/21	Netegana	" 4
18	Quebec	4/19/09	"	" 4
19	Montreal	5/27/22	Netalco	" 5
20	Quebec	7/9/20	Comp of Pierce	" 5
21	St John	4/20/21	Melita	" 5
22	"	4/16/20	Minerston	" 7
23	New York	12/3/22	Braya	" 7
24	Quebec	8/19/22	Montrose	" 8
25	"	8/14/22	"	" 8
26	"	"	"	" 8
27	"	10/11/19	Minerston	" 8
28	"	"	"	" 8
29	"	10/15/19	Netegana	" 8
30	"	"	"	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 427		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	Under 16	THOMSON	BESSIE	11	F	S	✓	yo	English	yo	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Uncle James Doak. 156 Maple St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Alliance
2	Under 16	"	GEORGE	6	M		✓										
3	349	ABERLEY	ELLEN	28	F	M	✓			England	English			Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lellett. Upper Canada College, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	DEBARRED	KERNAGHAN	SADIE E	24		S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish		Hamilton	Father, William, 156 Charlton Ave. W. Hamilton, Ont.			
5	DEBARRED	SHAW	THERESA G	30	M		✓			England	English		Toronto	Cousin, Mary Carman, 44 Pritchard Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Mass	W. Lynn	
6	DEBARRED	"	MONICA	5		S	✓										
7	DEBARRED	SHOESMITH	GEORGE E	47	M	M	plumber cutter mill worker						Hamilton	wife, Jennie, 141 Buge Ave. N. Hamilton, Ont.	Ind.	Silver Spring	
8	DEBARRED	TAYLOR	ROBERT	20		S								Mother, Eliza A., 57 Mayflower Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	DEBARRED	CUNNINGHAM	SUSIE E	24	F		Waitress Ice-cream operator			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Sister, Sarah, 490 Church St., Quebec, P.Q.			
434, 54	9818	CARSWELL	CISSIE	16		S								Brother-in-law, W. C. Spence, 39 March Park Ave., Toronto, Ont.			
11	SPJ in book	SMITH	MARGARET J	36	M					England	English		Winnipeg	Sister, Mrs. Smith, Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
12	DEBARRED	DAVIS	CHARLES H.	36	M		Barber			England	English		Winnipeg	Mrs. Father 16 Apple St. Winnipeg, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	DEBARRED	PANSAY	JEAN	26	F					Scotland	Scotch		Winnipeg	Mrs. James 573 Mulberry Ave. Winnipeg, Can.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
14	DEBARRED	COLLYER	WILFRED H.	15	M	M				England	English		Toronto	Sister, Dorothy, West Ham, Essex, Eng.	England		
15	DEBARRED	"	EDITH	18	F					England	English		Toronto		England		
16	DEBARRED	KELLY	SAHUEL	26	M					Ireland	Irish		Toronto	John Cousins London, Ireland	Ireland		
17	DEBARRED	"	MARGARET	24	F									Sister, Florence, 100 42 Philip St. Chester, Eng.	Ireland		
18	2044	BANNISTER	BEATRICE	34	F	M	House			England	English		Toronto	Amel Kate Harris 236 Woodhurst Ave. Toronto	Ind.	Cleveland	
19	DEBARRED	"	DOROTHY	14	F		Student							Sister, Daisy, 222 222 Dundas St. W. Toronto			
20	DEBARRED	"	MARGORY	10	F									Father, John Hollytown, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	2045	"	VINCENT	17	M		Office clerk							wife, Ada, 108 Harmony Ave. Hamilton, Ont.			
22	DEBARRED	HEALHY	JOHN	35	M		Laborer			Ireland	Irish		Paris	Sister, Mrs. Annie, 100 43 Mitchell Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
23	DEBARRED	MURPHY	HUGH	19		S							Toronto	Friend, John Price, 153 Mt. Pleasant Hamilton, Ont.			
24	DEBARRED	BANNANTYNE	ALICE	22	F	S	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton				
25	DEBARRED	ADAMS	PETER	40	M	M	Medicinal crane operator			Scotland	English		Hamilton				
26	DEBARRED	PILKINGTON	JOSEPH W	26		S				England							
27	DEBARRED	ODELL	CHARLES W	18		S	Teacher						Toronto				
28	DEBARRED	O'HARE	HUGH	35	M		Farmer			Ireland	Irish		Hamilton				
29	DEBARRED	BRADLEY	PETER	24		S	Sealer										
30	DEBARRED	MARRAE	ALEXANDER	33	M		Iron worker			Scotland	Scotch		Brantford	wife, Margaret, 100 Brantford, Ont.	Mass	Lawrence	
		NOT USED															
		NOT, USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-783

6

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 19

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ernest Snyder
H. H. F. J. J. J.
E. J. J. J. J.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Quebec	10/15/19	Netegon ^{mc}	Mar 8
2	"	"	" ^{mc}	" 8
3	"	7/1/19	Vietorian ^{mc}	" 9
4	"	9/28/21	Emp of Britan ^{mc}	" 10
5	"	7/18/21	Canada ^{mc}	" 11
6	"	"	" ^{mc}	" 11
7	"	9/28/20	Emp of Britan ^{mc}	" 11
8	"	10/16/19	" ^{mc}	" 11
9	"	11/11/22	Netegon ^{mc}	" 11
10	"	6/19/21	Canada ^{mc}	" 11
11	"	9/19/21	Thineclon ^{mc}	" 12
12	"	8/19/21	" ^{mc}	" 12
13	"	6/1/22	Canada ^{mc}	" 14
14	St John	2/21/21	Emp Britan ^{mc}	" 14
15	"	"	" ^{mc}	" 14
16	Quebec	1/21/20	Vietorian ^{mc}	" 14
17	"	5/21/21	Emp Britan ^{mc}	" 14
18	Halifax	6/1/19	Orduna ^{mc}	" 15
19	"	"	" ^{mc}	" 15
20	"	"	" ^{mc}	" 15
21	"	"	" ^{mc}	" 15
22	"	5/19/22	Orduna ^{mc}	" 15
23	St John	3/19/21	Melita ^{mc}	" 15
24	Quebec	7/23/22	Netegon ^{mc}	" 15
25	"	10/24/19	Scandinavian ^{mc}	" 16
26	"	1/14/20	Netegon ^{mc}	" 16
27	"	6/1/20	Netegon ^{mc}	" 16
28	St John	2/23/21	Thineclon ^{mc}	" 17
29	"	"	" ^{mc}	" 17
30	Quebec	6/20/20	Netegon ^{mc}	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	FERRIS	34	M	M	laborer	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Toronto
2	DEBARRED	LEONARD	32	M	M	carpenter		French		France	French	Sydney	Sydney
3	DEBARRED	"	32	F				English					
4	DEBARRED	"	8	S				French					
5	DEBARRED	"	3	M			no	none	no				
6	DEBARRED	PETRELLA	34	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian (Pa)	Toronto	Toronto
7	DEBARRED	FANCETT	39	M	M	holder		English		England	English	Hamilton	Hamilton
8	DEBARRED	CLEE	17	S		clerk							New York
9	DEBARRED	"	35	F	W	clerk							
10	DEBARRED	TRILL	32	M	M	mechanic		Scotland	Scotch				Buffalo
11	DEBARRED	"	30	F									
12	DEBARRED	"	6	M	S								
13	DEBARRED	BALDWIN	56	M	M	laborer		England	English				Stratford
14	DEBARRED	NICHOLS	31	S		laborer		Wales	Welsh				Clarion
15	DEBARRED	MEEWAN	17	M		painter		Scotland	Scotch				Buffalo
16	DEBARRED	CRICKSHANKS	35	M	W	weaver							
17	DEBARRED	SURGEON	26	M	M	mechanic							
18	DEBARRED	DONAHY	23	F	S	widow		Ireland	Irish				New Hamburg
19	DEBARRED	CONNER	21	M	M	worker		Scotland	Scotch				Chapin Falls
20	DEBARRED	PLUMER	26	F	M			England	English				Covington
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self	74.5	no			no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	red	Bru	Blue	165 1/2	none	Holland	Amsterdam
2			180.				Mother-in-law, Mary Sabar, 712 Elk St., Buffalo, N.Y.									5 4				135		Neufordland	Manhattan
3		Husband					Mother.									5 5 1/2				135			
4		Father					Grandmother.									5 5 1/2				135			
5																5 5 1/2				135			
6		Quota Exhausted	50.				Step Brother, Salvatore Pizzaforte, 406 Eagle St., Buffalo, N.Y.									5 2	dk	Bru	Blue	135		Italy	Pretola
7		Quota Exhausted	35.				Friend, Jack Springstead, 108 V. Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.									6	red	Grey	Grey	165		England	Barron-in-Surrey
8		Quota Exhausted	140				Friend, Miss Cecilia Merion, Dr. Stearns Hospital, 57th St., New York, N.Y.									5 8 1/2		Bru	Blue	110			London
9		Quota Exhausted	170.													5 8	dk	Bru	Blue	150			
10		Quota Exhausted	50.													5 4 1/2	red	Bru	Blue	126		Scotland	Lundee
11		Quota Exhausted														5 3	dk			140			
12		Quota Exhausted																					
13		Quota Exhausted	150.				Friend, D.H. Page, 105 Kings College Pl., Stratford, Conn.									5 7	red	Grey	Grey	149.		England	Nottingham
14		L.P.C.	18.				Friend, Donald Walker, Clarion, Pa.									5 4	dk	Bru	Blue	128		Wales	Cardiff
15		Quota Exhausted	4.	70	1923	Buffalo, N.Y.	Father, Robert, 49 S. Division St., Buffalo, N.Y.									5 4	red	Grey	Grey	130		Scotland	Wickon
16		Quota Exhausted	60.	70			Friend, Ernest Blunt, 1446 Jefferson Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.									5 7 1/2	dk	dk	dk	138			Lundee
17		Quota Exhausted	40.				Brother, George, 157 Broad St., Buffalo, N.Y.									5 11 1/2	red	Blue	Blue	165.			Neufordland
18		Quota Exhausted	100				Sister, Rebecca Krapman, Untermyer Estate, New York, N.Y.									5 7		Bru	dk	148		Ireland	Castlebar
19		Quota Exhausted	50				Friend, Albert E. Maynard, 1000 Madison Rd., Chapin Hills, N.Y.									5 8 1/2		Bru	dk	153		Scotland	Stirling
20		Quota Exhausted					Friend, George, 1000 Madison Rd., Chapin Hills, N.Y.									5 5		Blue	Blue	118		England	London

S. D. Smith
District Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Halifax	7/26/19	Thetysen	Mar. 18
2	Sydney	5/19/21	Kyle	" 18
3	"	"	"	" 18
4	"	"	"	" 18
5	"	"	"	" 18
6	St. John	12/7/21	Corvican	" 19
7	Quebec	10/15/20	Saturnia	" 19
8	"	5/19/21	Empob	" 20
9	"	"	"	" 20
10	St. John	4/26/23	Thetysen	" 21
11	"	"	"	" 21
12	"	"	"	" 21
13	Quebec	4/29/21	Canada	" 21
14	Montreal	7/24/20	Zyheren	" 21
15	Quebec	8/1/21	Cassandra	" 22
16	St. John	3/11/20	Minneson	" 22
17	Quebec	5/4/20	Vietorian	" 23
18	Montreal	7/3/21	Thelita	" 24
19	Quebec	7/10/20	Picaliga	" 24
20	St. John	11/8/20	Emp. of Britain	" 24
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Standard future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
382194 1	mc	LEWIS	MOLLY	21		F	N	✓	yp	English	yp	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father-in-law, W ^m Lewis, 55 Canby St., Toronto, Ont.	ny	New York
382301 2	mc	O'FLANAGAN	Wm. K.	27		M	S	✓				Irish		Dundas	Father, William, Dundas Ont.	Ohio	Hamilton	
382199 3	mc	KINGSTON	ANNA	58		F		✓				English		Hamilton	Niece, Jennie Harrington, 110 Simpson Ave., Hamilton, Ont.		Delhi	
382196 4	mc	Kelly	CLARENCE	21		M		✓				Irish			Father, Arthur, 54 Jackson St., Hamilton, Ont.	ny	Buffalo	
382197 5	mc	ANDERSON	THOMAS M.	27		M		✓				Scotch		At Colborne	Mother, Mrs. Jeanie, North Bay, Ont.		Lockport	
382149 6	mc	GIBSON	WILLIAM G.	35		S		✓				English		Toronto	Father, James, 28 Park Gardens No. Glasgow, Scotland		Rochester	
382307 7	mc	THOMPSON	JOHN W.	25		M		✓				Indian			Mother, Margaret, 190 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cadiz	
382227 8	mc	STONIGHTON	BERKLEY J.	18		S		✓				Irish		Hamilton	Mother, Mary Ann, 11 Canada St., Hamilton, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
382228 9	mc	TURNBULL	GEORGE	39		M		✓				English			Mother-in-law.			
382229 10	mc	"	BARBARA H.	36		F		✓				Irish			Grandmother.			
382261 13	mc	WILSON	MARY	23		F		✓				Scotch		Agassiz	Father, John, Agassiz, B.S.	ny	New York	
382230 14	mc	GERARD	MONA	26		F		✓				English		Hamilton	Bro. John, Perkins, Clerk Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
382225 16	mc	LEWIS	KATHERINE	45		M		✓				Irish		Welland	Son, Harry, 48 Cohoes St., Welland, Ont.	ny	Buffalo	
382231 17	mc	McMEEKEN	Wm. J.	50		M		✓				Irish		Toronto	Bro. David, St. Thomas St., Ros. Ont.			
382232 18	mc	"	JACKIE	45		F		✓				English		Hamilton	Brother-in-law, Wm. J. Stupp, Hamilton	Pa.	Erie	
382235 19	mc	MERBITT	SYDNEY	34		M		✓				Scotch		St. William	Father, Fred W. Horne, 531 Dundas Ave. St. William, Ont.	ny	Buffalo	
382239 20	mc	HORNE	HAROLD B.	26		S		✓				Scotch		Dennville	Father, Gerald, Dennville, Ont.			
382244 21	mc	SMITH	ORIN	28		M		✓				Irish		Perry Sound	Mother, Mrs. Cammie Hall, Wilson St., Perry Sound, Ont.		New York	
382235 22	mc	HESLIP	FENNETTA M.	24		F		✓				English		Hamilton	Mother, Sarah, 84 Province, Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo	
382236 23	mc	PORTER	FRANK	21		M		✓				Scotch		Welland	Mother, Jean, 105 State St., Welland, Ont.			
382233 24	mc	COWAN	JAMES F.	23		M		✓				Scandinavian		Weston	Father, John C., Weston, Ont.			
382245 25	mc	HUTCHESON	GORDON A.	24		M		✓				English		Weston	Father, Abraham, Windsor, Box 157, Weston, Ont.			
382246 26	mc	"	MAXINE E.	20		F		✓				English		Smithville	Father, Walter, Smithville, Ont.			
382249 27	mc	DANCER	NORA M.	18		S		✓				German		Malone Bay	Wife, Emma, Malone Bay, N.B.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
382250 28	mc	ERNST	ARTHUR L.	48		M		✓				English		Toronto	Father, Robert M., Dixton, Ont.			
382246 29	mc	COWING	JOHN S.	24		S		✓				Hebrew			Uncle, S. A. A. A., Darsko, Poland	ny	New York	
382246 30	mc	BRANDIS	JANBE	18		F		✓										

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town	
1	yes	self	30	1907 New York, N.Y.	Father, Adolph Mendelson, 145 Verne Ave., New York, N.Y.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	United States New York	
2			65	1913 Chicago, Ill.															Canada Hamilton	
3			20	1915 New York, N.Y.	Hotel Kingston, Delhi, Ohio	?	?	?												
4			30	no	Friend, Roy German, 1051 Pennsylvania St., Buffalo, N.Y.	2 weeks	no													
5			22	no	Friend, William Whitely, 1097 Pennsylvania St., Buffalo, N.Y.	2	Indef	yes											Scotland Springside	
6			10	no	Friend, William Whitely, 1097 Pennsylvania St., Buffalo, N.Y.	2	Indef	yes											Glasgow	
7			14	no	Friend, William Whitely, 1097 Pennsylvania St., Buffalo, N.Y.	2	Indef	yes											Canada Wymore Piquette Lake	
8			22	no	Friend, William Whitely, 1097 Pennsylvania St., Buffalo, N.Y.	2	Indef	yes											Ireland Sligo	
9			600	no	Friend, William Whitely, 1097 Pennsylvania St., Buffalo, N.Y.	2	Indef	yes											England Dunston	
10		Husband	yes	1911	Los Angeles, California	yes	Indef	no											Canada Hamilton	
11		Father	no																	
12																				
13		Self	100	no	Mt. Sinai, Hospital, New York, N.Y.	no	yes												Agassiz	
14			200	no	Father, John A. A. A., 723 Alvarado St., Los Angeles, Calif.	yes	no												England Kent	
15		Mother	yes	no	Grandfather, Husband, Frank, 170 Seneca St., Buffalo, N.Y.	2 visit													Canada Hamilton	
16		Self	35	no	Son-in-law, Herbert Birch, 700 Maryland St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Indef													England London	
17			75	yes	1901 Mich	Indef													Canada Barney	
18		Husband	yes	no	Friend, J. H. Marsden, 207 E. North St., Buffalo, N.Y.														Durham	
19		self	75	yes	Friend, George Klepper, 1016 - 15th St., Erie Pa.														England London	
20			40	no	Aunt, Mrs. Sadie Klingender, 573 Oak St., Buffalo, N.Y.														Canada H. William	
21			100	no	Woman's Hospital, New York, N.Y.														Dunmore	
22			50	no	Friend, Laurie Kistal, 76 Camden Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.														Perry Sound	
23			44	no															England Bolton	
24			29	no															Scotland Glenoch	
25			25	yes	Domicle, 150 Anderson Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	?	?	?											Canada Montreal	
26		Husband	yes	no	Dr. Clayton Brown, 550 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	Indef	?											U. S. Creek	
27		Self	15	no	Friend, Fred Urban, 1741 Myrtle St., Philadelphia Pa.	2													England Tilghurst	
28			60	yes	Ymca, Philadelphia Pa.	?													Canada Madison Bay	
29			80	no	Sister, Minnie Rigel New York, N.Y.	2	yes												Worcester	
30			60	no		2 weeks	?												Poland Warsaw	

District Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1			Mohr	Feb. 25
2			"	26
3			"	26
4			"	26
5	Quebec	10/6/09	Hesperian	26
6	St. John	7/20/12	Athenia	26
7			Mc RR	27
8			"	29
9	Quebec	9/14/11	Thorina	29
10	New York	19	Sanpania	29
11			Mc RR	29
12			"	29
13			"	29
14	St. John	1906	Lake Erie	29
15			Mc RR	29
16	Halifax	1906	Southwest	29
17			Mc RR	30
18			"	30
19	Portland Maine	4/19/07	Dominion	30
20			Mc RR	30
21			"	30
22			"	31
23	Quebec	5/19/11	Express	31
24	Montreal	5/11/08	Hesperian	31
25			Mc RR	31
26			"	31
27	St. John	4/19/10	2	31
28			Mc RR	31
29			"	31
30	Montreal	9/13/10	Scandinavia	31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
3822751	mc	Robinson SPH.	MARY	33	F	Store Clerk	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	N.Y.	Hollis
3823572	mc	SNEHWURST	THOMAS	55	M	millwright					Hamilton		Buffalo
3823093	mc	TOTTEN	GEORGE	45		Smith					Woodstock		Ithaca
3822734	mc	LANGSTAFF	ALFRED R.	24		Student					Spencerville		Lawrence Park
3822745	mc	WOOLLEY	CECIL L.	25	M	Farmer					Woodhouse		Lakeview
3823606	mc	CORLETT	ETHEL	38	F	Nurse					London		Prattsburg
3824097	mc	JAMIESON	THOMAS L.	33	M	Labour			Scottish African		Bridgeburg		Buffalo
3824158	mc	LEE	JOHN E.	35		Carpenter					Toronto		Buffalo
3824139	mc	SPILLMAN	MORRIS C.	54		Musician			Hebrew		Toronto		Buffalo
38263910	mc	HUNT	HAROLD	24		Painter			English		Hamilton		Buffalo
3823711	mc	DOMINIQUE	JOE E.	21	M	Telegrapher			French		Soo		Buffalo
3823712	mc	HUCKER	LILLIAN A.	18	F				English		Soo		Buffalo
382313	mc	PEARSON	GEORGE	42	M	Labour					Dunnville		Torawanda
382315	mc	CAMPBELL	CHRISTINA	28	F						St. William		Beacon
382324	mc	SANDERSON	MATTHEW	35	M	machinist					Chatham		New York
382378	mc	ROBERTS	PIERCE	32	M	Operator			Irish		Kitchener		Buffalo
3823717	mc	STENGEL	WESTLEY M.	36	S	machinist			German		Toronto		Boston
3823435	mc	TACKACH	KATIE	17	F	Hand			Magyar		Uxelland		Buffalo
38238	mc	PARSLOW	WILLIAM	22	M	Clerk			English		Toronto		Buffalo
3824421	mc	HIMMEN	JOHN	32	M	Express			German		Hamilton		Buffalo
3823422	mc	FOSTER	RICHARD	20	M	operator			English		Toronto		Buffalo
3823423	mc	MACKINTOSH	ROLAND C.	21		Student			Scottish		Dundas		Blondale
3823424	mc	HILL	THOMAS	33	M	Driver			English		Hamilton		Blondale
3823425	mc	"	ANN	21	F								
3823426	mc	VEENMAN	VICTOR S.	20	M	Student			Irish		Peterboro		Washington
3823427	mc	HIGINBOTHAM	MARY M.	19	F	Nurse			Indian		Suelph		Buffalo
3823428	mc	PORTER	CLARA K.	41		housekeeper			Scottish		Chawcken		Buffalo
3823429	mc	GRAY	JOHN	56	M	Labour					Toronto		Hudson
3823430	mc	SHAYER	ELIZA	60	F	Domestic					Hamilton		Buffalo
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or is an advocate of the unlawful destruction of property, or is an advocate of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or is an advocate of the unlawful destruction of property, or is an advocate of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or is an advocate of the unlawful destruction of property, or is an advocate of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or is an advocate of the unlawful destruction of property, or is an advocate of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	Self	25	no	Uncle, Andrew Benyon, 8930 Palatka Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	waived	no	5 6	Fair	Bro	Gray	130	England	Riverpool
2			40	yes	Daughter, Mrs. Alice Babara, 75 Johnson St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Indef	?						Good		5 3 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	130	England	Walsden
3			100	yes	Staff, Leslie, 847 N. Cayuga St, Ithaca, N.Y.	1 month	?						waived		6	Med	Bro	Blue	17 1/2	Canada	Birmingham
4			75	no	Friend, Mrs. Alice Babara, 858 Rankin Ave, Lawrence, N.Y.	Indef	no								6 1	Fair	Aut	Gray	145	Canada	Spencer
5			30		Wife, Anna, 858 Rankin Ave, Lawrence, N.Y.	1 week									5 6	OK	Bro	Bro	135	Canada	Woodhouse
6			3		Friend, Miss Alice Babara, 858 Rankin Ave, Lawrence, N.Y.	1 month									5 4	Med	Bro	Blue	125	England	Walsden
7			10		Friend, Mrs. Alice Babara, 858 Rankin Ave, Lawrence, N.Y.	Indef	?								5 6		Blue	130	Canada	Woodhouse	
8			25	yes	Friend, S. J. Francis, 400 Pratt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	2 days							Good		5 7	OK	Bro	Blue	165	Canada	Woodhouse
9			40	no	Brother-in-law, Mrs. Alice Babara, 299 Livingston St, New York, N.Y.	2 days									5 3	Med	Gray	Blue	173	England	Walsden
10			50		Friend, S. J. Francis, 400 Pratt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	?								5 6	Fair	Bro	Blue	130	Canada	Woodhouse
11			60		Friend, Mrs. Alice Babara, 858 Rankin Ave, Lawrence, N.Y.	2 weeks	no								5 2	OK	Bro	Bro	120	Canada	Woodhouse
12		Husband			Friend, S. J. Francis, 400 Pratt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	3 weeks									5 3	Fair		Blue	104	Canada	Woodhouse
13		Self	74	yes	Brother-in-law, Mrs. Alice Babara, 299 Livingston St, New York, N.Y.	1 week							waived		5 6		Bro	Blue	140	England	Walsden
14			20	no	Home - W. 15th St., New York, N.Y.	?	Indef	?							5 8	Fair	Gray	Blue	120	Canada	Woodhouse
15		Husband		yes	Brother-in-law, Mrs. Alice Babara, 299 Livingston St, New York, N.Y.	?	Indef	?							5 8	Med	Blue	126	England	Walsden	
16		Self	36	no	Brother-in-law, Mrs. Alice Babara, 299 Livingston St, New York, N.Y.	2 weeks	?								5 8 1/2		OK	OK	164	Canada	Woodhouse
17			40		Sister, Mrs. Fanny McElhugh, 429 Mass. Ave, Boston, Mass.	3 days	no						Good		5 7	OK	Bro	Bro	145	Canada	Woodhouse
18			40		Relative, Albert Bailey, 18 Morningside Ave, New York, N.Y.	Indef	?								5 3	Med	Bro	Blue	110	Canada	Woodhouse
19			9	yes	Friend, S. J. Francis, 400 Pratt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	5 days	?								5 6		OK	OK	148	Canada	Woodhouse
20			38	no	Friend, S. J. Francis, 400 Pratt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indef	?							5 4 1/2		OK	OK	173	Canada	Woodhouse
21			35		Friend, S. J. Francis, 400 Pratt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indef	?							5 2	Fair	Bro	Blue	120	England	Walsden
22			55	yes	Friend, S. J. Francis, 400 Pratt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indef	?							5 10 1/2	Med	OK	Bro	140	Canada	Woodhouse
23			75	no	Friend, S. J. Francis, 400 Pratt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	1 month									5 5		Bro	Bro	131	England	Walsden
24			80		Friend, S. J. Francis, 400 Pratt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Indef									5 4			140	Canada	Woodhouse	
25		Husband			Friend, S. J. Francis, 400 Pratt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Indef									5 4			140	England	Walsden	
26		Self	100		Friend, S. J. Francis, 400 Pratt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Visit									5 8		OK	140	Canada	Woodhouse	
27			12		Friend, S. J. Francis, 400 Pratt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	5 months									5 4		Bro	115	Canada	Woodhouse	
28			20	yes	Friend, S. J. Francis, 400 Pratt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Visit									5 4 1/2	OK	OK	195	Canada	Woodhouse	
29			200	no	Friend, S. J. Francis, 400 Pratt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Indef									5 8 1/2	Med	Bro	155	Canada	Woodhouse	
30			6		Friend, S. J. Francis, 400 Pratt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Indef									5 5	Med	Bro	226	Canada	Woodhouse	

S. J. Francis
District Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Quebec	3/25/18	McGowan	8/1/23
2	"	7/1/13	Empf. B. L.	8/1/23
3	"	8/19/09	Laurent	8/1/23
4			McRR	8/1/23
5			"	8/1/23
6	?	1890	Grinichian	8/1/23
7			McRR	8/1/23
8	St. John	7/19/14	Ocampo	8/1/23
9	Quebec	9/19/13	Le. Michigan	8/1/23
10			McRR	8/1/23
11			"	8/1/23
12			"	8/1/23
13			"	8/1/23
14	Montreal	4/19/06	Empf. B. L.	8/1/23
15			McRR	8/1/23
16	Quebec	10/17/11	Empf. B. L.	8/1/23
17	Sydney	3/19/01	Bruce	8/1/23
18			McRR	8/1/23
19			"	8/1/23
20			"	8/1/23
21			"	8/1/23
22	?	1906	?	8/1/23
23			McRR	8/1/23
24	Halifax	3/23/11	Southwell	8/1/23
25	Quebec	5/1/12	Metagosa	8/1/23
26	Montreal	1905	?	8/1/23
27			McRR	8/1/23
28			"	8/1/23
29			"	8/1/23
30			"	8/1/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
382391 1	8769	CAMPBELL	LORNE H.	24	m	Flour Miller	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brampton	Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
382286 2	8773	SOOPER	MARGARET W.	33	f	Clerk	Noted 10/6/36	Canada	English	Canada	Simcoe	Waterford Ont.	Mass.	Boston	
399512 3	8826	BRYANT	MALCOLM J.	22	m	Carpenter			English		Toronto	Father, Herman 56 Stanley St. Toronto, Ont.			
399510 4	8825	WILDE	ALBERT E.	25	m	Farmer						Stepfather, Albert G. 1017 Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Quebec	
399511 5	8824	"	BERTHA M.	31	f							Grandfather			
399509 7	8822	NIXON	LOUISE	28	f	Stationary	English					Father William Holyoak, 4 Collahie St. Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo	
382400 8	8803	WHATMORE	FREDERICK	28	m	Fireman					R. Mc Nicoll	Brother, Albert, Strathroy, Ont.			
399505 9	8805	CASEY	MILDRED M.	18	f	Factory worker			Irish		Toronto	uncle, Thomas Casey, 571 Lansdowne Ave. Toronto, Ont.		Merrick	
399503 10	8804	Thompson	MARGARET	43	m				Scotch			Husband, Andrew 347 Ashdale Ave, Toronto, Ont.			
11	Under 16	"	ANGUS	10	m							Father,			
12	Under 16	"	MARGARET	7	f										
399504 13	8806	"	ETHEL G. M.	20	f	Factory Worker									
399553 14	8818	DERBY	ELIZABETH H.	57	f						Port Arthur	Brother, Geo. Anson, Portage LaPriere, Man.	Ohio	Cleveland	
399508 15	8821	BESSEY	ALFRED B.	36	m	Labourer			French		Welland	Father, Rene, 16 Lincoln St. West, Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
399555 16	8835	WRIGHT	NANCY I.	21	f	Stenographer			English		Hamilton	Father, Alfred, 170 Duke St, Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Erie	
399515 17	8857	JACKSON	PETER J.	56	m	Labourer					Toronto	Wife Naomi, 588 Bessford Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
399559 18	8843	KORMAN	SONIA	35	f				Hebrew		Ingersoll Falls	Husband, Isaac, Ingersoll Falls, Ont.			
19	Under 16	"	RACHEL	12	f							Father,			
20	Under 16	"	GOLDIE	11	f										
399511 21	8850	CLARK	ROSE	32	f				Scotch		Toronto	Sister Mary Mc Carrieth, 153 Huron St, Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
382299 22	8871	MOYER	HERNA	24	f				German		Winnona	Father, Alphens, Winnona Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
382300 23	8872	SINGER	MARY L.	20	m				English		Welland	Husband, Harry Singler, 204 E. Main St. Welland, Ont.			
399515 24	8874	Smith	John	20	m				Scotch		Hamilton	Father, Adam, 444 Victoria St, Hamilton, Ont.			
399512 25	8877	Kilpatrick	STEPHEN D.	33	m				Irish		Toronto	Wife Helen, 463 Cragside St, Toronto, Ont.		New York	
399516 26	8879	JACKSON	William B.	39	m						Lindsay	Brother, John, Fenelon Falls, Ont.		Rochester	
399519 27	3930	HALIBURTON	BESSIE	35	f				Scotch		Hamilton	Brother, David, Red Deer, Alberta.		Ontario	
399518 28	3931	PINDER	ROBERT T.	29	m				English			Wife Ethel B, 1718 S. Main St. Hamilton, Ont.		Dunkirk	
399520 29	3944	BOTTRELL	GLADYS M.	28	f						Parry Sound	Father, Dan, P.O. 42 Parry Sound, Ont.		Brooklyn	
399531 30	3945	Ryder	NORA	27	f				Irish			Father, Joseph, Gibson St, Parry Sound, Ont.			
55	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	ys	Self	80	no	Aunt Mary Rowe, 61 Gallatin, Buffalo, N.Y.	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Fair	Bro Blue	145	none	Canada	Oshawa
2			45		Friend Mrs. E. S. Hoyt, 728 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.	Indef									5 1	Med		138	Scotland	Glasgow	
3			100		Brother Charles, 226 Shumway St., Boston, Mass.	1 month									5 9	Fair	Bro	150	Newfoundland	St. John	
4			130		Friend Mrs. E. S. Hoyt, 728 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.	Indef									5 4	Med		135	England	Norfolk	
5		Husband	130	1892	Brother, 226 Shumway St., Boston, Mass.										5 1	Fair	Blue	100	U. S.	Canastota	
6		Father	no	1916	Brother, 226 Shumway St., Boston, Mass.														Canada	Toronto	
7		Self	50	no	Grandfather.	visit	no								5 2	Med	Bro Grey	105	England	Breington	
8			11	ys	Friend Mrs. H. Stanton, 231 Swan St., Buffalo, N.Y.	1 day	no								5 10	DK	Bro Bro	150	England	Breington	
9			no	1911	Friend, Robt. J. Harper, Merriek C. D. N.Y.	Indef									5 5	Fair	Bro Blue	128	Canada	Toronto	
10			25	ys	Brother, Robt. J. Harper, Merriek C. D. N.Y.	ys	no								5 2	Med	Bro	120	Ireland	Belfast	
11		Mother	no	1902	Uncle														Canada	Toronto	
12																					
13															5 6	Bro		160			
14		Self	600	ys	Husband, Peter P. Co., 40 Ford Motor Co., Cleveland, Ohio										5 2	DK	Bro Bro	140		Lindsay	
15			30	no	Brother-in-law, John Reed, 178 Prospect Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	1 week	no								5 2	DK	Bro Bro	140		Inwood	
16					Friend Thomas Whitlington, 135 E 6th St., Erie, Pa.	Indef									5 4	Fair		111	England	London	
17			50		Friend Charles Stevenson, 40 Bricklayers Union, New York, N.Y.	Indef									5 5	Grey	Grey	175		Yorkshire	
18			25		Sister, Kate Charles, 65 Broom Ave., New York, N.Y.	visit	no								5 3	DK	Bro Bro	126	Russia	Rinsk	
19		Mother			Aunt.																
20																					
21		Self	60		Aunt Mary Rogers, 2821 N. Reed St., Philadelphia, Pa.										5 5	Med	Blue	145	Scotland	Port bridge	
22			50		Brother, Revival, 49 N. Reed St., Buffalo, N.Y.										5 5	DK	Bro	115	Canada	London	
23			20		Sister, Mrs. Nelson Calvert, 846 Prospect Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	Indef	no								5 3 1/2	Med	Blk	Bro	100	Tennessee	
24			50		Friend, Mike Kleck, 243 Gordon St., Buffalo, N.Y.	visit									5 6		Blue	155	Scotland	Glasgow	
25			35												5 11 1/2	Bro		165	Canada	Brandon	
26			70		Brother James, 57 Hazlewood Drive, Rochester, N.Y.	Indef	no								5 7		Grey	140		Lindsay	
27			20		Friend, Carrie Langray, Memorial Hospital, Ontario, N.Y.										5 4	Fair		105		Dundas	
28			242		Friend, W. Skelton, 637 Washington Ave., Duluth, Minn.										5 6 1/2		Bro	125	England	Grange	
29			60		Sister, Sanitarium, Brooklyn, N.Y.										5 5	Med	Grey	125	Canada	Souda	
30			30		Sister, Sanitarium, Brooklyn, N.Y.										5 4	Fair	Aut Blue	120			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

District Director of Immigration

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1			McRR	8/8/23
2	Quebec	1911	Latitia	8/8/23
3	Sydney	5/19/18	Kyle	8/10/23
4	St. John	6/19/10	?	8/10/23
5			McRR	8/10/23
6			"	8/10/23
7			"	8/10/23
8	Bullsey	1910	Ascoria	8/10/23
9			McRR	8/10/23
10	Montreal	1882	?	8/10/23
11			McRR	8/10/23
12			"	8/10/23
13			"	8/10/23
14			"	8/10/23
15			"	8/10/23
16	Quebec	9/12/15	Josicic	8/10/23
17	Halifax	2/19/03	Bavarian	8/10/23
18	St. John	3/21	?	8/10/23
19	"	3/21	?	8/10/23
20			McRR	8/10/23
21	Montreal	9/19/12	?	8/10/23
22			McRR	8/10/23
23			"	8/10/23
24	Montreal	1904	?	8/10/23
25			McRR	8/10/23
26			"	8/10/23
27			"	8/10/23
28	Halifax	3/19/10	Negatie	8/10/23
29			McRR	8/10/23
30			"	8/10/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
384451	MC	Boyle	CLARA M	39	7	S	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	McCalbone	NY	New York
399532	MC	CRATREE	HARRY	30	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	NY	Cleveland
399533	MC	CHUTE	WILLIAM R	59	W	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John	NY	Buffalo
399534	MC	LOCHTE	ARTHUR C	74	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	NY	Rochester
399569	MC	KIPPEN	WINIFRED M	23	7	S	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	NY	New Rochelle
399570	MC	TWISS	NETTIE	37	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	NY	Buffalo
399539	MC	BARRELL	THOMAS	54	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	NY	Lakeland
384468	MC	WHITE	THEO DORE	23	7	S	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	NY	Buffalo
399571	MC	BRETT	BLANCHE D	23	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	NY	Buffalo
384466	MC	McDONALD	DANIEL S	27	7	S	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	NY	Buffalo
384465	MC	DICKSON	JAMES	35	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	NY	Buffalo
384464	MC	LEWIS	RAE	17	9	2	S	English	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	NY	Binghamton
399574	MC	SMITH	WILHELMINA	25	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Littleton	NY	Valhalla
384469	MC	IRWIN	EDWARD B	27	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	NY	Brookline
384470	MC	"	KATHLEEN	27	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	NY	Buffalo
384468	MC	BREEN	SYDNEY T	26	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	NY	Buffalo
399542	MC	WALTERS	EDNA	27	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	NY	Buffalo
399575	MC	OREGAN	GEORGE J	20	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	NY	Buffalo
399540	MC	WALSH	THOMAS	46	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	NY	Buffalo
399576	MC	SUNDHOLM	EDWARD	33	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	NY	Buffalo
399541	MC	KOHL	ANTHONY	17	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	NY	Buffalo
384475	MC	HEALEY	HARRY	24	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	NY	Buffalo
384474	MC	"	NELLIE	30	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	NY	Buffalo
384473	MC	BARTLETT	WILLIAM F	26	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Burlington	NY	Buffalo
399578	MC	GRAY	ALEXANDER	29	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	NY	Buffalo
399582	MC	TAYLOR	HENRY	26	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	NY	Buffalo
399583	MC	"	LILLIAN F	22	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	NY	Buffalo
384484	MC	TALAL	ROSE	24	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	NY	Buffalo
399579	MC	FRODETTE	YVONNE	19	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Welland	NY	Buffalo
384483	MC	GRAHAM	JOHN	39	7	N	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	North Bay	NY	Buffalo
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

COVER

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

District Director of Immigration

C. J. Wells C. Treher
 Albert J. Jones August 73
 C. H. Harkness J. Treher
 Edward Rogers
 H. Harkness
 W. C. Stiel

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1			McKell	8/13/23
2			"	8/14/23
3			"	8/14/23
4	Halifax	1902	Tunisian	8/14/23
5	"	1910	Corican	8/14/23
6			McKell	8/14/23
7	Providence	3/1903	?	8/14/23
8			McKell	8/14/23
9			"	8/14/23
10			"	8/14/23
11	Halifax	11/1890	Astorian	8/14/23
12			McKell	8/14/23
13			"	8/14/23
14			"	8/14/23
15			"	8/14/23
16	Halifax	1909	Corican	8/14/23
17			McKell	8/14/23
18	?	1903	?	8/14/23
19	Quebec	1881	?	8/14/23
20	Halifax	4/1910	Neperian	8/14/23
21			McKell	8/14/23
22	Montreal	11/3/13	British	8/14/23
23	Quebec	5/10/13	Tunisian	8/14/23
24			McKell	8/14/23
25	St John	4/1/10	Corican	8/14/23
26	Quebec	3/4/1908	Eng of m ^c	8/14/23
27	Halifax	1914	"	8/14/23
28	Quebec	1913	?	8/14/23
29			McKell	8/14/23
30	Quebec	1908	Lake Hamilton	8/14/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL 433	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or town	State
399487	me	BARKLEY	ADA M.	16	F	m	✓	English	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	N.Y.
399584	me	ALMAED	JAMES R.	60	m	farmer	no	English	Canada	Canada	Butt Rowan	Buffalo
399585	me	MARCOVITCH	SAMUEL	19	m	Clerk	up	English	Hebrew	Montreal	15 Besset St, Montreal, Ont.	New York
399587	me	VANDUSER	GARNETT J.	19	m	mechanic		English	Dutch	Hamilton	10 Rowe St, Hamilton, Ont.	Buffalo
399588	me	WISE	HATTIE	23	F	m	✓	English	English	Brantford	Brantford, Ont.	
399589	me	"	John	6	m	s	✓					
399590	me	"	ELLEN	4	F		no	no	no			
399591	me	"	MELVIA	26	F		✓					
399592	me	"	WILLIAM	1	m		✓					
399593	me	ARMSTRONG	HELEN	40	F	Domestic	up	English	Scotch	Hamilton	Sister, Belle Armstrong, 175 Liberty St, Hamilton, Ont.	
399594	me	WELLS	WILLIAM H.	27	m	m	wright		Irish		Wife, Olive, 63 Home Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	
399595	me	KELLY	WILLIAM S.	28	m	m	carpenter			Brantford	274 Main St, Brantford, Ont.	Ohio
399596	me	MAC DONALD	Joseph D.	24	s	Barber		English	Scotch	Elora	Elora, Ont.	N.Y.
399597	me	FIELD	FREDERICK E.	24	m	worker		English	English	Kingston	Walter Carpenter Mowat Hospital, Kingston, Ont.	Cattaraugus
399598	me	SACKIN	ISRAEL J.	22	s	musical		Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	Father, Benjamin, 32 Markham St, Toronto, Ont.	New York
399599	me	BLISS	HORACE C.	37	m	Artist		English	English	Huntsville	Mother, Emma, 443 Gladstone Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Rockester
399600	me	ROMERIL	JAMES G.	28	m	Clerk		English	Irish	Hamilton	Wife, Rose, Box 1965, Welland, Ont.	Pa.
399601	me	MANARY	LILLIAN A.	45	F	s	nurse		Irish	Hamilton	Mother, Mahala, 538 Main St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.
399602	me	SCHANAUER	THERESA	24	F	s	nurse		German	Ardoch	Father, Joseph, Ardoch, Ont.	Buffalo
399603	me	ROBINSON	PERCY R.	26	m	Engineer		English	English	Toronto	Mother, Louisa, 65 Holmwood Ave, Toronto, Ont.	New York
399604	me	SIMON	FLORENCE	60	F	w	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Montreal	Daughter, Ada, Simon, 62 Chavoford St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio
399605	me	LECLERC	JAMES R.	20	m	s	no	French	French	Kingston	Brother, Charles, 1855 De Cavache St, Montreal, Ont.	N.Y.
399606	me	WOMBELL	JAMES W.	18	m	s	no	English	English	Kingston	Uncle, William, Taylor, 25 Mc Donald St, Kingston, Ont.	Buffalo
399607	me	BECHARD	Philip	19	m	s	no	French	French	Wallisburg	25 Mc Donald St, Kingston, Ont.	Utica
399608	me	WALSH	Robert	19	m	s	no	Irish	Irish	Toronto	Father, David, Box 400, Wallisburg, Ont.	
399609	me	NATSON	ALBERT	22	m	s	no	Romanian	Romanian	Toronto	Mother, Mary, Welch, 38 Sullivan St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio
399610	me	TURNER	CLIFFORD	20	m	s	no	English	English	Hamilton	Father, Benjamin, 344 Dundas St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.
399611	me	STEANE	JAMES C.	24	m	s	no	English	English	Hamilton	Father, Edmund, 167 Remese St, Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio
399612	me	FENNA	THOMAS	19	m	s	no	Scotch	Scotch	Hamilton	Father, Harry, 573 Dundas St, Toronto, Ont.	Cleveland
399613	me	MAC FARLANE	KATHERINE	40	F	s	no	Scotch	Scotch	Hamilton	Father, John, Box 184, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.
399614	me										Sister, Mrs. Euphemia Mc Kay, Ancaster, Ont.	Buffalo

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

20

CLASS E

District Director of Immigration

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who is affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Quebec	7/1/0	McRR	8/1/03
2			McRR	8/1/03
3			"	8/1/03
4			"	8/1/03
5			"	8/1/03
6			"	8/1/03
7			"	8/1/03
8			"	8/1/03
9			"	8/1/03
10			"	8/1/03
11			"	8/1/03
12			"	8/1/03
13			"	8/1/03
14	Halifax 1900		McRR	8/1/03
15			McRR	8/1/03
16			"	8/1/03
17	Halifax 7/8/11		McRR	8/1/03
18			McRR	8/1/03
19			"	8/1/03
20	St John 7/1/13		McRR	8/1/03
21	Quebec 5/1/0		McRR	8/1/03
22			McRR	8/1/03
23			"	8/1/03
24			"	8/1/03
25			"	8/1/03
26	Quebec 6/1/08		McRR	8/1/03
27	" 7/1/08		McRR	8/1/03
28			McRR	8/1/03
29	Halifax 1909		McRR	8/1/03
30	Montreal 4/1/10		McRR	8/1/03

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 434		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
3855731	me	Primary CD	631/6	34	50	Shoe	yes	Yiddish	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-law, Max Zamirski, 18 Kensington Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
385572	me	Primary CD	REBECCA	42	3	✓							Uncle				
3855704	me	BSJ.	SAARI	HANNAH	18	Student		English			Finnish		Father, Adill, 30 Dearborn Rd, Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburgh		
3856105	me	Primary APZ	LISMAN	SAMUEL	20	nurse					Hebrew		Father, Morris, 245 Dundas St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
3856106	me	Primary APZ	DAVEN	LORE FLSMER	21	Laborev							Father, Albert, Stoney Creek Ont.				
3855707	me	Primary APZ	SMITH	ETHEL	30	Teacher					Irish		Mother, Mary, R.R. #6, Coburg, Ont.	Fla.	Jacksonville		
3855826	me	Primary Cym	FEENEY	ETHEL	36	✓	no	none	20		English		Father, William, Marmora, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
3855810	me	Primary Cym	WESTON	ELIZABETH S.	22	n	✓	40	English	40	Irish		Father, Ray, Ont.		New York		
3856201	me	Primary SDA	DAUPHREE	CONNIE	35	3	✓				English		Friend, Mrs. Alma Tripp, 103 Gerrard St, Toronto, Ont.				
3856202	me	Primary SDA	BEATRICE	14	5	✓					Scotch		Sister, Birdie Bull, Lauren Park, Ont.	Mass.	Cambridge		
3856203	me	BSJ	PLUMER	ERNEST	19	n	✓				English		Grandfather Frederick Webb, Huned Road, West Green London, England	N.Y.	Covington		
3856204	me	NOT USED															
3856205	me	NOT USED															
3856206	me	NOT USED															
3856207	me	NOT USED															
3856208	me	NOT USED															
3856209	me	NOT USED															
3856210	me	NOT USED															
3856211	me	NOT USED															
3856212	me	NOT USED															
3856213	me	NOT USED															
3856214	me	NOT USED															
3856215	me	NOT USED															
3856216	me	NOT USED															
3856217	me	NOT USED															
3856218	me	NOT USED															
3856219	me	NOT USED															
3856220	me	NOT USED															
3856221	me	NOT USED															
3856222	me	NOT USED															
3856223	me	NOT USED															
3856224	me	NOT USED															
3856225	me	NOT USED															
3856226	me	NOT USED															
3856227	me	NOT USED															
3856228	me	NOT USED															
3856229	me	NOT USED															
3856230	me	NOT USED															

94

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-703

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.			Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.
1	yes	Self	10.40	Yes		New York	Son, Harry Kera 492 E. Houston St., New York, N.Y.	?	?	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	OK	Bro	Bro	140	none	Poland	Janov
2		Husband	✓	no			Brother,													53	Fair	Bro	Bro	✓			
3		Father	✓																	-		Blue	✓				
4		Self	30				Suburban General Hospital Ryot Bay, Reckel, Buffalo, N.Y.	Indef												5 1/2		Bro	120		Canada	Toronto	
5			20																	56	Med		✓				
6			25	yes	8/1/23	Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Davenport, 177 Riverside Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	40		no										58	Fair	Hazel	130			Stoney Creek	
7			75	no			Friend, Blanche Wright, 150 Herodale St., Jacksonville, Fla.	2		2										55	Med	Black	✓			Coburn	
8		Mother	✓				Friend, Mabel Merty, 553 Walden Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.													-		Blue	✓			Marmora	
9		Husband	✓					1 week	✓											53	Fair	Blue	✓			Long Bay	
10		Self	192																	59	Med	Bro	150		England	London	
11			292				Husband, Charles E. H., 30 Karl St., Cambridge, Mass.	Indef												58	OK	Gray	110		Canada	Ontario	
12		Mother	✓				Father, Benj. Benz, 8th & Jay Miller - Conington, N.Y.													-		Blue	✓			Jarvis	
13		L.P. Mother	✓																	55	Fair		✓				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* denoted future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED	RANKIN	HARRY	32	M	Stone cutter	English	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Brother, Michael, 78 Walnut St. Hamilton, Ont.
2	DEBARRED	LECLAIRE	DOROTHY	24	F	Proof reader			Spanish			Friend, Samuel Rankin, 78 Walnut St. Hamilton, Ont.
3	DEBARRED	GAVIN	PEARL A	23	S	Clerk			Irish		Toronto	Sister, Thelma, Chaplain, Quebec.
4	MC	ANDERSON	ANNIE	45	M				Scottish			Sister, Jean, 118 Greenlaw Ave., Toronto, Ont.
5	Under 16	"	JAMES	12	S							Aunt
6	Under 16	"	NEIL	9	S							
7	MC	RODGER	ANDREW	32	M	Carpenter				Hamilton		Wife, Mary, 153 Morrison Ave., Toronto, Ont.
8	MC	ANDERSON	JEAN M	24	F	Machine operator				Toronto		Aunt, Jean, 118 Greenlaw Ave., Toronto, Ont.
9	MC	"	CATHLEEN	19	F							
10	MC	MCLEOD	MYRON	29	M	Electrician						Father, Archie, North Sydney, N.S.
11	MC	ROWE	CECILIA S	31	F				Irish			Mother, Sarah, 100 Howard St., Toronto, Ont.
12	Under 16	"	GEORGE H	1	M							Grand mother.
13	MC	BARILLO	FRANK	34	M	Labourer	Italian		Italian (Pa)			Father, Benjamin, 157 Welland St., Welland, Ont.
14	MC	BARRICK	BENJAMIN A	24	M	Barber	English		English	Welland		Sister, Clara, Bishop's Crossing, Quebec.
15	MC	MORAN	ROWENA S	51	F				Irish	Hamilton		Wife, Eliza, 101 Chatham St., Montreal, P.Q.
16	MC	ANDERSON	GEORGE R	27	M	Fireman	English		English	Montreal		Mother, Mary, 64 Notman St., Montreal, P.Q.
17	DEBARRED	BECHARD	ARMAND	21	M	Butcher	French		French	Toronto		Mother, Clara, 218 Adams St., Montreal, P.Q.
18	DEBARRED	BROWN	DOROTHY	20	F					Montreal		Friend, Louis, 178 King St. N., Toronto, Ont.
19	MC	BLUESTEIN	SAMUEL	48	M	Teacher			Hebrew	Toronto		Friend.
20	MC	"	DORA	47	F							Friend.
21	Under 16	"	LESTER	13	M							Friend.
22	Under 16	"	REVAI	5	F							Wife, Christina, 210 Alta Ave., Toronto, Ont.
23	MC	MASON	CHARLES E	21	M	Motor mechanic	English		English			Brother, Harry, Tillamook, Ont.
24	MC	MANNARY	JOHN O	25	M	Drummer			Irish	Tillamook		Sister, Joseph, 750 Elkhorn, Ottaville, Ont.
25	MC	"	DORA M	21	F							Wife, Sarah, 19 Vernal Ave., Toronto, Ont.
26	MC	LUTTRELL	ALEXANDER	43	M	Settler				Toronto		Sister, George, Seneca, Ont.
27	MC	JACKET	INA	18	F	Domestic			English	Seneca Falls		Brother, Joseph, Toronto, Ont.
28	MC	FISH	SIMON	39	M	Labourer	Hebrew		Hebrew	Toronto		Father-in-law, Thomas, Newhall, Creek, Sask.
29	MC	BRAIN	JOSEPH	29	M	Labourer	English		English	Guelph		Father.
30	MC	"	THEMA	21	F				Scottish			

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-743

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is present in the United States for the purpose of securing permanent employment in the United States.	Whether alien is present in the United States for the purpose of securing temporary employment in the United States.	Whether alien is present in the United States for the purpose of securing employment in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien is present in the United States for the purpose of securing employment in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is present in the United States for the purpose of securing permanent employment in the United States.	Whether alien is present in the United States for the purpose of securing temporary employment in the United States.	Whether alien is present in the United States for the purpose of securing employment in the United States for a period of less than one year.		Whether alien is present in the United States for the purpose of securing employment in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Feet.	Inches.
1	Immigrant	By whom	18	Yes	1917-1918	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/18/24	Room, 120 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	7	Red	Brown	170#	Canada	Litchfield
2	Immigrant	By whom	33	No				Friend, Ruth Kutz, 125-34 51st St., New York, N.Y.	?									5 2			Brown	120#	Spain	Madrid	
3	Immigrant	By whom	33	No				Husband, Peter, 509 Glenwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	No									5 8			Brown	165#	Canada	Chapeau	
4	Immigrant	By whom	33	No				Father.	No									5 3			Brown	173#	Scotland	Dundee	
5	Immigrant	By whom	33	No				Father.	No												Brown		Canada	Toronto	
6	Immigrant	By whom	33	No					No												Brown		Canada	Toronto	
7	Immigrant	By whom	30	No				Friend, Jas. Thompson, 1764 E. 65th St., Cleveland, Ohio	No									5 5			Blue	165#	Scotland	Leith	
8	Immigrant	By whom	30	No				Father, Peter, 509 Glenwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	No									5 1/2			Brown	145#		Dundee	
9	Immigrant	By whom	30	No					No									5 7/2				125#			
10	Immigrant	By whom	6	No				Rooming House, 709 Glenwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	No									5 4				120#	Canada	Moncton	
11	Immigrant	By whom	150	No				Husband, Frank, 1007 Griffin St., Olean, N.Y.	No									5 4				120#	Ireland	Belfast	
12	Immigrant	By whom	150	No				Father.	No														Canada	Toronto	
13	Immigrant	By whom	10	No				Room, 166 W. Chippewa St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No									5 6			Brown	155#	Italy	Nolise	
14	Immigrant	By whom	5	No				Room, 209 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	No									5 9			Brown	150#	Canada	Wainfleet	
15	Immigrant	By whom	5	No				Husband, Patrick J. Moran, 210 Connecticut St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No									5 9			Brown	145#		Bishops Crossing	
16	Immigrant	By whom	75	No				Uncle, Harry Lee, 21 Mayflower St., Rochester, N.Y.	No									5 1/2			Brown	135#	England	London	
17	Immigrant	By whom	75	No				Friend, Mr. Hall, Sun Packing Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No									5 6			Brown	145#	Canada	Montreal	
18	Immigrant	By whom	38	No				Friend, Mrs. Cannon, 27-15th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No									5 3			Brown	114#			
19	Immigrant	By whom	400	No				Brother, Israel Blumenthal, 205 Boulding Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	No									5 6			Brown	150#	United States	Buffalo	
20	Immigrant	By whom	187	No				Bro-12 law-	No									5 5			Brown	200#		Philadelphia	
21	Immigrant	By whom	187	No				uncle.	No														Canada	Toronto	
22	Immigrant	By whom	187	No				uncle.	No																
23	Immigrant	By whom	20	No					No									6 -				165#	England	Manchester	
24	Immigrant	By whom	20	No				Mother, Ellen Menary, 1408 E. 89th St., Cleveland, Ohio	No									5 7						Canada	Wilmington
25	Immigrant	By whom	10	No				no-in-law-	No									5 3			Brown				Ottawa
26	Immigrant	By whom	140	No				Friend, Richard Cornell, 120 J. St., Cleveland, Ohio	No									5 10			Brown				Toronto
27	Immigrant	By whom	30	No				Sister, Mary Sinclair, 200-50th St., Toronto, Pa.	No									5 4			Brown				Fond du Lac
28	Immigrant	By whom	550	No				Cousin, H. Demmebaum, 336 Howard Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No									5 4			Brown				Poland
29	Immigrant	By whom	8	No				Brother, Zephia, 904 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No									5 8			Brown	140#		Canada	Arthur
30	Immigrant	By whom	8	No				Brother-in-law.	No									5 1/2			Brown	135#			Pasadena

District Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, citizen of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Raymond Gold
Cousin Zephia
no in-law
S. H. Menary

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1			McRR	Feb 25
2	?	1901	?	" 25
3			McRR	" 25
4	Quebec	6/1908	Italian	" 25
5			McRR	" 25
6			"	" 25
7	Montreal	11/1910	Irish	" 25
8	Quebec	6/1908	Sicilian	" 25
9	"	"	"	" 25
10			McRR	" 25
11	Quebec	9/1910	English	" 25
12			McRR	" 25
13	Quebec	6/1905	Montreal	" 25
14			McRR	" 25
15			"	6/30/25
16	Quebec	1899	Royal Range	2/25/24
17			McRR	" 26
18			"	" 26
19			"	" 26
20			"	" 26
21			"	" 26
22			"	" 26
23	Halifax	2/1/19	"	" 26
24			McRR	" 26
25			"	" 26
26			"	" 26
27			"	" 26
28	Halifax	11/15/09	Montezuma	" 26
29			McRR	" 27
30			"	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	MC 50	Primary NCS	MAHER	MARY A	30	F	M	✓	yo	English	yo	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Brother Thomas Doyle, 3 Hurst Place, Toronto, Ont. under.	Ny	Buffalo	
2	Under 16	Primary NCS	"	THOMAS M	27	M	S	✓	no		no								
3	3794	Primary NCS	BLUEHORN	OTTO E	33			carpenter	yo	English	yo		German		Sedskill	Friend Dr. Emil Hoffman, Waterloo, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburgh	
4	MC 51	Primary NCS	BLOOMER	FREDERICK NT	36		M	tailor					English		Hamilton	John George, 151 Oak Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	
385549	MC 180	Primary NCS	EISENBERG	HARRY	32			tailor					Hebrew		Toronto	wife: Sarah, 44 Lippincott St., Toronto, Ont.			
407446	MC 540	Primary NCS	HAMILTON	ADAM C	32			assault					English		Hamilton	wife: Bertha, 505 Hughson St. N., Hamilton, Ont.		Sunkist	
7	MC 64	Primary JTC	JONES	EDITH AMELIA	49	F	M	waitress							Toronto	Son - Percy, 65 Bialish St. - Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Portsmouth	
8	MC 62	Primary JTC	"	JOHN EDWARD	18	M	S	tailor								Sister - Rachel, 705 Brock Ave., Toronto, Can.			
9	MC 68	Primary JTC	"	NELMIE THERESA	16	F	S	none											
10	MC 57	Primary ELS	TAYLOR	SARAH MARION	41		M									Sister - Mrs. Charles Ryan, 170 Robert St. - Toronto, Can.	Ny	Buffalo	
11	Under 16	Primary ELS	"	DOUGLASS	2	F	M	S								Sister - Mrs. Charles Ryan, 170 Robert St. - Toronto, Can.			
12	MC 56	Primary ELS	BLOOMER	MORA MELISSA	33	F	M	none							Hamilton	Sister - Nathaniel Kern, Rosedale, B.C. Canada			
13	Under 16	Primary ELS	"	WILBURT	13	M	S									Sister - Nathaniel Kern, Rosedale, B.C. Canada			
14	MC 71	Primary ELS	BAXTER	VIOLET PEARL	28	F	M	8/25/38 J.F.G.					Scotch			Sister - Lillie Erb, 8 White St., Lifford N.B.	Ohio	Portsmouth	
15	Under 16	Primary ELS	"	JACK	7	M	S												
16	Under 16	Primary ELS	"	WILLIAM	5	M	S												
17	Under 16	Primary ELS	"	DORCEN	2	F	S												
18	MC 67	Primary ELS	HUGHES	MARY	39	F	M						English		Toronto	Bro. Peter Pastusine, 142 Morley Ave., Toronto, Can.	Ny	Clinton	
19	Under 16	Primary ELS	"	EDWARD	15	M	S												
20	Under 16	Primary ELS	"	EVELYN	14	F	S												
21	Under 16	Primary ELS	"	SHYNNETH	10	F	M												
22	Under 16	Primary ELS	"	LORNA	1	F	S												
39937423	MC 4540	Primary ELS	TAYLOR	GEORGE	41	M	M	Carpenter								Sister - Sarah M., 363 Ossington Ave., Toronto, Can.		Buffalo	
24	DEBARRED	Primary ELS	WAKEFIELD	HARRY	49			tailor							Sunder	wife: Emily, Sunder, Ont.			
25	MC 87	Primary ELS	PATTERSON	FRANK	37			bricklayer					Scotch		Sunder	wife: Annie, Sunder, Ont.			
26	MC 74	Primary ELS	SHAW	FLORENCE E	43	F		✓					English		Toronto	mother: Elizabeth Shaw, + Alpha St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Warren	
27	Under 16	Primary ELS	"	FLORENCE	13	F	S	✓											
28	Under 16	Primary ELS	"	DORIS	7	F	S	✓											
29	MC 75	Primary ELS	"	ETHEL	20	F		factory worker											
30	MC 76	Primary ELS	"	GEORGE T	17	M		clerk											
		NQT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

NQT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-748

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
				If yes—			Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.																
1	yo	Husband	✓	no			Husband, Richard, 216 Abbey St., Buffalo, N.Y. Father.	no	Permanent	yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Romgate
2		Father	✓																	Canada	Toronto	
3		Self	50.				Memorial Lutheran Church, Pittsburgh, Pa. Residence: 27 Lawrence St., Buffalo, N.Y.													Germany	Berlin	
4			700	yo	3/1/23	Buffalo, N.Y.	to date													Canada	Saltfleet	
5			75.	yo	1/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.	to date													Canada	Toronto	
6			50	no			Brother, James, 405 Third St., Duane, N.Y. Uncle: Mrs. Bradley, 2031-11th St., Portsmouth, O. great uncle													Scotland	Paisley	
7			200	no																England	Stony Stratford	
8		Mother	mother	no																	Liverpool	
9				no																	Birkenhead	
10		Husband	husb	no			Husband, George, 774 Elliott St., Buffalo, N.Y. sister	Permanent	yo											Canada	Cambridgeport	
11		Sister	sister	no																	Toronto	
12		Husband	husb	yo	3/1/23	Buffalo, N.Y.	to date														Melville, Man.	
13		Sister	sister	yo	3/1/23	Buffalo, N.Y.	to date														Hamilton	
14		Self	15	no			Husband, John, 3140 Gillies St., Portsmouth, O. sister														St John N.B.	
15		Mother	mother	no																		
16																						
17																						
18		Self	50	no			Husband, Edward, 20 Kellogg St., Clinton, N.Y. sister													England	Bristol	
19		Mother	mother																	Canada	Orangeville	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23		Self	70.		1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	1901														Elmville	
24		Criminal	2.	yo	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	1901														St Sea	
25			70	yo	7/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.	to date														Wrightstown	
26			100	no			Friend: Frank Ferguson, 826 Michigan Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. Friend: J. Wright, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend: Mr. Eddy, 140 Seneca St., Buffalo, N.Y. Husband: Thomas C. 237 Platt St., Warren, Ohio Father.	no	Permanent	no										England	Brighton	
27		Mother	✓																	Canada	Toronto	
28			✓																			
29			✓																	England	Portsmouth	
30			✓																		Brighton	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. L. L.
District Director of Immigration

W. J. L. L.
W. J. L. L.
W. J. L. L.
W. J. L. L.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1914
1	Quebec	6/1908	McNeil	Feb. 27
2			McNeil	" 27
3	Quebec	1912	Corinthian	" 27
4			McNeil	" 27
5			"	" 27
6	Quebec	5/23/11	McNeil	" 27
7	St. John	2/1913	Comp. Island	" 28
8	St. John	2/1913	Comp. Island	" 28
9	St. John	2/1913	Comp. Island	" 28
10			McNeil	" 28
11			McNeil	" 28
12			McNeil	" 28
13			McNeil	" 28
14			McNeil	" 28
15			McNeil	" 28
16			McNeil	" 28
17			McNeil	" 28
18	Quebec	5/07	Canenver	" 28
19			McNeil	" 28
20			McNeil	" 28
21			McNeil	" 28
22			McNeil	" 28
23			McNeil	" 28
24	New York	1871	?	" 29
25			McNeil	" 29
26	Quebec	5/7/07	Dominion	" 29
27			McNeil	" 29
28			"	" 29
29	Quebec	5/7/07	Dominion	" 29
30	"	"	"	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MC	O'CONNOR	THOMAS J	40	M	M	Farmer	ys	English	ys	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, Michael, Dublin, Ont.	Mass	E. Dedham
2	MC	"	EVELEAN H	32	F							English			Father-in-law, Grandfather.		
3	Under 16	"	HELM	4	M	S		no		no		Irish			Sister, Vera G. Walters, 1939 Sufferin St. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
4	MC	COCKING	FLORENCE M	31	F	M		ys	English	ys		English			Grandfather.		
5	Under 16	"	HILDA A	6	S			no		no					Father, John Port William, N.S.	Mass	Boston
6	MC	MAGEE	VESTA I	27	F		Teacher	ys	English	ys		Irish	Port William		Father, Sumina, 1903 Chetambrian St., Montreal, Pa.	Ny	Buffalo
7	DEBARRED	METHOT	ERNEST	20	M		Shoeleather street car conductor					French	Montreal		Father, Patrick, Indian River, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
8	MC	ENGLISH	JOSEPH	23	M							Irish	Indian River		wife, Isabelle, 35 Argyle St., Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo
9	MC	ROVER	JOHN	52	M		Seamster letter cutter					English	Toronto		wife, Anita, 188 Highman St. N. Hamilton, Ont.		
10	MC	ROWSON	GUY	25	M								Hamilton		Sister, Mrs. M. Donald, 117 Faguan St. N., Hamilton, Ont.	N. J.	Jersey
11	MC	TUCKER	ABRIA	29	F										wife, Abria, 107 Faguan Ave. N. Hamilton, Ont.		
12	Under 16	"	ABRIA	11	S										wife, Bridget, 59 Kingsbury Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Roxbury
13	Under 16	"	Verden	7											wife, Minnie, 45 Richardson St., Buffalo, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
14	MC	"	CHARLES W	29	M	M	Stone pipe holder coal miner					Scotch	Toronto		49 Baldwin St., Toronto		Brooklyn
15	MC	MENEIL	HECTOR J	61	M							English	Montford		49 Baldwin St., Toronto		
16	MC	OLIVER	EDMUND L	28	M							Hebrew	Toronto		49 Baldwin St., Toronto		
17	MC	FISH	ROSA	28	F	M									49 Baldwin St., Toronto		
18	Under 16	"	BENNY	9	M	S									49 Baldwin St., Toronto		
19	Under 16	"	THELMA	5	F										49 Baldwin St., Toronto		
20	Under 16	"	HARRY	6	M										49 Baldwin St., Toronto		
21	Under 16	"	EVA	7	F										49 Baldwin St., Toronto		
22	DEBARRED	CREELMAN	FREDERICK J	18	M	M	laborer candy maker					Irish	Halifax		Father, Arthur, 74 Robie St., Halifax, N.S.	Conn.	Bridgeport
23	MC	GILBERT	ROBERT E	33	M							English	Toronto		Mother, Mary, 203 Bony St., Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
24	MC	"	TERESA F	32	F										Mother-in-law, Grandmother		
25	Under 16	"	JOHN G	12	M	S											
26	Under 16	"	TERESA E	10	F												
27	MC	WARD	PERCY M	21	M		slat metal worker						Hamilton		Father, William, 72 Hunter St. W. Hamilton, Ont.		
28	MC	DROVER	HARVIE	23	M								New Toronto		Brother, W. J. Brown, 132 St. New Toronto, Ont.		
29	DEBARRED	DIGBY	RAYMOND R	21	M								Toronto		Father, Robert, 71 Lynde Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburgh
30	MC	O'REILLY	MARY B.	23	F	M						Irish	Montreal		Father, Thomas, St. Leon, Quebec.	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

District Director of Immigration

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. S. Mills & Greber
 The Watling Bazaar
 Court Lane
 F. A. Hall
 1875

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1			McRR	Feb. 29
2	Montreal	5/5/18	Corvian ^{MC}	" 29
3			McRR ^{MC}	" 29
4	St John	7/19/13	Empy Britain	" 29
5			McRR	" 29
6			"	" 29
7			"	" 29
8			"	7/25/24
9	Halifax	6/10/18	Kyle ^{MC}	11/9/23.
10	"	3/19/03	Corvian ^{MC}	10/14/23.
11			McRR	12/24/23.
12			"	12/24/23
13			"	12/24/23.
14			"	12/24/23.
15			"	10/31/23.
16			"	2/2/24
17	Quebec	1/11	7 ^{MC}	March 1
18			McRR	" 1
19			"	" 1
20			"	" 1
21			"	" 1
22			"	" 2.
23			"	" 2
24	Quebec	8/19/18	McRR ^{MC}	" 2
25	"	"	" ^{MC}	" 2
26	"	"	" ^{MC}	" 2
27			McRR	" 2
28	Sydney	4/19/17	Kyle ^{MC}	" 5.
29			McRR	" 6
30			"	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	MC	CARP	FANNIE	39	F	W. Miller	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	61 Agnella St., Toronto Ont. 11.4.1904	Hebrew	Yok
2	MC	MACMAHON	LOUISE	50	F		House				Irish			100 Fitzgerald St., Toronto		
3	MC	ROSENTHAL	ABRAHAM	31	M		Contractor				Hebrew			223 Palmer St., Toronto Pa. Philadelphia		
4	MC	REBECCA	28	F			House							57 Wilson St., Hamilton		
5	MC	WOOD	DAISY M.	29	F		Shoe Operator				English			34 Richard St., Toronto Ont. Ohio Cleveland		
6	MC	MEEGAN	JAMES J.	50	M		Porter				Irish			77 Lewis St., Toronto Ont. N.Y. Buffalo		
7	MC	KRUGER	CORA V.	25	F		House							Port Arthur, Ont.		Syracuse
8	Under 16		CHARLES V.	4	M									4. Mother -		
9	Under 16		JUANITA	2	F											
10	MC	SAICH	BERTIE A.	31	M		House				English			3336 Danforth Ave., Toronto		Buffalo
11	MC		GERTRAUDE	39	F		House							114 W. Main St., Payson		Rochester
12	MC	BRYANT	LOUISA M.	29	F									104 Pioneer St., Hamilton Ont.		
13	Under 16		GEORGE	6 5	M									4. Mother -		
14	Under 16		MAXWELL	3 6	M											
15	MC	PARKER	JESSIE C.	29	F						Irish			London		Buffalo
16	MC	WALLS	ALEXANDER	26	M		Painter				Irish			Hamilton		Irish
17	MC		LILLO	26	F											
18	MC	JONES	WILLIAM	41	M		S. Master							Monte		Buffalo
19	MC	GARDNER	LAVINIA E.	26	F						English			Hamilton		Blair Falls
20	Under 16		FLORENCE E.	8	F											
21	Under 16		IRENE G.	4	F											
22	Under 16		GRACE H.	1	F											
23	MC	RICHARDS	HELEN C.	29	F						Irish			Father: Michael Doyle Mother: Mary Doyle Brother: John Doyle		St. Miami
24	Under 16		FREDERICK	5 7	M											
25	Under 16		THOMAS	3 5	M											
26	MC	HAZELTON	ANNA	41	F		Domestic				English			Monte		Buffalo
27	MC	FLAN	ANNIE	39	F						Irish			Friend: Mrs. Margaret King 341 Crawford St., Toronto, Ont. Friend: Mr. Alfred Webb 44 W. George St., Toronto, Ont.		Lockport
28	Under 16		ANNIE JR.	10 11	F											
29	MC	SUTHERLAND	DAVID	45	M		Strawman							Hamilton		Buffalo
30	MC	BURNS	MUNGO	50	M		Labour							1330 E. Cannon St., Hamilton, Ont. Nephew: Mary Sutherland 1330 E. Cannon St., Hamilton, Ont.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the Government or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the Government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

W.C. Cressel

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			me	1924
1	Montreal 2/10	7	me	March 1
2	Halifax 1/10	1/10	me	" 1
3	" 12/04	7	me	" 1
4	New York 1/12	1/12	me	" 1
5	Halifax 6/8/12	6/8/12	me	" 1
6			me	" 1
7			"	" 1
8			"	" 1
9			"	" 1
10	Quebec 1/09	1/09	me	" 1
11	Halifax 1/14	1/14	me	" 1
12			me	" 1
13			"	" 1
14			"	" 1
15	Halifax 10/19	10/19	me	" 1
16	Montreal 5/19	5/19	me	" 4
17	Quebec 7/19	7/19	me	" 4
18	" 1890	1890	me	" 4
19	Philadelphia 4/1/07	4/1/07	me	" 4
20			me	" 4
21			"	" 4
22			"	" 4
23			"	" 4
24			"	" 4
25			"	" 4
26			"	" 5
27	Quebec 5/19	5/19	me	" 5
28			me	" 5
29	Montreal 5/19	5/19	me	" 5
30	Quebec 8/19	8/19	me	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	MC	BILLET	FLORENCE	26		F	N		yp	English	yp	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto		NY	Rochester	
2	MC	BOOKER	WILFRED	21		M	S	lather						Dunnville	Father, Thomas. Dunnville Ont.		PA	Buffalo	
3	MC	COLLETT	GRACE F	22		F		schoolteacher						Toronto			PA	Carbondale	
4	MC	FEATHERSTONE	FRED R	20		M		office clerk						Hamilton	Father, Robert J. 101 Keith St., Hamilton, Ont.		OH	Cleveland	
5	MC	STEWART	STANLEY	31		M		laborer											
6	MC	PETERS	ERNEST J	38		M		paper hanger						Toronto	Uncle, Fred Ferguson. 9. Walton Ave., Halifax, N.S. Friend, Mrs. M. Keen. 70 Beaverley, La. John St., Toront, Ont.		NY	Rochester	
7	MC	PATTERSON	GEORGINA	25		F												NY	New York
8	MC	PURDIE	ALEXANDER SA	41		M		tailor							Brooklyn, Ont.	Brother, Robert Stewart. 50 Campbell Ave., Toronto, Ont.		OH	Cleveland
9	MC	"	MARGARET	41		F													
10	Under 16	"	JOHN	13	4	M	S												
11	Under 16	"	NORA	4	5	F													
12	MC	"	ROBERT A	18		M		plasterer											
13	MC	QUINN	JAMES R	28		M		turner						Hamilton	Father-in-law, Jas. Mac Carthy, Ryegans Corners, Ont.		NY	Worcester	
14	MC	"	ELSIE B	16		F													
15	Under 16	"	ROSS M	6		M	S												
16	Under 16	"	EVELYN F	3		F			no		no								
17	Under 16	"	ELSIE	2		F													
18	MC	MACINTYRE	NELLIE A	27		M			yp	English	yp		English					Buffalo	
19	Under 16	"	RHEA	1	10	F			no		no								
20	MC	LAIDLAW	MARGARET M	33		M			yp	English	yp		German	Humber Bay	Sister, Mrs. W. Mortimer not Cambridge St., Toronto, Ont. aunt.				
21	Under 16	"	WILSON N	12	6	M	S												
22	Under 16	"	WINIFRED	9	4	F													
23	MC	WOOD	CHARLES	36		M		clerk						Toronto	Friend, Bert Scarborough, R.R. 1, West Hill, Ont.			Brooklyn	
24	MC	SCIMIE	GIUSEPPINA	32		F	N			Italian				Hamberton	Father, Giuseppe. Racalmuto, Italy			Italy	
25	Under 16	"	SALVATORE	10	4	M	S			English									
26	Under 16	METCALFE	DOUGLAS R	2	3	M			no		no		English	Welland	Grandfather, Isaac. 24 William St., Kingston, Ont.		NY	Buffalo	
27	Under 16	"	VICTOR	2	3	M													
28	Under 16	"	NORMA	10	7	F													
29	Under 16	THOMSON	CATHERINE	3		F								Toronto	Uncle, James Smith, 156 Hope St., Toronto, Ont.		OH	Alliance	
30	MC	NOLAN	ANNA	26		M		clerk	yp	English	yp						NY	Rochester	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-700

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

love;

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

District Director of Immigration

H. Stearn

Le. Dreher
J. C. Cramer
C. W. Cramer
C. W. Cramer
C. W. Cramer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write		Country	City or town	State
1	MC 316	HOUSER HULDAH	27	F	M	✓	yo English	yo	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton
2	Under 16	" JOSEPH	7	M	S	✓						NY Buffalo
3	Under 16	" WILLIAM	6			✓						
4	Under 16	" JAMES	4			✓	no	no				
5	Under 16	" JOYCE	2	F		✓						
6	MC 9242	ARNOLD LAURA A	39	F		✓	yo English	yo	English		Monte	father, James Smith, 8- Cedar St., Kitchener, Ont. Grandfather.
7	Under 16	" WALTER	10	M	S	✓						
8	Under 16	" JOHN	7	M	S	✓						
9	MC 331	LESLIE CAROLINE	24	F	M	✓					Stratford	father, Frederick Bryant, 8-3 Threlton St., London, Ont. Grandfather.
10	Under 16	" LILLIAN	2	S		✓	no	no				
11	Under 16	" DOROTHY	- 9			✓						
12	DEBARRED	ROYLE OSBORNE	20	M		✓	yo English	yo			Hamilton	father, John, R.R. 1, Millgrove, Ont. aunt, Mrs. Richard Scott, 408 King William St., Hamilton, Ont.
13	Under 16	LAND ROY C	10	M	S	✓				Scotch		
14	Under 16	" GARLAND E	8	M	S	✓						
15	MC 344	BURFORD MARIAN	29	F	M	✓						
16	Under 16	" WILLIAM S	8	M	S	✓						
17	Under 16	" STANLEY	6			✓						
18	Under 16	" EDGAR	2			✓	no	no				
19	MC 346	MATHIE JOHN W	41	M		✓	yo English	yo	English		Monte	wife, Suzanne, 51 Syron Rd., Toronto, Ont.
20	Under 16	IKIN JOHN V	8	M	S	Student					Hamilton	Grandmother, Ida J. Lyons, 130 Edgmont St., Hamilton, Ont.
21	MC 385	HEWITT ROBERT	35	M		Carpenter					Monte	wife, Mary J., 658 Hillsdale Ave., Toronto, Ont.
22	MC 165	GERLACH MERLE V.C.	32	M	S	✓						
23	SS Ticket	CIDANADA MORE VINCENTO	27	M	S	✓					Hamilton	father, Otto Benz, 797 Indian Rd., Toronto, Ont.
24	MC 3748	THOMPSON ARIEL	38	F	M	✓						
25	Under 16	" MYRL	10	S		✓						
26	MC 3746	" FERN	19			✓						
27	MC 3745	" CLAIR	16	M		Student						
28	MC 3747	PARKS ANNETTE	60	F	M	✓						
29	DEBARRED	BARSHAW CORDELIA	56	S		✓	no	no				
30	MC 7669	BRYANT GILBERT	28	M	M	Carpenter	yo	yo				
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

District Director of Immigration

Southern C. Treher
W. C. Stead J. W. Cannon
Cypripedium Thoreau
has obtained
Tomb Walter

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1			McK	Mar 8
2			"	" 8
3			"	" 8
4			"	" 8
5			"	" 8
6			"	" 8
7			"	" 8
8			"	" 8
9			"	" 8
10			"	" 8
11			"	" 8
12			"	" 9
13			"	" 9
14			"	" 9
15	Quebec	1912	Letitia	" 9
16			McK	" 9
17			"	" 9
18			"	" 9
19	New York	1910	Turkiss	" 9
20			McK	" 9
21	New York	6/7/12	Scandinavia	" 10
22			McK	" 10
23	New York	1914	"	" 10
24			McK	" 10
25			"	" 10
26			"	" 10
27			"	" 10
28			"	" 10
29			"	" 11
30			"	" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	MC	DIXON HARRY	40	M	Carpenter	yp	English	yp	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland
2	MC	" LILLIAN K	30	F						German			Ny	Buffalo
3	MC	HOUSER WILLIAM	34	M	wood worker					Scotch		Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
4	MC	MARK ALEXANDER	45	M	latter					English			Ohio	Cleveland
5	MC	HOLBROOK JOHN	42	M	holder								Ny	Buffalo
6	MC	" ALICE	40	F									Ny	Buffalo
7	MC	PEACOCK ARTHUR H	24	M	office manager							Bridgeburg	Ny	Buffalo
8	MC	FORSYTH ROY M	24	M	steel worker								Ny	Buffalo
9	MC	" AGNES	22	F									Ny	Buffalo
10	MC	JORGENSEN CHRISTIAN	51	M	brick layer					Scandinavian		St. William	Ny	Buffalo
11	MC	ROTENBERG CHARLES	53	M	refr.					Hebrew		Toronto	Ny	Buffalo
12	MC	" CHARLES JR	24	M									Ny	Buffalo
13	MC	" HERBERT	23	M									Ny	Buffalo
14	MC	PETERS MARIE	24	F						French		Hamilton	Ny	Buffalo
15	MC	KENNARD EVELYN M	20	F						Welsh		Kingston	Ny	Buffalo
16	MC	BYRON ELMER	22	M	porter					English		Welland	Ny	Buffalo
17	MC	URQUHART WILLIAM H	20	M	steel clerk							Hamilton	Ny	Buffalo
18	DEBARKED	WALKER CELIA	24	F								Hamilton	Ny	Buffalo
19	MC	BARNES FREDERICK D	38	M	contractor					Scotch		St. Thomas	Ny	Buffalo
20	MC	SUTHERLAND ELIZABETH M	41	F									Ny	Buffalo
21	Under 16	" GRACE	14	F									Ny	Buffalo
22	Under 16	" EFFIE	7	F									Ny	Buffalo
23	MC	SPECK FRED	20	M	Porter					English		Toronto	Ny	Buffalo
24	MC	COLE DAISY	18	F	operator								Ny	Buffalo
25	MC	WHEELER IRVINE ELMOR	27	M	laborer							Brantford	Ny	Buffalo
26	MC	" LEONARDELIA	19	F								Newport	Ny	Buffalo
27	MC	BOYD ROLAND JAMES	25	M	teacher							Toronto	Ny	Buffalo
28	MC	DAVIS HERBERT S.	18	M	teacher								Ny	Buffalo
29	MC	MUFFIE ALEXANDER B.	37	M									Ny	Buffalo
30	MC	KELLY ROBERT	19	M									Ny	Buffalo
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100.00 or more, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or has been or is or has been affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or has been or is or has been affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	yp	self	700. 70				Friend, Alice Hartung, 5804 Linwood Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	no	Permanent	yp	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	OK	Bru	Bru	144# rose	England	Kendal
2		Husband															5 4	red	Blue	128		W. Bromwich	
3		self	50. 70	1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	6/14/14	Sister, Kate Mc Gusty, 246 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?							5 6 1/2		Bru	140		Canada	Preston
4			2. 20				Rooming house, 365 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yp							5 8	OK	Bru	276	160	Scotland	Glasgow
5							Sister-in-law, Mary Evans, 7503 Ottawa Rd. Cleveland, Ohio										5 9	red	Bru	160		England	Warrington
6		Husband	1000.				Sister.										5 2	Fair	Blue	169			
7		self	125.				ypca, 73 W. Eagle St. Buffalo, N.Y.							Sound			5 10			140		Canada	Toronto
8			700.				Residence, 544 Grant St., Buffalo, N.Y.							Winded			5 10 1/2	red		162			Wingham
9		Husband		1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	1919											5 4			134			Bridgeburg
10		self	70. 70				Friend, Gilbert Murray, 13 Johnson Park, Buffalo, N.Y.										5 10			215		Norway	Christiana
11			1000	yp	3/14/24	to date	Refugee, Dr. Anne Rottberg, 114 Pembroke St., Rochester, N.Y.										5 6		Blk	175		Poland	Danowsky
12			200	yp	3/14/24		Cousin.										5 5		Bru	158			
13			400.														5 5	Fair	Blue	150			
14			70.	yp	3/14/24	to date	Husband, Ernest J. Peters, 139 Bibles St., Rochester, N.Y.										5 4	red	Bru	112		Canada	Burlington
15			40.	yp	12/24/23	Dependent	Friend, Mrs. Ida Blake, 607 Calhoun St., Syracuse, N.Y.										5 3	Blk	Blue	107		Wales	Swansea
16			62	yp	4/1/23	Buffalo, N.Y.	Rooming house, 184 Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y.										5 4		Bru	117		Canada	Kingston
17			5.	yp	4/1/23		Cousin, Mr. Mitchell, 705 Northland Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.										5 6		Bru	150			Hamilton
18		L.P.G.	4. 70				Mr. Pierce, Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.							By telephone			5 3	Fair		103		England	Lynmouth
19			150.				Friend, Mrs. Dick, Southport, England.	yp	Transit	no				Winded			5 8	red	Blue	120			Southport
20		Husband					Husband, Albert A., 204 Delaware Ave., Kenosha, Wisc.	no	Permanent	yp							5 4		Bru	120		Canada	Kenosha
21		Father					Father.															St. Thomas	
22																							Toronto
23		self	85	yp	4/1/23	Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend, Florence Sanders, 126 Hamburg St., Buffalo, N.Y.										5 6 1/2		Bru	178			
24			50.	yp	4/1/23		Friend, Florence Sanders, 126 Hamburg St., Buffalo, N.Y.										5 3 1/2		Blue	105			
25			20. 40				No H. D. Jones										2 7			148			Burlington
26		Husband	Hust				Husband, Emma, 1142 North St., N.Y.										5 5	Fair		140			Oakland
27		Self	80.	yp	4/1/23	Boston	Brother-in-law, Thomas Rennie, 304 Alston St., Cambridge Mass.										5 6	Med	Bru	165		Switzerland	St. Gallen
28			200. 40				Friend, John Watts, 1424 Main St., New York City.										5 10			190		Canada	Toronto
29			80				Friend, Harry Schenck, 1553 Central Ave., Cleveland, Ohio										5 7		Bl	155		Scotland	Rathsay
30		Father	Father				See Column 12, Francis															Canada	Toronto

District Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or has been or is or has been affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or has been or is or has been affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.
1	DEBARRED	WHITE	GEORGE	42	M	Blayden	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Wife Eliza - 223 Parliament St. Toronto - Ont.
2	Under 16	SCHURE	ESTHER	11	F	Student				Hamilton	Grandfather Oscar Schure 146 Brock St. Hamilton, Ont.	Buffalo Rochester
3	Under 16	"	ALICE	7								
4	Under 16	"	ISRAEL	6	M							
5	M.C. 2023	VERY	YUN	26	M					English	Toronto	Sister Helen Avery 211 Sherbourne St. Toronto
6	M.C. 2034	LENAGHAN	EMMA	31	F	Domestic						Brooklyn
7	M.C. 2032	JENNINGS	ETHEL A	23		None						Brooklyn
8	M.C. 2014	HOLLIDAY	ELSYE	24	S	Teacher						Brooklyn
9	M.C. 7718	McMAHON	SARAH	41	M	None						Brooklyn
10	M.C. 7719	WARD	HARRY	30	M	Manager						Brooklyn
11	DEBARRED	DI MONTEO	GIUSEPPE	37	M	Lab. worker	No	None	No			Brooklyn
12	DEBARRED	GREENING	WILLIAM J	62	M	Carpenter						Brooklyn
13	Under 16	HURD	JORIS H G	15	M		Yes	English	Yes			Brooklyn
14	Under 16	"	HELEN M	13	F							Brooklyn
15	Under 16	"	MARTORIE C	11	F							Brooklyn
16	Under 16	REID	RAE	76	F							Brooklyn
17	Under 16	"	CATHERINE	11	F		No	None	No			Brooklyn
18	Under 16	MARTEL	LUCIEN	21	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes			Brooklyn
19	DEBARRED	IMMEL	NORMAN	11	M	Student						Brooklyn
20	DEBARRED	"	GARRIE	9	F							Brooklyn
21	DEBARRED	FROST	GEORGE H	41	M	Mechanic						Brooklyn
22	M.C. 2087	TOWNSLEY	FREDERICK	34	M	Leather worker						Brooklyn
23	M.C. 9244	MONTGOMERY	JENNIE	76	F							Brooklyn
24	M.C. 9243	"	JOHN	32	M	Mechanic						Brooklyn
25	M.C. 2101	KREMER	REBECCA	50	F							Brooklyn
26	M.C. 2088	TOWNSLEY	ADA E	24	F							Brooklyn
27	M.C. 2106	TEPPERMAN	EVA R	18	F							Brooklyn
28	M.C. 2100	PEZZACK	THOMAS	22	M	Clock						Brooklyn
29	M.C. 2100	CAMPBELL	LEROY	18	M	Printer						Brooklyn
30	M.C. 2132	QUERIPPEL	ALFRED W	26	M	Millhand						Brooklyn

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

OVER

District Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.			
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.			
		Given name.										City or town.			
1	DEBARRED	BRADBURY	WILLIAM E	21	M	5	Farmer	yp	English	yp	Canada	Toronto	Father, Thomas. Hontary, Ont.	Ny	Linwood
2	DEBARRED	WALKER	HAROLD	23	M	5	Textile worker						Brother, Albert C. Nether, 64 Davenport Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
3	7	TRAVERS	WILLIAM E	28	M	5	laborer						None	Ny	Roabury
4	8	"	CAROLINA	23	F										
5	2135	McLAUGHLIN	EVA P	23	F								Brother, 167 Ferguson, 111 Silver Birch Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Under 16	"	MURRAY P	210	M	5			no	none	no		Uncle.		
7	2129	BENNER	HAZEL	22	F	7		yp	English	yp			Mother-in-law, Elsie Benner, Ridgmont, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
8	9404	KELLETT	LAURA	19	F								Mother, Kate Lebainger, 16 Lawrence Ave., Buffalo, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
9	11-5075-05	McLAUGHLIN	PATRICK	33	M		Box maker with spinner						wife, Eva McLaughlin, 18 Ontario St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	2158	DILLNER	KNUTE A	39	M								Brother, Robert, Stockholm, Sweden	Ny	New York
11	2154	"	LILY	35	F				Finnish				Father, Thomas Jettinen, Helsinki, Finland.		
12	Under 16	"	LILY	8	F				English				Grandfather.		
13	Under 16	"	LULU	6	F										
14	Under 16	"	GLORIA	1	F				no	none	no				
15	2144	KNIGHT	ISABELLE	38	M			yp	English	yp			Brother, J. Johnson, 179 Jarvis Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburgh
16	9318	WEST	FLORENCE W	20	F								Father, James J. Barker, 1885 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Brooklyn
17	9319	DANCYGER	LOUIS	31	M		refugee						wife, Fannie, 445 Crawford St., Toronto, Ont.	Ny	New York
18	9320	KELLY	SARAH	31	F								Sister, Mrs. Martha Adams, 206 Sherbourne St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Under 16	"	PATSY	12	F	5							aunt.		
20	Under 16	"	JOHN	10	M										
21	Under 16	"	GERALD	9	M										
22	Under 16	"	LEO	5	M				no	none	no				
23	Under 16	"	EDMOND	16	M										
24	2164	MURPHY	MARGARET M	33	F	7		yp	English	yp			Father, Wm Whittredale, 99 Francis St., Hamilton, Ont.	Ny	Lackawanna
25	Under 16	"	IRVIN	9	M	5							Grandfather.		
26	Under 16	"	AUDREY	7	F										
27	370155	SMITH	HOWARD A	20	M		Bookkeeper						Uncle, Geo. Gray, Welland, Ont.	Pa	Warren
28	DEBARRED	DiFRANCESCO	CAMILLO	42	M		Laborer	no	none	no			Sister, E. Moore, Little Current, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
29	2182	COLLIER	FRANK E	41	M		conductor motor	yp	English	yp			Brother, John, Waterford, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
30	2183	JACKSON	HUBERT A	25	M	5	mechanic						Father, John, Waterford, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Contract Laborer	self	no				Friend, John E. Howard, Leewood, N.Y.	?	Indef.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	DK	Bro	150th nose	Canada	Thornbury		
2	Quota Exhausted	self	50				Friend, Jolop Anderson, 85 Albany St., Buffalo, N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	red	Bro	135	England	Bingham		
3		self	160.				Uncle, Thomas Inders, Rochester, Albany, Mass.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	Canada	Halifax		
4	Husband	self	40.				Husband, Patrick J., 1765 E. 59th St., Cleveland, Ohio.				no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	red	Bro	145 H		Aurora		
5	mother	self	60.				Father.				no	no	no	no	no	no	-				-		Toronto		
6	self	self	40.				Husband, Charles, 150-14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7			140		Bridgeburg		
7	Husband	self	60.				Husband, Charles, 519 N. 5th St., Cleon, N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	120		Harover	
8	self	self	65.				Uncle, Joe Murray, 1859 E. 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio.				no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			-		Ireland	Belfast	
9	self	self	350.				Sister, Anna McKenna, 403 E. 20th St., New York, N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	red	Bro	Gray	165		Sweden	Orebro
10	Husband	self	70.				Sister-in-law.				no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		Bro	136		Ireland	Wellingford	
11	Father	self	70.				allot				no	no	no	no	no	no	-				-		Canada	Toronto	
12		self	70.				Husband, Jacob, 66 So. Howard Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.				?	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Blue	120		England	Bishop	
13	Husband	self	100.				Husband, Alfred, 411 - 86th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	red	DK	Bro	120		Canada	Toronto
14	self	self	75.				Brother-in-law, R. M. Bishop, 731 7th St., New York, N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8		Blue	160				
15	mother	self	80.				Husband, Henry, 2710 Carnegie St., Cleveland, Ohio.				no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3		DK	130		Ireland	Belfast	
16		self	80.				Father.				no	no	no	no	no	no	-				-				
17		self	80.				Husband, Milton, 157 Downey St., Lockawana, N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	red	Bro	Blue	140 -			Barny
18	mother	self	80.				Father.				no	no	no	no	no	no	-				-			Bracebridge	
19		self	100				Father, Alexander, 101 Central Ave., Warren, Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	red	Bro	165			Rockville	
20	self	self	100				Sister, Mary Nicucci, Box 716 - Bensenville, Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	DK	Gray	Bro	150.		Italy	Pretoran
21	self	self	50				Sister, L. A. Brady, 1674 So. Park Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	red	Bro	Blue	190		Canada	Watersford
22	self	self	50								no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			135			Smith	

S. J. Linnick
District Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Shanno, Supervisor of Food
Paul Walker, Assistant Supervisor
James H. O'Connor, Assistant Supervisor
A. H. Murphy, Assistant Supervisor

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1			McRR	Nov. 18
2	Quebec	July 21	Helita	" 18 3/14/24
3			N.F.T.C.	" 18 3/17/24
4			"	" 18
5			McRR	" 18
6			"	" 18
7			STR	" 18
8			McRR	" 18 3/17/24
9	Halifax	1905	"	" 18
10	Quebec	9/19/02	Imberian	" 19
11	"	11/1910	Vietorian	" 19
12			McRR	" 19
13			"	" 19
14			"	" 19
15	Montreal	8/19/12	Canada	" 19
16			McRR	" 19
17			McRR	" 19
18	Halifax	1913	Vietorian	" 20
19	"	"	"	" 20
20			McRR	" 20
21			"	" 20
22			"	" 20
23			"	" 20
24			"	" 20
25			"	" 20
26			"	" 20 3/19/24
27			"	" 20
28	New York	1897	"	" 21
29			McRR	" 21
30			"	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

Sheet No. 27

L to Z

Sheet No. 27												
1 to 2												
13												
Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State. City or town.												
* Last permanent residence.												
† Race or people.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Able to—												
Calling or occupation.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Age.												
NAME IN FULL												
444												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
Family name.												
Given name.												
Yrs. Mos.												
Read.												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Country.												
City or town.												
Father, Richard Palmerston, Ont.												
Brother, 1009 G. Corbett, 414 W. Clark Ave. E. Toronto, Ont.												
Sought, Jennie, 1344 York St. Hamilton, Ont.												
sister.												
N.Y. Buffalo												
Ohio Cleveland												
N.Y. Buffalo												
Italy												
N.Y. Rochester												
Father, John Kirkness, Mount Forest, Ont.												
Friend, Roland Hill, 14 Vine St., Hamilton, Ont.												
Father, Thomas Smith, Orangeville, Ont.												
Grandfather.												
N.Y. Buffalo												
Father, Samuel Balen, 103 Fitzgerald Ave., Toronto, Ont.												
Grandfather.												
Father, J. Benner, Dunnville, Ont.												
Grandfather.												
Father, John, 226 Ryding St., Toronto, Ont.												
Wife, Kate Ellis, 9 Dighton St., Suffolk England.												
Father, Tom, Preston, Ont.												
Sister-in-law, Sarah Wilson, 42 Elizabeth St. N., Welland, Ont.												
Father, Joseph Mitchell, Manchester, Ont.												
Grandfather.												
N.Y. Buffalo												
Mother, Lily, 211 Sherbourne St., Toronto, Ont.												
Grandmother.												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												
N.Y. Buffalo												

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any money, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any money, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any money, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any money, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any money, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any money, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any money, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any money, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any money, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any money, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any money, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any money, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Place of birth.	
																			Country.	City or town
1	72	self	700	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.	to date	50 Greenwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Permanent	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Palameta
2			25	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		mother.												U.S.	Buffalo
3			70	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.	4/1/24	Husband, David, 1479 E. 65th St. Cleveland, Ohio.												Canada	Hamilton
4		Mother	no	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Father.													
5		self	150	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.	6/1/17													Ireland	Westport
6			25	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.	1920	Transit - See Column 13.	72	Permanent	no									Italy	Napelli
7			30	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Husband, Frederick, 207 East Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	no	Permanent	40									England	London
8		Mother	-	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Father.												Canada	Hamilton
9			-	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.															
10		self	85	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Husband, Frederick, 207 East Ave. Rochester, N.Y.												England	London
11		Mother	-	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Father, Frederick, 207 East Ave. Rochester, N.Y.												Canada	Alton
12		self	85	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Husband, James W., 105 Bank St. Batavia, N.Y.													Welland
13		Mother	-	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Father.													
14		self	50	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Husband, Peter, 197 Broome St. Bristol, Conn.													Monte
15		Mother	-	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Father.													
16			-	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.															
17		Husband	-	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Husband, Oscar, 106 Glenwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.													
18		Father	-	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Father.													
19			-	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.															
20		self	70	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Husband, Harvey, 105 Bank St. Batavia, N.Y.													St. Erie
21		Mother	-	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Father.													Welland
22		self	30	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Brother-in-law, Brian Thomas, 108 Bismarck Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.												England	London
23			500	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.	1915	Friend, Lawrence Butler, 24 Barton St. Buffalo, N.Y.													Buffalo
24			2	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Husband, Ben, 30 Lafarge St. Buffalo, N.Y.												Poland	Warsaw
25			2	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Husband, William, 116 Alarick St. Buffalo, N.Y.													Scotland
26			15	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Husband, James, 5 Elsie Pl. Buffalo, N.Y.												Canada	Montreal
27		Mother	-	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Father.													Toronto
28			-	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.															
29		self	75	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Husband, William, 118 Delaware Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.													Springfield
30		Mother	-	4/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y.		Father.													Toronto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any money, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1			McKell	Mar. 22
2			"	" 22
3	New York	1892	? MC	" 21
4			McKell	" 21
5	Boston	1890	? MC	" 21
6	New York	1913	? MC	" 21
7	St. John	3/1909	Empson	" 22
8			McKell	" 22
9			"	" 22
10			"	" 22
11	St. John	3/1909	Empson	" 22
12			McKell	" 22
13			"	" 22
14			"	" 22
15			"	" 22
16			"	" 22
17			"	" 22
18			"	" 22
19			"	" 22
20			"	" 22
21			"	" 22
22	Quebec	6/19/12	Royal	" 22
23	Boston	4/10/10	Irma	" 22
24	?	1913	? MC	" 22
25	St. John	3/24/19	Katagana	" 22
26			McKell	" 22
27			"	" 22
28			"	" 22
29			"	" 22
30			"	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Buffalo New York
March 1924

M. C. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
	Adult	Minor	Under 16	Under 12	From in-land pos-sessions	In Transit	From in-land pos-sessions	From in-land pos-sessions
CLASS A	43	22	21	2		17		
CLASS B	10	2	8	-		1		
CLASS C	127	68	59	7		6		
CLASS D	477	447	30	116		5		
TOTAL	657	539	118	125		29		

CLASS B									
Sunard		Donaldson						MIN. FL.	
13	714	3-1	83					3-	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	31
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
	31

130
25

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1924
U.S. Customs & Border
Buffalo, N.Y.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Mc	Primary, Joe	MILLORED	3	7	S	✓	No	None	No	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Grandmother, Lilly 211 Sherbourne St., Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
2	DEBARRED	Mc	Primary	BERTTY	38	7	✓	✓	yo	English	yo		Irish.		Hamilton	Husband, Oliver. 8 Burlington E., Hamilton, Ont.		
3	DEBARRED	Mc	Primary	"	14	4	7	S	✓									
4	Mc	Primary	"	BERTRUDE	12	7	✓	✓										
5	Mc	Primary	"	HILDA E	-	4	✓	✓	No	None	No				Toronto	Brother, James Harwood, West Hill P.O., Toronto, Ont.		
6	2264	Mc	Primary, Ed	PARKINSON	39	7	✓	✓	yo	English	yo		English					
7	Under 16	Mc	Primary, Ed	"	9		S	✓										
8	Under 16	Mc	Primary, Ed	"	7	7	✓	✓										
9	Under 16	Mc	Primary, Ed	"	2	6	✓	✓	No	None	No							
10	2277	Mc	Primary, Ed	HAGANS	19			Butcher	yo	English	yo		French			under, Chester Vinehart, Rothway, N.B.	Mass	Boston
11	2306	Mc	Primary, Ed	BAILER	32	11	8	33	9	Irish			Irish	Collingwood	Father, Samuel, Collingwood, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	
12	2309	Mc	Primary, Ed	MAC MURRAY	21								Scotch			Father, John, Collingwood, Ont.		
13	2308	Mc	Primary, Ed	Schmidt	24			Irish with Irish Irish					German	Kitchener	Father, Nicholas, 21 Manion St., Kitchener, Ont.			
14	2314	Mc	Primary, Ed	EVEN	34	7	✓	Irish Irish Irish					Welsh	Toronto	Wife, Jessie, 108 Christie St., Toronto, Ont.			
15	2312	Mc	Primary, Ed	Knight	23		S	Clerk					English	Leamington	Father, Frederick, Leamington, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
16	✓			NOT USED														
17				NOT USED														
18				NOT USED														
19				NOT USED														
20				NOT USED														
21				NOT USED														
22				NOT USED														
23				NOT USED														
24				NOT USED														
25				NOT USED														
26				NOT USED														
27				NOT USED														
28				NOT USED														
29				NOT USED														
30				NOT USED														
				NOT USED														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of property of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government or of any other organization, or who advocates the destruction of property of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

to Brecken
 James Connor
 W. C. Street
 The
 J. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1			McKell	Mar. 22
2			"	" 22
3			"	" 22
4			"	" 22
5			"	" 22
6	Montreal 8/19/22		McKell	" 23
7			McKell	" 23
8			"	" 23
9			"	" 23
10			"	" 23
11			"	" 24
12			"	" 24
13			"	" 24
14			"	" 24
15	Halifax 3/16/07		Canada	" 24
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Me

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		Whether application has been made for Certificate of Naturalization
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*marked for permanent residence)									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town								
1		Bondreau		29	M																					
2		NOT USED																								
3		NOT USED																								
4		NOT USED																								
5		NOT USED																								
6		NOT USED																								
7		NOT USED																								
8		NOT USED																								
9		NOT USED																								
10		NOT USED																								
11		NOT USED																								
12		NOT USED																								
13		NOT USED																								
14		NOT USED																								
15		NOT USED																								
16		NOT USED																								
17		NOT USED																								
18		NOT USED																								
19		NOT USED																								
20		NOT USED																								
21		NOT USED																								
22		NOT USED																								
23		NOT USED																								
24		NOT USED																								
25		NOT USED																								
26		NOT USED																								
27		NOT USED																								
28		NOT USED																								
29		NOT USED																								
30		NOT USED																								

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended (since permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
369 393656	S.P.R. 303.523	Sandars	John	22	-	M	Student	4	Eng	4	England	Eng	Canada	Collingwood	None	Self	San Diego
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
Deported Excluded		Walker	William	21	-	M	Miner	4	Eng	4	England	Eng	Canada	Montreal, NB	None	Mr. Bauger	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

107

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(b)(3)(D)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ralph W. Finney.
Herbert S. Gillis.
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	San Pedro	3/23/24	Heller	3/23/24
3				
4				
5	M. J. B. B.	3/23/24	Monteclau	3/23/24
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Saint John's

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
56A 3934	5594	Boyer	Sofia	18	1-1933	Student	4	Yiddish	4	Poland	Polish	Canada	St. Stephen, N.B.	Mr. Max Boyer, St. Stephen, N.B.	R.D. Providence			
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1924.

Class P.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ralph W. Furness!
Herbert C. Gillie!
Immigrant Inspectors.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/1/23	Handwritten	3/1/24
2				8/1/23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M. C. R. R. - Maine Central Railway Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Salisbury, Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
569															
393565	Am. Ex	16841411	Seaman	Mary	45	F	M	None	4	Eug	4	Canada	Eug	Canada	Moncton, N.B. In (Peter) Steens, Moncton, N.B. Mass Amieburg
2	Under 16		"	Arlon	13	-	S								
3	"		"	Ronald	11	-	M								
4	"		"	Gene	10	-	F								
5	"		"	Alvin	7	-	M								
6	"		"	Gerald	5	-									
7	"		"	Gualdine	5	-	F								
393564	Am. Ex	16841412	Seaman	Katie	16	-	None	4	Eug	4					
393566	Am. Ex	16841413	Parker	Walter	43	-	M	M	6/1/35						
393573	M.C.R.R.	5586	Maguire	Edgar	22	-	S	Seaman							
393570	Am. Ex	16841419	Soolen	Mark	43	-	M	Seaman							
393572	M.C.R.R.	5585	Peterson	Milda	18	-	F	S	Student						
393576	Am. Ex	16841427	Kirby	Don	19	-	M	S	Student						
393577	Am. Ex	16841428	Simmons	Percy	18	-									
393575	Am. Ex	16841426	MacKenzie	Katharine	25	-	F	S	Dom						
393581	Am. Ex	16841430	Heslie	Adelaide	24	-									
393580	Am. Ex	16841429	"	Dora	32	-		Tailor							
393582	M.C.R.R.	5587	Dugan	Edward	20	-	M	S	Student						
393579	Am. Ex	5588	Raffin	Christie	63	-	F	M	None						
393583	Am. Ex	16841435	Grant	Lois	19	-	S	Student							
393592	M.C.R.R.	5588	Heiman	Arlon	20	-		None							
393586	Am. Ex	16852300	Patric	Mathis	64	-	M	M	S						
393587	Am. Ex	16852301	"	Philman	68	-	F	None							
393589	Am. Ex	16852306	Dobson	Hilda	17	-	S	Dom							
393590	Am. Ex	16852305	Trunkholm	Vanda	19	-									
393594	M.C.R.R.	5583	Morrison	Arthur	19	-	M	S	Student						
393595	Am. Ex	16852308	Smith	Ethel	28	-	F	M	None						
393593	M.C.R.R.	5592	Samick	Walter	25	-	M	S	Student						
393594	Am. Ex	16852315	Edwards	Walter	35	-									
393593	M.C.R.R.	5593	Gottor	Bernard	27	-	M	M	Hand						

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *March*, 19*24*.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.			Whether alien intended to return to the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	4	Hurt	\$50.00	—	—	—	Hurt #45 Oakland St.	4	Good	No	No	No	No	No	56	6	Blue	None	Canada	Moncton, N.B.
2		Father	—	—	—	—	Hurt #45 Oakland St.													
3			—	—	—	—														
4			—	—	—	—														
5			—	—	—	—														
6			—	—	—	—														
7			—	—	—	—														
8		Father	30.	—	—	—									54		Blue			
9		Self	100.	4	1922	New York	Daugh. Frieda, 37 East 114th St.								511		Blue		Springhill, N.S.	
10			60.	11	—	—	Bro. Sammie Bright, Danville, Va., Me								57		Blue		Emerville, N.S.	
11			100.	—	—	—	#547 Bond St.								56				Bro. N. T. N.S.	
12			60.	—	—	—	#148 Main St.								56				Burnt Mill, N.S.	
13			105.	—	—	—	#774 Frost Ave.								57				Spice Creek, N.S.	
14			118.	—	—	—	#88 Washington Ave.								57				Scott's Falls, N.S.	
15			38.	—	—	—	Bro. Mrs. Edna Richards, #5 Pleasant St.								54				N. York, N.S.	
16			30.	—	—	—	Bro. Rutha Burns, No address.								53				Deer Island, N.S.	
17			70.	—	—	—									56.5		Blue			
18			100.	—	—	—	Bro. Eugene, No address, Burn.								58		Blue		Tracadie, N.S.	
19			60.	4	1922	Tracadie	Niece, Mrs. Sammie Brattle.								54		Blue		N. York, N.S.	
20		Father	100.	11	—	—	Rutha Bible School								53				Stathams, N.S.	
21		Self	100.	—	—	—	#3947 Torrance Ave.								54				Deer Island, N.S.	
22			50.	—	—	—	Daugh. Mrs. Edna Moore, #197 Main St.								59		Blue		Edmundston, N.S.	
23			50.	—	—	—									52		Blue		Bro. Dr. Grah.	
24			25.	—	—	—	Uncle Frank Taylor, No address.								510		Blue		Sigsbee, N.S.	
25			26.	—	—	—	Uncle Sammie, Burnham, #32 West St.								54		Blue			
26			70.	—	—	—	Bro. Frank Watson, #24 Richmond Ave.								59		Blue		Milltown, N.S.	
27			70.	—	—	—	Hurt Harry Smith, #141 Union St.								56		Blue		Prince, N.S.	
28			35.	—	—	—	Bro. Wilkins.								56				St. John's, N.S.	
29			90.	—	—	—	Jack McNeil, No address.								56				St. John's, N.S.	
30			100.	4	1916	Tracadie	#85 Washington St.	No Person							511				St. John's, N.S.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is engaged in any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Spain, etc.	7/10/23	Bridge	8/25/24
2	"	"	"	8/25/24
3	"	"	"	8/25/24
4	"	"	"	8/25/24
5	"	"	"	8/25/24
6	"	"	"	8/25/24
7	"	"	"	8/25/24
8	"	"	"	8/25/24
9	"	"	"	8/25/24
10	"	7/24/23	"	8/25/24
11	"	"	"	8/25/24
12	"	"	"	8/25/24
13	"	7/27/23	"	8/25/24
14	"	"	"	8/25/24
15	"	"	"	8/25/24
16	"	7/25/23	"	8/25/24
17	"	"	"	8/25/24
18	"	"	"	8/25/24
19	"	"	"	8/25/24
20	"	"	"	8/25/24
21	"	7/25/23	"	8/25/24
22	"	"	"	8/25/24
23	"	"	"	8/25/24
24	"	"	"	8/25/24
25	"	"	"	8/25/24
26	"	7/25/23	"	8/25/24
27	"	"	"	8/25/24
28	"	"	"	8/25/24
29	"	8/1/23	"	8/25/24
30	"	7/25/24	"	8/25/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-25

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
M. C. P. R. Maine Central Railway Co.
Am. Ex. American Express Money Order.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Maine

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town										
1	5131	Gangille	Burtha	46	F	M None	4	Eng	4	Scot	U.S.A. at Calais, Me.	None in Canada	None in Canada	None in Canada	None in Canada										
2	Under 16	"	Royd	12	M	S				Eng	Canada	Montague, P.E.I.	Montague, P.E.I.	Montague, P.E.I.	Montague, P.E.I.										
3	6852313	Beck	Edith	24	F	M None																			
4	Under 16	"	Therese	4	S																				
5	6852314	Beaton	Ernest	21	M	fat	4	Eng	4	Irish	Sydney, N.S.	Wife Mary, Sydney, N.S.	Wife Mary, Sydney, N.S.	Wife Mary, Sydney, N.S.	Wife Mary, Sydney, N.S.										
6	6852317	Vietle	Alfred	40	M																				
7	6852318	Foster	Sydney	22	S																				
8	6852310	Johnson	Stephen	18	M	S fat																			
9	6852327	Whymott	Alice	25	F	M None																			
10	Under 16	"	Annie	8	S																				
11	"	"	Maria	6	S																				
12	"	"	Myrtle	5	S																				
13	6852325	Bonnie	Mildred	22	F	S Student	4	Eng	4	Irish	St. Stephen, N.B.	Wife Mary, St. Stephen, N.B.	Wife Mary, St. Stephen, N.B.	Wife Mary, St. Stephen, N.B.	Wife Mary, St. Stephen, N.B.										
14	6852325	Richards	Alphonse	16	M	fat																			
15	6852325	Watkins	Fred	26	M	S																			
16	6852327	"	Nellie	27	F	M None																			
17	Under 16	"	Rose	7	S																				
18	"	"	Donald	6	M																				
19	6852322	Mumford	Violet	20	F	S Dom	4	Eng	4																
20	6852321	Hall	Fannie	25	M	None																			
21	Under 16	"	Wesley	4	M	S																			
22	"	"	Donald	7	M																				
23	"	"	Wesley	2	M																				
24	6852320	"	George	20	M	fat	4	Eng	4																
25	6852322	Allen	Anna	19	F	S Nurse																			
26	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
27	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
28	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
29	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
30	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
31	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
32	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
33	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
34	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
35	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
36	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
37	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
38	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
39	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
40	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
41	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
42	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
43	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
44	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
45	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
46	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
47	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
48	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
49	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			
50	6852322	"	Anna	17	F	S Nurse																			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*24*.

CLASS *E*

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a society or organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of a society or organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other Government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien enemy in time of war.							Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien enemy in time of war.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	4	Self	—	1889 1923	Piston	7/1923	Frank #39 Mead St.	No	Can	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Stellarton, N.S.
2		Mother	—	1923			Frank #39 Mead St.														Montreal, P.E.I.	
3		Self	\$60. 71	—	—	—	Dr. Brenda #3 Pittman Ave.	4	Can													
4		Mother	—	—	—	—	Dr. Brenda #3 Pittman Ave.															
5		Self	55.	—	—	—	Dr. Brenda #399 Highland Ave														Sydney, N.S.	
6			50.	—	—	—	Dr. Brenda No address given.															
7			15.	—	—	—	Dr. Brenda #399 Highland Ave														Upper Mersey, N.B.	
8			75. 4	1923	Bristol	7/23	Dr. Brenda #399 Highland Ave														Hampshire, N.B.	
9			97.	1922	Woodland	11/23	#78 Langfield St.															
10			—	71	—	—																
11			—	—	—	—																
12			—	—	—	—																
13			50. 71	—	—	—	#87 Main St.														St. Stephen, N.B.	
14			80.	—	—	—	Dr. Brenda #50 Baker St.														Littleport, N.B.	
15			100.	—	—	—	#19 Chandler St.														England London	
16			100.	—	—	—	#19 Chandler St.														Canada Westminister	
17			—	—	—	—															Canada St. Stephen, N.B.	
18			—	—	—	—															St. John, N.B.	
19			30.	—	—	—	#287 Main St.														Bocabec, N.B.	
20			100.	—	—	—	With Husband.															
21			—	—	—	—	With Parents.															
22			—	—	—	—																
23			—	—	—	—																
24			400.	—	—	—	Dr. David Blackney.														St. Stephen, N.B.	
25			100.	—	—	—	Dr. David Blackney.														Armoche, N.B.	
26			25.	—	—	—	Dr. David Blackney.														Shield, N.B.	
27			100.	—	—	—	#663 Columbia Rd.														Milltown, N.B.	
28			100.	—	—	—																
29			50.	—	—	—	#128 Adams Hwy St.														Grandview, N.B.	
30			50.	—	—	—	Dr. David Blackney.														W. Adams, N.B.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John W. Fenness.
Robert E. Leitch.
Edward J. McNeil.
Immigration Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Saline	9/23	Bil	3/25/24
2	"	"	"	3/25/24
3	"	8/1/23	"	3/1/24
4	"	"	"	3/1/24
5	"	"	"	3/1/24
6	"	"	"	3/1/24
7	"	"	"	3/1/24
8	"	8/2/23	"	3/1/24
9	"	"	"	3/1/24
10	"	"	"	3/1/24
11	"	"	"	3/1/24
12	"	8/2/23	"	3/1/24
13	"	"	"	3/1/24
14	"	"	"	3/1/24
15	Halifax	12/25	Lebanon	3/1/24
16	"	8/2/23	"	3/1/24
17	"	"	"	3/1/24
18	"	"	"	3/1/24
19	"	"	"	3/1/24
20	"	"	"	3/1/24
21	"	"	"	3/1/24
22	"	"	"	3/1/24
23	"	"	"	3/1/24
24	"	"	"	3/1/24
25	"	8/4/23	"	3/1/24
26	"	8/1/23	"	3/1/24
27	"	8/1/23	"	3/1/24
28	"	"	"	3/1/24
29	"	"	"	3/1/24
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M. C. R. R. Maine Central Railway Co.
S. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Am. Ex. American Express Money Order.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Salais Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
393629	am ex	Perry	Beatrice	19	F	S Dom	4	Eng	4	Canada	Eng	Canada
393631	"	Gandres	Ruth	21								
393641	me cen	Johnson	John	38	M	Dom						
393655	"	March	Era	19	F	M Dom	No	Dom	No			
393642	am ex	Williamson	Richard	19	M	S	Dom	4	Eng	4		
393646	"	W. Jones	Isabel	17	F	Dom						
393645	"	W. Jones	Jane	53	M	Dom						
393643	"	W. Jones	Albert	38	M	S	Dom					
393648	"	Bonglois	Margaret	22	F	Dom						
393650	"	Hemerson	Pita	16	M	Dom						
11	under 16	"	John	4	M	S						
12	"	"	Anna	3	F							
13	"	"	Bertie	7	M							
393657	"	"	Hazel	2	F							
393658	"	Thomas	James	20	M	S	Dom	4	Eng	4		
393659	"	Pitt	John	17	M							
393660	"	White	Frank	26	M							
393661	"	Thompson	Florence	21	F	S	Dom					
393665	"	West	Manson	20	M	S	Dom					
393701	me cen	Pitt	George	25	M							
393664	am ex	Norman	William	24	F	S	Dom					
393670	"	Hall	James	22	M	S	Dom					
393669	"	Hewitt	William	23	M	S	Dom					
393677	am ex	Emery	William	23	M	S	Dom					
393670	me cen	Emery	William	23	M	S	Dom					
393673	am ex	Moore	Harold	45	M	S	Dom					
393674	"	Soram	Willie	45	F	S	Dom					
393681	"	W. Jones	Isabel	34	M	S	Dom					
393684	"	"	Ann	35	F	Dom						
393683	"	MacEachern	Samuel	31	M	S	Dom					
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1924.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.						Whether also intends to become a resident of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	4	Self	40.00				Uncle Harry Johnson.	4	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Med	Brn	Blnd	None	Canada	St. Catharines
2			50.				#11 Biglen St.									56					St. Catharines	
3			100.				Uncle Harry Johnson.									57					St. Catharines	
4			30.				#36 Bay Street.									56					St. Catharines	
5			76.				#18 Bangley Place.									58					St. Catharines	
6			20.				#9 Tradew. St.									55		Blnd			St. Catharines	
7			60.				Prim. law John Simpson.									57		OK			St. Catharines	
8			80.				#73 Bell Ave.									57					St. Catharines	
9			600.				Bro Thomas									50		Gr	Blnd		St. Catharines	
10			50.				Uncle Wm. Gagnault.									55		Br	Br		St. Catharines	
11							#3 Barken St.									52					St. Catharines	
12																					St. Catharines	
13																					St. Catharines	
14																					St. Catharines	
15			50.00				Bro Gathine Thomas.									510		Br	Blnd		St. Catharines	
16			24.				#147 Spind St.									54.					St. Catharines	
17			30.				Bro Arthur									55		Gr	Blnd		St. Catharines	
18			60.				#46 Gentry St.									51		Br	Gr		St. Catharines	
19			70.00	4	1915	Gtwn	Bro Mrs. David Thompson.									55		Br	Blnd		St. Catharines	
20			50.00				#19 Mill St.									60					St. Catharines	
21			25.				Uncle John G. G. G.									54					St. Catharines	
22			60.00	4	1920	London	Bro Mrs. James Ready.									60		Gr			St. Catharines	
23			50.00				#251 Bullock St.									57					St. Catharines	
24			40.				#4 Main St.									60		Gr			St. Catharines	
25			100.				Bro Emerson.									511		Br	Gr		St. Catharines	
26			40.				#425 Washington St.									57					St. Catharines	
27			100.				#306 Pine St.									57					St. Catharines	
28			50.				#5 Remor Ave.									57					St. Catharines	
29			400.00	4	1909	Gtwn	Bro Mrs. William McLean.									56		OK			St. Catharines	
30			500.00	4	1916	St. Catharines	#30 Mill St.									56		Br	Blnd		St. Catharines	
31			30.00				#68 Remor Ave.									56					St. Catharines	
32			40.00	4	1916	St. Catharines	3130 No 22 St. Philadelphia, Pa.									58					St. Catharines	
33			40.00	4	1916	St. Catharines	#29 Grant St.									56		Br			St. Catharines	
34			40.00	4	1916	St. Catharines										58					St. Catharines	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph W. Thomas
St. Catharines

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Salinas	8/1/23	Br	8/9/24
2	"	8/1/23	"	8/9/24
3	"	8/1/23	"	8/9/24
4	"	8/1/23	"	8/9/24
5	"	"	"	8/9/24
6	"	8/4/23	"	8/9/24
7	"	"	"	8/9/24
8	"	"	"	8/9/24
9	"	8/4/23	"	8/9/24
10	"	"	"	8/9/24
11	"	"	"	8/9/24
12	"	"	"	8/9/24
13	"	"	"	8/9/24
14	"	"	"	8/9/24
15	"	"	"	8/9/24
16	"	"	"	8/9/24
17	"	8/1/23	"	8/9/24
18	"	"	"	8/9/24
19	"	8/1/23	"	8/9/24
20	"	"	"	8/9/24
21	"	"	"	8/9/24
22	"	8/1/23	"	8/9/24
23	"	"	"	8/9/24
24	"	"	"	8/9/24
25	"	8/1/23	"	8/9/24
26	"	"	"	8/9/24
27	"	8/1/23	"	8/9/24
28	"	"	"	8/9/24
29	Halifax	8/1/23	England	8/9/24
30	"	"	"	8/9/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
M. C. W. Maine Central Railway Co.
Am. Ex. American Express Agency Co.

Borden Calais, Maine

M. O. T.

March 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal donee in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From in-land possessions.		
CLASS B	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS D	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS E	113	113	-	24	-	-	-	-	-		
TOTAL	116	115	1	24	-	-	-	-	-		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
ATLANTIC	INDIAN	C. P. R. AT	C. F. R. AT	C. F. R. AT	C. F. R. AT	C. F. R. AT	C. F. R. AT	C. F. R. AT	C. F. R. AT	C. F. R. AT	C. F. R. AT
DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED
DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED
DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED
DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED
DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED
DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED
DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED
DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED
DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED	DECLARED

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

130
36

MAR 27 1924

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Salais Mine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																	
393679	Law 8A	Champion	William	16	-	M S	Lat 4	Eng	4	Canada	Eng	Canada	Darnby, P.E.I. In Alex. Darnby, P.E.I.	Mass Waltham			
393678	"	Mac Donald	Graham	19	-	M S	Lat 2-293343	Eng			Scot		Antigonish, N.B. In Alex. Antigonish, N.B.	N.Y. New York			
393687	Law 8A	Harrison	Marietta	51	-	F	None	Eng			Eng		St. Stephen, N.B. In Alex. R. W. Grimmer, St. Stephen, N.B.	Mass North Hampton			
393686	Law 8A	Munson	Stanley	18	-	M S	Lat	Eng			Eng		Waterside, N.B. In Wm. Waterside, N.B.	Me. Fryburg			
393685	Law 8A	Waddingham	Arthur	18	-	M S	Lat	Eng			Eng		Rollington, N.B. In John Rollington, N.B.	Mass Boston			
393689	Law 8A	Poirier	Anna	16	-	F S	Student	Eng			Franch		St. John, N.B. In Paul St. John, N.B.	Me. Portland			
393688	"	"	Eva	18	-	F	None	Eng			Eng		St. John, N.B. In Paul St. John, N.B.	Me. Portland			
393706	"	Bennett	Thatt	25	-	M S	Lat	Eng			Eng		St. John, N.B. In Paul St. John, N.B.	Me. Portland			
393705	"	Gaudette	Leopoldine	18	-	F	None	Eng			Franch		St. John, N.B. In Paul St. John, N.B.	Me. Portland			
393707	"	"	Walter	25	-	M S	Lat 2-293343	Eng			Eng		St. John, N.B. In Paul St. John, N.B.	Me. Portland			
393709	Law 8A	Allison	Minnie	22	-	F S	Student	Eng			Eng		St. John, N.B. In Paul St. John, N.B.	Me. Portland			
393712	Law 8A	Pice	Bessie	23	-	F	None	Eng			Franch		St. John, N.B. In Paul St. John, N.B.	Me. Portland			
393713	Law 8A	Arsenault	Thomas	13	-	M M	Lat	Eng			Franch		St. John, N.B. In Paul St. John, N.B.	Me. Portland			
393714	Law 8A	"	Rebecca	58	-	F	None	Eng			Franch		St. John, N.B. In Paul St. John, N.B.	Me. Portland			
393715	Law 8A	"	Virginia	15	-	F S	None	Eng			Franch		St. John, N.B. In Paul St. John, N.B.	Me. Portland			
393716	Law 8A	"	Virginia	22	-	F S	None	Eng			Franch		St. John, N.B. In Paul St. John, N.B.	Me. Portland			
393717	Law 8A	Brown	Walter	44	-	M M	Lat	Eng			Eng		St. John, N.B. In Paul St. John, N.B.	Me. Portland			
393718	Law 8A	Dineen	Gladys	19	-	F S	Student	Eng			Eng		St. John, N.B. In Paul St. John, N.B.	Me. Portland			
393719	Law 8A	Thurton	Arman	26	-	M M	Lat	Eng			Eng		St. John, N.B. In Paul St. John, N.B.	Me. Portland			
393720	Law 8A	"	Mary	38	-	F	None	Eng			Eng		St. John, N.B. In Paul St. John, N.B.	Me. Portland			
393721	Law 8A	"	Harold	6	-	M S	Lat	Eng			Eng		St. John, N.B. In Paul St. John, N.B.	Me. Portland			
393722	Law 8A	"	Emma	5	-	F	None	Eng			Eng		St. John, N.B. In Paul St. John, N.B.	Me. Portland			
393723	Law 8A	"	Milton	3	-	M	Lat	Eng			Eng		St. John, N.B. In Paul St. John, N.B.	Me. Portland			
393724	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393725	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393726	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393727	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393728	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393729	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393730	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393731	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393732	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393733	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393734	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393735	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393736	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393737	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393738	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393739	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393740	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393741	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393742	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393743	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393744	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393745	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393746	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393747	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393748	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393749	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393750	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393751	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393752	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393753	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393754	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393755	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393756	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393757	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393758	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393759	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393760	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393761	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393762	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393763	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393764	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393765	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393766	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393767	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393768	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393769	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393770	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393771	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393772	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393773	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393774	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393775	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393776	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393777	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393778	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393779	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393780	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393781	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393782	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393783	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393784	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393785	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393786	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393787	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393788	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393789	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393790	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393791	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393792	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393793	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393794	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393795	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393796	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393797	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393798	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393799	Law 8A	NOT USED															
393800	Law 8A	NOT USED															

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States in connection with other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ralph W. Funness.
H. M. S. Gillis.
D. J. Funness.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Salem, Me.	8/2/24	Div	8/2/24
2	"	"	"	8/2/24
3	"	8/2/24	"	8/2/24
4	"	"	"	8/2/24
5	"	"	"	8/2/24
6	"	"	"	8/2/24
7	"	"	"	8/2/24
8	"	8/2/24	"	8/2/24
9	"	"	"	8/2/24
10	"	"	"	8/2/24
11	"	"	"	8/2/24
12	"	"	"	8/2/24
13	"	8/2/24	"	8/2/24
14	"	"	"	8/2/24
15	"	"	"	8/2/24
16	"	"	"	8/2/24
17	"	8/2/24	"	8/2/24
18	"	8/2/24	"	8/2/24
19	"	8/2/24	"	8/2/24
20	"	"	"	8/2/24
21	"	"	"	8/2/24
22	"	"	"	8/2/24
23	"	"	"	8/2/24
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M. S. R. R. Maine Central Railroad Co.
S. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railroad Co.
Am. Ex. American Express Money Order.

Border

M. O. S.

Charterville, P. Q.

March 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16	Under 16 with minor	Local born	U. S. born	Tourists	In Transit	From in-sular possessions
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	18	18	-							
TOTAL	18	18	-							

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

16-413

130
87

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1924
OFFICE OF
U. S. CUSTOMS
MONTEVIDEO

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Charlottetown, P.Q., Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
364255	2952	Primary	4.4.B.	55	M	Woodman	Yes	Montreal	Yes	Canada	French	St. Come	Wife Ludovine Veilleux	St. Come, P.Q.	Me. Lynchtown
364258	3020	Primary	4.4.B.	23								St. Zachary	Wife Armande Pagnier	St. Zachary, P.Q.	
364261	3023	Primary	4.4.B.	21	S							St. Zachary	Wife Armande Pagnier	St. Zachary, P.Q.	
364263	3025	Primary	4.4.B.	52	M							St. Come	Wife Armande Pagnier	St. Come, P.Q.	
364265	3027	Primary	4.4.B.	37								St. Come	Wife Armande Pagnier	St. Come, P.Q.	
364266	3125	Primary	4.4.B.	23								St. Come	Wife Armande Pagnier	St. Come, P.Q.	
364267	3136	Primary	4.4.B.	26	S							St. Come	Wife Armande Pagnier	St. Come, P.Q.	
364268	3137	Primary	4.4.B.	29	M							St. Come	Wife Armande Pagnier	St. Come, P.Q.	
364269	3138	Primary	4.4.B.	27								St. Come	Wife Armande Pagnier	St. Come, P.Q.	
364270	3139	Primary	4.4.B.	41								St. Come	Wife Armande Pagnier	St. Come, P.Q.	
364271	3140	Primary	4.4.B.	36								St. Come	Wife Armande Pagnier	St. Come, P.Q.	
364272	3141	Primary	4.4.B.	37								St. Come	Wife Armande Pagnier	St. Come, P.Q.	
364273	3142	Primary	4.4.B.	30								St. Come	Wife Armande Pagnier	St. Come, P.Q.	
364274	3143	Primary	4.4.B.	40								St. Come	Wife Armande Pagnier	St. Come, P.Q.	
364276	3145	Primary	4.4.B.	21								St. Come	Wife Armande Pagnier	St. Come, P.Q.	
364279	3148	Primary	4.4.B.	25	S							St. Come	Wife Armande Pagnier	St. Come, P.Q.	
364283	3152	Primary	4.4.B.	17								St. Come	Wife Armande Pagnier	St. Come, P.Q.	
364285	3154	Primary	4.4.B.	35	M							St. Come	Wife Armande Pagnier	St. Come, P.Q.	
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers 18 Highway
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Highway	Yes	1883 Jackson, Me. 7/1	Intends to work for Bowry Company, Berlin, N. H.	Less than	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue	Weight 145 lbs. Scarred finger	Canada, P. 2. St. John, P. 2.
2				1914 Kennebunk, Me. 5/10											5 7	Bro. Blue	Light	Weight 145 lbs.	Kennebunk, Me. P. 2.
3				1914 Kennebunk, Me. 5/10											5 8	Med. Blk.	Blue	Weight 145 lbs.	Kennebunk, Me. P. 2.
4				1883 Jackson, Me. 7/1											5 8	Med. Blk.	Blue	Weight 145 lbs.	Kennebunk, Me. P. 2.
5				1914 Kennebunk, Me. 3/1											5 9	Dark	Blue	Weight 145 lbs.	Kennebunk, Me. P. 2.
6				1914 Kennebunk, Me. 3/1											5 2	Dark	Blue	Weight 145 lbs.	Kennebunk, Me. P. 2.
7				1914 Kennebunk, Me. 3/1											5 5	Light	Blue	Weight 145 lbs.	Kennebunk, Me. P. 2.
8				1914 Kennebunk, Me. 3/1											5 9	Dark	Blue	Weight 145 lbs.	Kennebunk, Me. P. 2.
9				1914 Kennebunk, Me. 3/1											5 9	Dark	Blue	Weight 145 lbs.	Kennebunk, Me. P. 2.
10				1914 Kennebunk, Me. 3/1											5 10	Light	Blue	Weight 145 lbs.	Kennebunk, Me. P. 2.
11				1914 Kennebunk, Me. 3/1											5 9 1/2	Dark	Blue	Weight 145 lbs.	Kennebunk, Me. P. 2.
12				1914 Kennebunk, Me. 3/1											5 5 1/2	Med. Blk.	Blue	Weight 145 lbs.	Kennebunk, Me. P. 2.
13				1914 Kennebunk, Me. 3/1											5 7	Dark	Blue	Weight 145 lbs.	Kennebunk, Me. P. 2.
14				1914 Kennebunk, Me. 3/1											5 7	Light	Blue	Weight 145 lbs.	Kennebunk, Me. P. 2.
15				1914 Kennebunk, Me. 3/1											5 6	Dark	Blue	Weight 145 lbs.	Kennebunk, Me. P. 2.
16				1914 Kennebunk, Me. 3/1											5 9	Dark	Blue	Weight 145 lbs.	Kennebunk, Me. P. 2.
17				1914 Kennebunk, Me. 3/1											5 5 1/2	Light	Blue	Weight 145 lbs.	Kennebunk, Me. P. 2.
18				1914 Kennebunk, Me. 3/1											5 10 1/2	Dark	Blue	Weight 145 lbs.	Kennebunk, Me. P. 2.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur G. Boring
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Charterwell P2.	7/11/23	Highway	7/11/23 manifested 3/24/24
2		7/14/23		7/14/23 manifest
3		7/20/23		7/20/23 manifest
4		7/26/23		7/26/23 manifest
5		7/31/23		7/31/23 manifest
6		8/10/23		8/10/23 manifest
7		8/14/23		8/14/23 manifest
8				
9				
10				
11		8/15/23		8/15/23 manifest
12				
13				
14				
15		8/16/23		8/16/23 manifest
16				
17		8/17/23		8/17/23 manifest
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Border

Dayton, Ky

March 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	Under 16 years of age	Legal denials	U. S. Citizens	Visitors	Government of	In Transit	From in-land ports
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	5	5	-	-						
TOTAL	5	5	-	-						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

130
28



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF CLAYTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 56 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
10105	N.Y.C. 12836	CHANNON JOHN PATRICK	23	M.	Teacher	English			Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	no address	N.Y.	Watertown
10106	N.Y.C. 12837	GOODFRIEND ANNA LORETTA	18	F.	none	"			"	French	Ont.	Cananogue	no address	N.Y.	New York
10111	N.Y.C. 12846	CHADWICK HARFORD ASHLEY	39	M.	merchant	"			"	English	"	Kingston	Wife, Alice May Chadwick 442 B. West St. Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Schenectady
4	N.Y.C. 19451	WANSBORNE THOMAS	60	M.	farmer	"			"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Edith Scrutton Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Clayton
10112	N.Y.C. 19400	BOVEY FRED	25	M.	wheel maker	"			"	"	"	"	Bro. R. J. Bovey Cananogue, Ont.	N.Y.	Home
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

OVER,

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

30 Justin W. Preston
ies 3+5 gift by Philip Forman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec 1916	May	Hesperian	3/27/24
2	C. Ferry	—	—	7/27/23
3	SS "Kungsten"	—	—	2/18/24
4	C. Ferry	—	—	7/23/23
5	Hallifax 1880	—	—	2/11/24
6	C. Ferry	—	—	8/11/23
7	Halifax 1880	—	—	3/13/24
8	C. Ferry	—	—	3/14/24
9	Halifax 1880	—	—	8/14/23
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
569 3/16/30	N.Y.C. 228	Dubonofsky	Solomon	69	-	M	S Rabbi	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Kingston	Son) Harry Dubonofsky 174 York St. Kingston, Canada	N.Y.	New York City	N
1		NOT USED																
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1924

"Class. I"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

"SS Wauke" Rockport Navigation Co., Ltd

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	7/8/23	Philadelphia	7/30/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

manifested
2-29-24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N. Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Issued before permanent residence.)		State.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.												
569																												
1	N-4-C	Moore	William Henry	30	M	M	Chen- maker	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kingston	Father) Hiram Moore Seelys Bay, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Cape Vincent	None										
2	17273	"	"	19	F		Farmer					Irish & Dutch		Harrowsmith	Father) Joseph Sproule R.R. 3, Kingston, Canada		Clayton											
3	17275	Sproule	Clarence Livingston	19	F		None					Irish		Kingston	Husband)													
4	17276	"	Kathleen Lois	19	F		None					Dutch		Kingston	Mother) Minnie Gilmore R.R. 3, Kingston, Canada													
5	17277	Sproule	Martha	58			Farmer					Irish		Kingston	Father) Thomas Mc Cormick 38 Ellis St. Kingston, Canada													
6	17278	Silmore	James	16	M	S	Labourer							Wolfe Island	Father) William Moore 258 Johnson St. Kingston, Canada													
7	226	Taylor	Rose Mary	25	F	M	None							Kingston	Sister) Mary Quenel 35 Brock St. Kingston, Canada													
8	227	Moore	Lulu Grace	18	S		Domestic					French		Kingston	Aunt)													
9	232	Quenel	Armaole	50	M	W	Labourer																					
10	233	Quenel	Omer	8	S		None																					
11	238	Hunt	Albert	52	M		Labourer	yes	English	yes		English		Bellville	Bro) William Hunt Bellville, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Watertown											
12	239	Hunt	Mabel	46	F		None																					
13	236	Mc Grath	Peter S.	18	M	S	Labourer					Irish		Tamworth	Father) Peter Mc Grath Tamworth, Ontario, Canada		Adams Ontario											
14	240	Mc Donald	Frederick	16			Farmer																					
15	241	Hawkins	Ernest	23			Labourer					English		Bancroft	Father) John Hawkins Bancroft, Ontario, Canada		Wilmar											
16	242	O'Meara	John	29			Farmer							Garber	Father) John O'Meara Garber, Ontario, Canada		Syracuse											
17	243	Peters	Elva Mae	32	F	M	None							Verona	Father) Mrs. S. Grandvaider Verona, Ontario, Canada		Hudson Falls											
18	246	Frazzell	Margaret	56	S		Domestic					Scotch		Napanee	Bro) Nelson Frazzell Napanee, Ontario, Canada		Watertown											
19	249	Parrott	Gordon	17	M		Student					English		Odesa	Father) Charles Parrott Odesa, Ont., Canada		Herkimer											
20	250	Walsh	Anas	24	F		Clerk					Irish		Kingston	Father) David Walsh House Island, Ontario, Canada	Conn.	Bridgeport											
21	5160	Husband	Frederick Franklin	23	M	S	Labourer					English		Maryville	Father) Marcus Husband Maryville, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse											
22	5161	Pinner	Beatrice Margaret	21	F	M	None																					
23	5162	Pinner	Clarence Oliver	22	M		Labourer																					
24	17284	Moore	Madelen Violet	25	F		None					English		Kingston	Father) William Pinner Maryville, Ontario, Canada		Cape Vincent											
25	17285	Moore	Elizabeth Grace	4	S							English		Kingston	Bro) Hiram Moore Seelys Bay, Ontario, Canada													
26	253	Caron	Stanley	26	M	M	Lineaman	yes	English	yes		French		Bellville	Bro) Floyd Caron Queen M. Toronto, Canada		Watertown											
27	254	Caron	Bernice	25	F		None					Irish																
28	17286	Fagg	Thomas Harold	38	M		Agent					Eng & Irish		Kingston	Mother) Susan Fagg 476 Brock Street, Kingston, Can.		Dexter											
29	17287	Fagg	Virginia Sinclair	38	F		None																					
30	258	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
31	259	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
32	260	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
33	261	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
34	262	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
35	263	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
36	264	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
37	265	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
38	266	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
39	267	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
40	268	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
41	269	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
42	270	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
43	271	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
44	272	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
45	273	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
46	274	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
47	275	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
48	276	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
49	277	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
50	278	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
51	279	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
52	280	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
53	281	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
54	282	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
55	283	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
56	284	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
57	285	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
58	286	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
59	287	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
60	288	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
61	289	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer																					
62	290	Cowdy	Dahly	22	M		Labourer							</														

NOT USED

116

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 00
Aliens . . . 30

Abandoned domicile (1922) File A-5215581
Allot Fagg - Age 14 - U. S. C.
Elta Fagg - " 11 - U. S. C. -> See above line 29A

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

"S.S. Waukie" Rockport-Navigation Co., Ltd.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rope Vincent	2/21/24	Team	2/21/24
2		2/28/24	Own Team	2/28/24
3				
4			Team	
5				
6		7/29/23	Waubie	7/29/23
7		7/30/23		7/30/23
8		7/31/23		7/31/23
9				
10				
11		8/1/23		8/1/23
12				
13				
14				
15		8/2/23		8/2/23
16				
17				
18		8/3/23		8/3/23
19		8/4/23		8/4/23
20				
21	11/6/23	Boat		2/21/24
22				
23				
24		3/5/24	Stage	3/5/24
25				
26		8/4/23	Waubie	8/4/23
27				
28		3/7/24	Team	3/7/24
29				
30		8/8/23	Waubie	8/8/23
28A		3-7-24	Team	3/7/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Border
Cape Vincent, N.Y.
March 1924.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parent	Legal dom-icile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of-foreign-lands	In Transit	From Ir-regular res-idence		
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D	1	1	-	-							
CLASS E	56	56	-	5							
TOTAL	57	57	-	5							

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

730
29

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1924
OFFICE OF
IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION
NEW YORK

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.					Country	City or town	State	City or town
569	R. N. Co.	Keech	Florence	21	-	F. M. None	yes English	yes Canada	Irish	Canada	Birch Falls	N. Y.	Watertown
1	262	"	"										
2	17290	Rogers	Nobel Earl	26	-	M. Farmer					Wolfe Island	Ontario	Rosiere
3	17289	Rogers	Dorothea Louise	19	-	F. None			Scs & Eng				
4	220	Cowdy	Russell	24	-	M. S. Laborer			English		Harrowsmith	Ontario	Watertown
5	222	Hunt	Luella	28	-	F. M. None			Irish		Kingston	Canada	Buffalo
6	225	Sticks	Rachel	20	-	S			French		Hastings	Ontario	Bellville
7	226	Robbs	Harry Oliver	20	-	M. M. Meat Cutter			English		Kingston	Canada	Watertown
8	227	Robbs	Bernice	21	-	F. None							
9	229	Thompson	Kenneth	17	-	M. S. Laborer					Mountain Grove	Ont. Can.	
10	230	Storms	Clifford	22	-	M					Odesa	Ontario	
11	231	Storms	Clive	25	-	M. S. Laborer							
12	232	Orr	Leo	28	-	M. S. Laborer					Kingston	Ont.	
13	235	Venus	Charles	40	-	M. Driver			English		Edmonton	Alberta	
14	236	Venus	Martha	43	-	F. None							
15	238	Loe	Myrtle	30	-	S. Domestic					Harrowsmith	Ont.	
16	17296	La Barge	Agnes	26	-	M. None			Irish		Ircead	Ont.	Rutland
17	17297	La Barge	Donald	2	-	M. S.			Irish				
18	17298	La Barge	Nita	-	-	F.							
19	290	Ramerson	Robert	28	-	M. M. Japanese	yes English	yes	French		Kingston	Ont.	Salem
20	291	Benn	Irwin	23	-	S. Carpenter			Irish			N. Y.	Watertown
21	293	Hartley	William F.	25	-	S. Laborer							Syracuse
22	17191	Holland	Harry	41	-	M			English				Watertown
23	294	Kilbom	Luella	28	-	F. S. None					Colbrook	Ontario	Brooklyn
24	295	Kilbom	Mildred	22	-	S. None							
25	296	Anders	Annie E.	22	-	S. Nurse					Mallorytown	Ont.	Watertown
26	297	Gordon	Edward R.	18	-	M. Laborer			Scotch		Pictou	Ont.	
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

William D. Lewis
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bape Vincent	8/9/23	Waulic	8/9/23
2		3/11/24	Over Steam	3/11/24
3				
4		8/13/23	Waulic	8/13/23
5		8/14/23		8/14/23
6		8/15/23		8/15/23
7				
8				
9		8/16/23		8/16/23
10		8/17/23		8/17/23
11				
12				
13		8/18/23		8/18/23
14				
15				
16	3/19/24	Stage		3/19/24
17				
18				
19		8/20/23	Waulic	8/20/23
20		8/21/23		8/21/23
21				
22		8/22/23		8/22/23
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Border
Cleveland, Ohio.
March 1924.

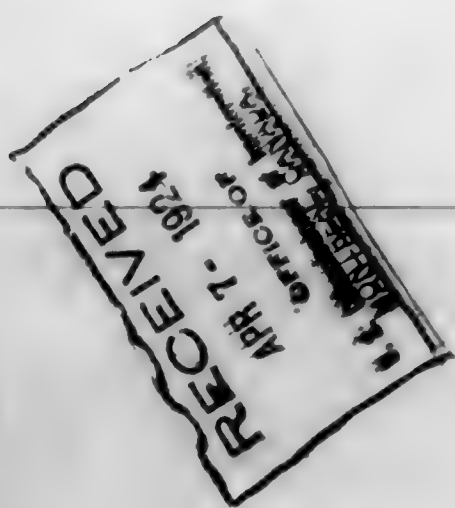
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents.	Legal den in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In transit.	From irregular positions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	1	6		6						
TOTAL										

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20



730
30

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Cleveland, Ohio

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving country of origin?	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1	WR-50	WOLFELD	WHF Aron	Primary	59	m	mer- chant	yes	Yiddish English &	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	London, Ont.	wife, Bella Wolfeld, 86 Wolten St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	Aust.
2	WR-53	McMAHON	ARW Thomas	Primary	21	m	motor mechanic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Oshawa, Ont.	father, Frank O. McMahon, Port Burwell, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	--
3	WR-54	DEARDEN	ARW Thomas	Primary	20	m	sailor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London, Ont.	mother, Martha Dearden, Will St., London, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	--
4	WR-55	DALE	ARW James	Primary	48	m	stone- mason	yes	English Yiddish	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Craig, Sask.	Wife, Rachael Dale, Craig, Sask.	Ohio	Columbus	Scotl
5	WR-58	WOLFELD	WHF Bella	Primary	45	f	none	yes	English & Yiddish	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	daughter, Anna Kaufman, 290 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	Austr
6	WR-65	BRYCE	ARW Mabel	Primary	36	f	graduate nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Thomas, Ont.	father, Norman T. Bryce, 10 Garwood St., St. Thomas, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	--
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

118

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

A. R. Wiggins
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WR--Western Reserve Navigation Company, Marion Bldg., Cleveland, O.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924.

CLASS E



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA, SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	June 1887	Scandia	Aug. 11, 1923
2	--	--	--	August 8, 1923
3	--	--	--	August 20, 1923
4	St. John	Mar. 1907	Athenia	August 20, 1923
5	N. Y.	Aug. 1903	Bulgarian	August 25, 1923
6	--	--	--	August 29, 1923
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1923, str. Colonial. Alien visitor's refund cert. No. 188578.

do. 188580.

do. 188581.

do. 188582.

do. 188583.

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

same

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6-179

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PO
1. PORT OF AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

THROUGH PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

5. CARRIER

MAR-1924

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

MAR-1924

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

118

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

MAY-13-1957

C. Coleman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-2-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

8-179

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF

ST. MARGARET, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PO
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

5. CARRIER

MAR-1924

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

MAR-1924

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

140

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Detroit	1
Shuluth	87
Eastport	89
Port Fairfield	90
Port Kent	91
Port Covington	92
Halifax	94
Houlton	107
Hannah	109
Island Pond	110
International Falls	117
Jackman	122
Marquette Ldg	135
Port Huron	136
Port St Joseph	139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Set No. 01

INDEXED
A to K
L to ZPORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Pucula	Stanislaw	33		M												
2		Weten	Alex	20		M												
3		Gurzi	Ralph	26		M												
4		Cherkowski	August	61		M												
5		Antrain	Alhannes	29		M												
6		Worobek	Fred	36		M												
7		Wilson	Leslie	31		M												
8		Shewchuk	Stephen	30		M												
9		Lowniski	Peter	18		M												
10		Thompson	Etta	26		F												
11		Fox	Dennis	26		M												
12		Gannon	Luke	27		M												
13		Jardian	Mikhail	37		M												
14		"	Martoshi	28		F												
		McDonald	Alex	49		M												
		Dyer	Albert	23		M												
		Dobson	Thomas	31		M												
		Bateson	James	46		M												
		Mercer	Walter	22		M												
		Stoff	Finisosa	28		M												
		Hennele	Juda	36		M												
		Adams	Ernest A	30		M												
		Anderson	Wm. L	28		M												
		Davis	Arthur	25		M												
		"	Edward	22		M												
		Malone	Helen	22		F												
		Beltranne	Glaciato	25		M												
		Chelowsky	Joseph	19		M												
		Forsell	William	40		M												
		Michalysak	Mike W	18		M												
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 19²⁷

Note.—Full text of Section 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or advocates organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with such officials, or who entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the latter, assembling or conspiring with others to commit the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the assassination of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in dollars (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

BORN AT
MONTH TOU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 02

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
1-18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit Mich

16-413

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Brid	Jessie	25		f														
2		Berry	Thomas	22		m														
3		De Bacher	Maria	29		f														
4		"	Joseph	3		f														
5		"	Michelle	30		m														
6		Reidy	Francis	19		m														
7		Londie	James	25		m														
8		Mery	Flora	29		m														
9		Worman	Bernie	43		m														
10		McKensit	James Mc.	34		m														
11		Some	Elizabeth	24		f														
12		Allard	Gene	29		m														
13		Stankeridge	Alex	21		m														
		Shikes	John	36		m														
		Smith	Angus	25		m														
		George	Danny	28		m														
		Smith	Robert	30		m														
		McKee	Margaret	18		f														
		Friedike	James	41		m														
		Kelly	John	39		m														
		Munro	Donald Albert	18		m														
		Brid	Frances	- 16		f														
		Mailoux	William	24		m														
		Asadeguh	Andrew	31		m														
		"	Catherine	19		f														
		"	Jennie	8		f														
		Berman	Evel	23		m														
		Waters	William W.	23		m														
		Aloi	Yuseff	39		m														
		McArthur	Eric	40		m														

NOT USED

USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation of the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in any other occupation of the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in any other occupation of the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in any other occupation of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to be employed in any other occupation of the United States.	Feet.				Inches.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS.			
No.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

17
13
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		McArthur	William	18		M														
2		Dunn	Margaret	20		F														
3		Twombell	Gordon	26		M														
4		Churchouse	James W.	73		M														
5		Harris	Geley J.	21		M														
6		Graham	Shirley	25		F														
7		Duffy	John	26		M														
8		Roberts	Mabel	38		F														
9		Jones	Brene	7		F														
10		Mattinson	John	27		M														
11		Reer	William	33		M														
12		Walker	Glick	28		M														
13		Donald	Isa	22		F														
14		Kerr	William	26		M														
15		Barnaby	Dora	35		F														
16		"	Larrence	10		M														
17		"	Lavetta	8		F														
18		"	Minel	7		F														
19		"	Cecille	4		F														
20		"	Conrad	3		M														
21		Harris	Nancy	53		F														
22		"	Nancy	11		F														
23		Popovich	Leo. C.	29		M														
24		Hicks	Biers	70		M														
25		Boyle	William	26		M														
26		Le Capelain	Edward N.	21		M														
27		Fandary	Ilko	48		M														
28		Lyrell	Hugh	16		M														
29		McLaren	Robert	20		M														
30		McLann	Thomas	22		M														
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

covered,

MONTH OF March 24, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of America, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 04INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Hill	Leymond	52	M											
2		Valian	Casper	51	M											
3		Valiller	Margaret	32	F											
4		Humphries	Gordon	12	M											
5		Tuplinski	Wasil	38	M											
6		Pwenta	Mary	21	F											
7		Boyd	John	29	M											
8		Chisholm	Hugh A.	28	M											
9		Clet	Emile	58	M											
10		Small	Charles	25	M											
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER

MONTH OF March 24, 1927

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of speaking, publishing, or circulating any statement or other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Suspect of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abilities to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C-P-O-S- LTD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	BARTON	JOSEPH A	21	M	3 laborer	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Detroit
2	Debarred	HALLSON	GEORGE	22									
3	Debarred	PICKEN	DONALD	18	F	Bookmaker		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Filmurrock		
4	Debarred	SCROGG	THOMAS G	23		Solicitor		England	English	Canada	Toronto		
5	Debarred	DERDERIAN	HAGOP	23	M	Accountant	Armenian	Armenia	Armenian		Coll. Lake		
6	Debarred	Willson	Harry Claude	36		Engr.	English	England	English		London		
7	Debarred	Brownlee	Jean Caroline	24	F	None		Ireland	Irish				
8	Debarred	Brownlee	Samuel J.	38	M	Merchant		Ireland	Irish		Toronto		
9	Debarred	Brownlee	Constance	31	F	None							
10	Debarred	Brownlee	Edith	9	S		No	Under 16	No				
11	Debarred	Brownlee	Hazel	8									
12	Debarred	DAMERELL	WILLIAM H.	29	M	3 laborer	English	English	English	Windsor			
13	Debarred	BIRD	WILFRED L	21	M	2 worker				Windsor			
14	Debarred	SMITH	ERNEST	32									
15	Debarred	CUMBERIDGE	EMILY E	31	F	M				Windsor			
16	Debarred		BETTY M	14	F		No	under 16	No				
17	Debarred	McADAM	WALTER R	23	M	Printer	English	Scotland	Scotch		Toronto		
18	Debarred	ANDERSON	FREDERICK	26		Office		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		
19	Debarred	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	38	M	Miner		England	English	Canada	Sudbury		
20	Debarred		LOUISE	36	F								
21	Debarred		THOMAS	11	M		No	under 16	No				
22	Debarred	SCOTT	JAMES	25		Carpenter	English	Scotland	Scotch		Windsor		
23	Debarred	BERRY	RICHARD	25		Farmer	English	England	English		Toronto		
24	Debarred	DIXON	FRANK	23	S	Builder							
25	Debarred	DYKE	JAMES R	23		Builder							
26	Debarred	GRAHAM	PETER	37	M	Miner		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Springfield		
27	Debarred	MURRAY	MARGARET B	24	F	S		England	White Leaf				
28	Debarred		MARGARET B	48									
29	Debarred	BAIRD	MARY	23						Canada	Windsor		
30	Debarred	ROBINSON	VICTOR	28	M	S	machinist	England	English				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Dist Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

Detroit, Mich.

PORT OF DETROIT, MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of resistance to laws or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes of persons, or other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	8/1/23	Montcalm	1924 Feb 25
2				
3	St John	2/23/24	Montclair	26
4		2/23/24	Montclair	27
5		12/1/23	Melita	28
6	Quebec	10/1/23	Montclair	
7				
8	St John	2/10/24	Montclair	
9				
10				
11				
12	Quebec	1923	Melita	March 1
13		1/19/23	Montclair	
14			Montclair	
15		1/19/23	Montclair	
16				
17	St John	2/23/23	Montclair	
18		2/23/24	Montclair	
19	Montreal	9/1/23	Montclair	Aug 2, 1923
20				
21				
22	Quebec	6/25/23	Montclair	Mar 6, 1924
23	St John	4/1/23	Montclair	
24	Quebec	4/1/23	Montclair	
25		4/1/23	Montclair	
26	St John	3/2/24	Montclair	
27		12/1/23	Melita	7 th
28				
29		3/2/24	Montclair	9 th
30	Quebec	4/2/23	Montclair	9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER C.P.O.S. L.T.D.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, so what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			
1	Debarred	DESCHRYVER	ALICE	23	F m none	4 Flemish	4	Belgium Flemish	Canada Ford City	husb: Joseph 170 St Luke St. Ford City, Ont. Mich. Detroit		
2	Debarred		ROBERT	4	m S	no under 16	no			wife - Eugene Vandewalle 511 Ashbur Ave - Windsor Ont		Ottawa Lake
3	Debarred	VANDEWALLE	CAMILLE	54	M Laborer	4 Flemish	4	Belgium Flemish	Windsor	423 Res S. Green Rector - Volonne B.C.		Canada Detroit
4	mc	THOMAS	DOUGLAS	46	Chrygman	English		England Welsh	Niagara Falls	none		Ill Chicago
5	mc	SMITH	JOHN	25	S Seaman			Scotland Scotch				
6	mc		DONALD	37	m							
7	mc		NORMAN J	26	S Laborer			England English	London	Father: W. H. S. 2 Duke St. Adelphi London, Eng		Canada Mich. Detroit
8	mc	ADDENBROOKE	SIBYL R.E.	28	1 F	Physical Culture Instructor		England English	London	Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
9	Debarred	WINSTANLEY	JOHN	22	4 m	Moulder				Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
10	Debarred	NIELSEN	ALFRED J	28	20 m	Machist		Danish	Denmark	Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
11	Debarred	FAIRWEATHER	JAMES G	44	3	Ship		English	Scotland	Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
12	Debarred	CAMPBELL	HEBRAM	21		Graduate		Scandinavian	Denmark	Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
13	Debarred	Leknesund	Olga	43	7	Nurse		Norwegian	Norway	Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
14	Debarred	Jones	William	26	m	Laborer		English	England	Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
15	Debarred	Carstairs	James	27				English	Ireland	Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
16	Debarred	McCoy	JAMES	27	S Engineer			Russ	Armenia	Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
17	Debarred	NADJARIAN	MARITZA	17	F	none		Armenian	Armenia	Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
18	Debarred	Colliver	Flora	28	- m			English	England	Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
19	Debarred	Baggott	John R.	21	- m				Ireland	Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
20	Debarred	Haggerty	Sarah	30	- F				Ireland	Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
21	Debarred		John	3	4 m S					Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
22	Debarred		William	1	11					Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
23	Debarred	Bedrosian	Shenorkig	18	- F m			Turkey Armenian		Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
24	Debarred	Brierly	Isabella	32	-			English	Scotland	Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
25	Debarred	High	David	27	3 m				Sweden	Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
26	Debarred	HOGBOM	KARL Wm	33	7	S Carpenter		Swedish	Sweden	Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
27	Debarred	CROSSMIN	ARTHUR	29	11	m Laborer		English	England	Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
28	Debarred		MYRA H	29	7	none				Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
29	Debarred	Risteff	Boiche	35	- m	Laborer		Bulgarian	Servia Macedonian	Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		
30	Debarred	McEneaney	Joseph	21	-			English	(USA?) Irish	Wife - Mary Winstanley 184 Highwood		

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.H. J. Smith
Dist. Director

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business, or to perform any service, or to pursue a course of study, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieved in or was opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business, or to perform any service, or to pursue a course of study, or to engage in any other occupation.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Quota Exhausted	4 self	20 no				Bro: Frances Vander Kraemer	4	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Rdy	Br	Bl	none	Belgium	Sanderloo
2	Quota Exhausted	500	500				Bro: law - Chas. Ramant	3	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	Gr	Bl		Barnack	
3	Quota Exhausted	500	500				Bro: Bof 34 - Ottawa Lake Mich	3	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11		Gray		Wales	Swansea	
4	Quota Exhausted	500	500				2075 31	3	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10		Br	Br		Scotland	Lewis
5	Quota Exhausted	100	100				Chicago Ill	4	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		Bl			Northbrager	
6	Quota Exhausted	55	55					4	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9						
7	Quota Exhausted	67	67					4	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Gr			England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
8	Quota Exhausted	300	300				66718	4	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10		Blk	Br		Wigan	
9	Quota Exhausted	50	50				6117 East Ave	4	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9		Br	Bl		Denmark	Vedum
10	Quota Exhausted	60	60				82 Perry St	4	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9		Br	Br		Scotland	Dundee
11	Quota Exhausted	50	50				Best Lakes Eng Co - Detroit	4	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9		Br	Br		Greenock	
12	Quota Exhausted	40	40				3961 Lincoln Ave Detroit	4	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		Fair	Bl		Norway	
13	Quota Exhausted	50	50				Comm: Amette Green	6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		Br			England	Alfreton
14	Quota Exhausted	30	30				1056 N. Howard St. Chicago, Ill.	6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-		Med	Bl		Ireland	Castleboro
15	Quota Exhausted	30	30				Friend: C. Davis	6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		Br			Beefaste	
16	Quota Exhausted	30	30				1907 Bissell St. Chicago, Ill.	6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		Br			Armenia	Kharputh
17	Quota Exhausted	30	30				Brother: John Anastasio	6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2		Med	Br		England	Cornwall
18	Quota Exhausted	30	30				Chicago, Ill.	6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10		Bl			W. Hartlyford	
19	Quota Exhausted	180	180				Mrs. Langguit	6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Br			Ireland	Portahork
20	Quota Exhausted	180	180				6439 Euclid, Detroit	6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Br			Scotland	Dalminie
21	Quota Exhausted	180	180				Bro: Ben	6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Br				
22	Quota Exhausted	180	180				313 Beuna Vista W. Detroit	6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Br				
23	Quota Exhausted	180	180				Husband: William J. Colliver	6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Br				
24	Quota Exhausted	180	180				90 E Grand Ave. Detroit, Mich	6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Br				
25	Quota Exhausted	180	180				Uncle: Edwin Baggott	6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Br				
26	Quota Exhausted	180	180				1486 424 St. Detroit	6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Br				
27	Quota Exhausted	180	180				Friend: Valois Bro	6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Br				
28	Quota Exhausted	180	180				10473 St. Jefferson Ave. Detroit	6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Br				
29	Quota Exhausted	180	180					6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Br				
30	Quota Exhausted	180	180					6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Br				
31	Quota Exhausted	180	180					6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Br				
32	Quota Exhausted	180	180					6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Br				
33	Quota Exhausted	180	180					6	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Br				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	2-1924	W + D Melita	1924 March 9
2				
3	Quebec	7/1923	W + D Melita	10
4	St John	3/1924	W + D Metagama	11
5	Quebec	7-21-23	W + D Montalm	1923 Sept 20
6				
7				
8	St John	3-1-24	W + D Metagama	3-12-24
9	Quebec	3/1/24	W + D Montalm	
10	Quebec	1/1923	W + D Metagama	13
11	St John	1/1924	W + D Metagama	
12	Quebec	6/1/23	W + D Metagama	
13	St John	10/12/23	W + D Metagama	14 th
14		3/18/24	W + D Metagama	15 th
15	Montreal	1921	W + D Metagama	
16	St John	5/1/24	W + D Metagama	
17		3-25-24	W + D Metagama	16
18	St John	12/11/23	W + D Metagama	18 th
19		3/4/24	W + D Metagama	
20	Quebec	10/14/23	W + D Metagama	19 th
21				
22				
23	St John	1/1924	W + D Metagama	
24	Montreal	6-1-1919	W + D Metagama	
25	St John	3/18/24	W + D Metagama	
26	St John	1/18/24	W + D Metagama	
27	Quebec	7-23-23	W + D Montalm	22 nd
28				
29	Halifax	1924	W + D Metagama	23
30	Quebec	6/2/23	W + D Metagama	24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	Debarred	Clarke	William	38	M	Machinist	Y	English	Y	England	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Friend David John 326 Josephine St., Windsor	Mich	Detroit	No
2	Debarred	AGERSHOV	MARTINUS	25	M	Farmer		Danish		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	no relatives		Canada	
3	Debarred	ADDISON	SARAH	39	F	Housewife		English		Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Sandwich	123 Baitington Rd. Sandwich Ont			
4	Debarred	GAMBLE	EDWARD	38	M	Master		English		Canada	Windsor		Windsor	23 Broad Street Windsor	Mich	Grand Rapids	
5	Debarred	WHITFIELD	ISRAEL	32	M	Carpenter		English		Canada	Toronto		Toronto	32 1/2 St. Patrick St. Toronto	Ohio	Toledo	
6	Debarred	SCHERER	WERNER	21	M	Garage		German		Germany	Germany		Germany	Att. at home. Bank of Montreal Bldg. Tor.		Canada	
7	Debarred	TOLMIEN	WALLACE	41	M	Owner		English		England	English		Windsor	280 Sandwich W. Windsor Ont	Ohio	Portland	
8	Debarred	ROSENTHAL	WOLF	16	M	Labourer		Hebrew		Poland	Hebrew			Bro. Hersh Rosenthal	Mich	Detroit	
9	Debarred	BIRD	CHARLES	33	M	Agent		English		England	English			Father: William 30 Virginia, Toronto, Ont.			
10	Debarred	NAGYPAL	ANDRAS	53	M	Labourer		Hungarian		Hungary	Hungarian		Montreal	no relative		Ohio	Cleveland
11	Debarred	Collis	Sidney J.	32	M	Writer		English		England	English		Windsor	Life: Edith Collis, 52 Mary Ave, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
12	Debarred	Cobbaert	Arthur	38	M	Auto		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish		Kingville	Friend: Peter Dwyer, Kingville, Ont.			
13	Debarred	Miles	Gordon	32	M	Steward		English		England	English		England	28 Newington Green, London, Eng	Mich	Trashtah	
14	Debarred	Hill	Lillian	33	F	Home							Canada	Out. Mother: Annie Hill, Birmingham, Eng.	Ohio	Toledo	
15	Debarred	Ver Buyst	Gerard	25	M	Labourer		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish		Windsor	Out. Noone	Mich	Detroit	
16	Debarred	Beatty	John	30	M	S. Labourer		English		Ireland	Irish		Montreal	P. 2. Noone			
17	Debarred	EARL	Sydney M.H.	27	M	Electrician		English		England	English		Windsor	Bro: Alfred 1109 Macartette, Windsor	Ill	Chicago	
18	Debarred	Hoinville	Sydney	26	M	Police								Friend: Mrs Ada North, 461 2nd Ave. North Bay, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
19	Debarred	NOT USED															
20	Debarred	NOT USED															
21	Debarred	NOT USED															
22	Debarred	NOT USED															
23	Debarred	NOT USED															
24	Debarred	NOT USED															
25	Debarred	NOT USED															
26	Debarred	NOT USED															
27	Debarred	NOT USED															
28	Debarred	NOT USED															
29	Debarred	NOT USED															
30	Debarred	NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
Dist Director

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF March 24, 1924, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in other country where he came after arriving in the United States.	Length of time alien remained in the United States.	Whether alien landed in other country of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	Contract Laborer	No	No	No address	Y 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5 5	med br	bl	None	England Burnley	
2			35		A-66716	Transit										5 8 1/2	br	bl		Denmark Copenhagen	
3			10		20220	"										5	br	bl		Scotland Dundee	
4			29		major Stutton	4 mos										5 6 1/2	br	bl		Finland Helsinki	
5		Quota Exhausted	40		22 Pearl St. Grand Rapids, Mich	3 mos										5 5	br	bl		England Newcastle	
6			200		441 731 B St. W. Wash D.C.	Transit										5 7 1/2	br	bl		Switzerland F. Gall	
7			170	4	1907 1423	1923										5 8 1/2	br	bl		England London	
8		L.P.C.				4 1 day										5 4	med	bl		Poland Lodz	
9		Quota Exhausted	20	No	Sister: Mrs. D. Walker	2 weeks										5 9				England Beckels	
10		L.P.C.		4	1920 Ohio 1920	do Perm										5 6	br	bl		Czechoslovakia Prague	
11		Quota Exhausted	3	No	Hotel Club	1 day										5 11	med	br		England London	
12		Quota Exhausted	30	4	1923-24 Detroit 2/9/24	do Perm										5 5	br	bl		Belgium Brussels	
13			400	10/28/23	10/28/23	do Perm										5 8	br	bl		England London	
14			50													5 5	br	bl		Birmingham	
15		Quota Exhausted	320	No	Friend: Mr. Emory	do Perm										5 8	med	bl		Belgium Brussels	
16		Quota Exhausted	300		13487 Newborn Ave, Detroit	do Perm										5 11		br		Belgium Brussels	
17		Quota Exhausted			Friend: John Reilly	do Perm										5 5	br	bl		Ireland Galway	
18		Quota Exhausted	12		1045 Franklin St. Chicago	do Perm										5 7	br	bl		England Rochester	
19					Friend: John Reilly	do Perm										5 8	br	bl		London	
20		L.P.C. / 37	20	4	1920 Phila. 1923	do Perm															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			D&W	
1	Halifax	6/16/23	Scythia	Feb. 26, 1924
2		7/9/24	Succinea	Mar 1st
3		7/23	Scythia	
4		7/21	Succinea	
5		7/24	Scythia	3
6		7/23	Succinea	3
7		7/24	Scythia	4
8		7/24	Scythia	6
9		6/24	Scythia	9
10	Montreal	7/1/23	Scythia	13
11	Halifax	7/24/24	Scythia	6th
12	New York	7/31/23	Scythia	
13	Dubec	7/16/23	Scythia	7/11/24
14	Halifax	7/10/24	Scythia	3/18/24
15	Halifax	7/10/24	Scythia	
16	Halifax	2/22/24	Scythia	3/19/24
17				3/22/24
18		3/16/24	Scythia	
19	Que	9-4-23	Scythia	3-23-24
20	Halifax	3/18/24	Scythia	3/14/24
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

✓

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
Debarred 704	Debarred	McCormack	John	21	M S	Furnace keeper	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Uncle James Burny 17 Bolton Ave., Toronto	Mich	Detroit	No
Debarred 707	Debarred	Leslie	William	24		Machinist						Canada	Sherbrooke	No relatives			
Debarred 708	Debarred	Pollock	William	37	M							Canada	Lethbridge				
Debarred 709	Debarred	Whittemore	Winnifred	21	F	None						England	Kettering	Father: F. R. Higgins. 158 Bathward, Kettering, Eng.			
Debarred 710	Debarred	Fox	Dennis	26	M	Farmer						Ireland	Turnerville	Moore	Pa	Pittsburgh	
Debarred 713	Debarred	Gannon	Luke	27		Farmer						Canada	Turnerville	Moore			
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.R. J. [Signature]
Dist. Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

é

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	H-lifax	5/3/23	CNR Athenia CPR	March 7, 1924
2	Quebec	10/1923	Ca=andra Dgw	
3	H-lifax	5/2/23	Cakema	13
4		5/10/24	Co. Cameronia	14 th
5				24 th
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			
Debarred 6781		GRABOVIECKI	JOSEF	40	M	Mich. Lbr.	English	Polish	Canada	Thorold	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 2140		Bolotnuk	Nick	35	M	Laborer	Polish	Poland	Russian	Windsor	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 1332		HEPBURN	ANDREW	65	M	W. Bakery	English	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
Debarred 2180		BLICKWELL	DAVID G	36	M	Miller	English	England	English	Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 1070		CLARK	GEORGE	28	M	Mich. Lbr.	English	England	English	Ottawa	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 4407		MEDLIN	EDWARD	39	M	Helper	English	England	English	Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 7129		CHAUVEY	RICO H.	24	M	Electrician	English	France	France	Paris	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 1321		Bellingall	Arthur	38	M	Machinist	English	England	England	Denton	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 7332		Ricketts	Margaret	21	F	None	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 342		SAPKO	ISTVAN	34	M	Mine	English	Hungary	Magyar	St. Louis	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 342		Hamilton	Thomas	28	M	S. Fitter	English	Ireland	Irish	St. Louis	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 7531		Negri	Zenovia	22	F	M. Home	English	Russian	Russian	Ford City, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 1332		Shelton	Harvey	30	M	Laborer	English	England	English	York, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 1332		Thuy	Augustin	28	M	Butcher	English	Belgium	Flemish	Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 1332		Jenkins	Richard R.	34	M	Wright	English	England	English	Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 1332		Edmund H.		32	M	Machinist	English	England	English	Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 1332		Farrow	Mary	30	F	Operator	English	England	English	Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 1332		VanderWark	Jules	25	M	Laborer	English	Belgium	Flemish	Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 1332		PAYNE	EDWARD W.	46	M	man	English	Ireland	Irish	Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 1332		Temelcovitch	Tale Navma	44	M	Laborer	English	Bulgarian	Servia	Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. J. J. J.
Dist. Director

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.		Feet.	Inches.
1	Quota Exhausted	self	5	1916	Det.	12/1/21	Cons. Mary Gilbert	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	0 6	Br	Br	no	Roumania	Bzernowitz
2	Quota Exhausted	self	28	no			Brother: J. Bolatunip	yes	Indef	no						5 9	med		Bl		Ukraine	Smilny
3	Quota Exhausted		20				Bro. Samuel Chapman									5 11		Gr	Hage		Ireland	Castle Hill
4	Quota Exhausted		23				Stanley Range									5 7		Br	Bl		England	Manchester
5	Quota Exhausted		38				4236 Prairie - Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	no						5 4						Galicia
6			42				no address									5 6		Br	Br			Bonwell
7			100	1918	1920	no	Son Fred Bellingall	no	Perm	?						5 9	0 6	Blk	br		Latvia	Port au Prince
8	Quota Exhausted		200	No			160 Avalon Ave., Highland Park	Y	Indef							5 4	med	blk	br		England	Redish
9	Quota Exhausted	husband					No address	No	Perm							5 6 1/2	fair	br	bl		Scotland	Glasgow
10	L.P.C. self		170				Brother: Robert Hamilton									5 5	med	Br	Bl		England	Quedna
11	Quota Exhausted		33				5843 West Ellgill Ave. Detroit									5 6		Br			Ireland	Belfast
12	Husband						Husband: George Negri									5 5		Br			Roumania	Davidovka
13	Quota Exhausted	self	14				Sister: Annie Brown									6 - fair		bl			England	London
14	Quota Exhausted		50				317 Polk Ave. Detroit									5 8	med				Belgium	St. Gilles
15	Quota Exhausted		13	Oct 1923	11/13/23	Det.	Friend: John Griffiths									5 4	0 6				Wales	Hantygle
16	Quota Exhausted						2651 Eastlawn Ave. Detroit									5 6	med					
17	Quota Exhausted		20	no			Friend: John Williams	yes	4 days	no						5 -	0 6	Br	Gr		England	Hamworth
18	Quota Exhausted		40				Uncle: Charles Vlamont	no	Perm	yes						5 9	med		Bl		Belgium	Auselm
19			60				Box 34. R.R.1. Ottawa Lake, Mich.	no	Perm	yes						5 7	fair		Br		Ireland	Dublin
20	L.P.C. / 37		59				A 73146	Transit								5 7	med				Servia	Sermen
21							No address.	no	Perm	yes												
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1/1/23	Done	1924
2	Quebec	1/23/23	Done	28th
3	Montreal	6/11/23	Done	Mar 2, 1924
4	Quebec	6/11/23	Done	3d
5	Halifax	1/23/23	Done	1924
6	Halifax	1/23/23	Done	1924
7	Halifax	1/23/23	Done	1924
8	Halifax	3/2/24	Cedric	12
9	Quebec	5/23/23	Megantie	
10	Halifax	1/23/23	Done	13
11	Quebec	1/23/23	Done	18th
12	Halifax	9/9/23	Done	
13	Halifax	3/1/24	Cedric	19th
14	Halifax	1/23/23	Done	20th
15	Quebec	10/7/23	Done	21st
16	Halifax	6/15/23	Done	
17	Halifax	4/15/23	Done	22nd
18	Halifax	4/15/23	Done	24
19	Halifax	1/23/23	Done	3/4/24
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	6896	WEG. BERNARDUS	30	M	Merchant	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Chatham	Wife: Angie Weg Nelson - no Holland 352 Hill Ave. Windsor, Ont. Mich. Detroit	Holland		
2	6897	SHIELDS	22	M	Auto mechanic	English	Australia	Irish		Windsor	Father Henry P Burke 70 Richmond St., Leederville, Aust.			
3	6898	Burke	28	M	Auto mechanic	English	Australia	N S Wales			Father Geo Howe 15 Dumireeq St., Hamilton, NSW			
4	6899	Tuomi	26	F	Appealed - Appeal dismissed - M. S. Laborer	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Wife: Louie Lane, 27 Richmond St. Montreal, P.Q.			
5	6900	Lane	33	M	Man	English	Australia	English		Montreal	Brother: John Gregory, Walskerville Hatfield, Eng.			
6	6901	Gregory	68	F	Home						Brother law			
7	6902	Clara	57	F	Home						Uncle			
8	6903	Gladys	29	F	Home						Brother: Jack Mohningen, 20 Lange Margaretha St. Haarlem, Holland			
9	6904	Elizabeth	28	F	Home	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	none			
10	6905	Baas	29	F	Primary P. S. P.	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Windsor	none			
11	6906	MIKKONEN HELENA	29	F										
12	6907	MARY	6	F										
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

P. J. J. J.
Dist. Director

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF MAR 24, 1924

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	self	—	no	—	—	—	20360 ✓	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	rdy	dk br	Br	none	Holland	Amsterdam
2	Quota Exhausted	300	—	—	—	—	Edison Garage- Detroit	1 day	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Med	Br	Bl	—	Australia	Sydney
3	Quota Exhausted	100	—	—	—	—	Bro in law Alfred Howe 222 S 3rd St., Saginaw, Mich.	5 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 11½	rdy	li br	bl	—	Porth Victoria	Bendigo
4	Quota Exhausted	—	—	—	—	—	Brother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	dk	dk br	br	—	—	—
5	Associated	5	yes	1917	1922	Detroit	April Sister: Hilda Stone 729 Milwaukee Ave N. Detroit	no Perm	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	Pain	Br	Bl	—	Finland	Purajak
6	—	150	no	—	—	—	20361 ✓	Transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	Med	—	—	—	Australia	Fulbourne
7	—	200	—	—	—	—	20362 ✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	White	Br	—	—	England	Watfield
8	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	20363 ✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	Br	Br	—	—	St Heliers	
9	Self	100	—	—	—	—	20364 ✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	Br	Br	—	—	—	
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	Husband: August Baas. 7800 Sherwood St. Detroit	no Perm	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	Bl	—	—	Holland	Haarlem
11	—	100	—	—	—	—	Husb: Charles 271 Kinder St Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	—	—	—	—	Finland	Helsingfors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town				
1	mc.	THORINOFF	CRIS G	24	M	Sailor	English	Greece	Bulgarian Canada	Toronto	Mich	Detroit	No.
2	Debarred	Stanley	John W.	34	M	Farmer		England	English	Katrine	No relatives		
3	Debarred		Rose	30	F	None							
4	Debarred		Annie	66	W								
5	Debarred		Ethel	39	S								
6	Debarred	Contopiani	Antonio	32	M	Sailor	Greek	Greece	Greek	US	Detroit		
7	Debarred		NATIB J.	41		merchant	English	B.S.A.	Syrian Canada	Windsor	Consign: Pete Khairallah	907 Wyandotte St. Windsor	
8	Debarred	Smith	Reginald H.	32		Auditor		England	English	Ft William	Wife Evelyn Smith	341 Prospect Ave., Ft William	
9	Debarred	GEORGE	PETE	15	M	3 laborer	Serbian	Serbia	Serbian	Windsor Falls	Brother: Walter Wilson	210 Sena St. Windsor, Ont.	Ill Chicago
10	Debarred	HEATHER	ALBERT E	32		Electrician	English	England	English	Chatham	Brother: Walter Wilson	210 Sena St. Windsor, Ont.	Ill Chicago
11	Debarred	Vuorio	Emil	35	M	metal worker	appealed	Finland	Finnish	USA	Detroit	Brother: Walter Wilson	210 Sena St. Windsor, Ont.
12	Debarred	okerstein	Hilda K	36	F	Cook							
13	Debarred	Brazier	Edward	35	M	laborer		England	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother: Walter Wilson	210 Sena St. Windsor, Ont.
14	Debarred	Lakoosta	Helen	41	F	house keeper	Polish	Poland	Polish	Toronto	Brother: Walter Wilson	210 Sena St. Windsor, Ont.	Ill Chicago
15	Debarred	Whindap	Frederick	38	M	Artist	English	England	English				
16	Debarred	Whiffin	John J	29	M	S. Plasterer				USA	Brother: Walter Wilson	210 Sena St. Windsor, Ont.	Ill Chicago
17	Debarred		Rose	21	F	gender				Canada	Toronto, Ont.		
18	Debarred	AHMET	NEYRUS	29	M	laborer		Albania	Albanian				
19	Debarred	Weiser	Adele	18	F	None		Russia	Hebrew				
20	Debarred	Nick	John	33	M	S. laborer	Servian	Servia	Macdonia	USA	Brother: Walter Wilson	210 Sena St. Windsor, Ont.	Ill Chicago
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. J. Director

COVER!

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS "C"

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	4/19/16	Dante Albighy	1924
2	Montreal	May 1913	CPR	29
3		Sept 1919	CPR	
4			Molita	
5				
6	NY	9/11/22	D&W Aeropolis	
7		Dec. 5 1923	Paris	March 1
8	Montreal	5/1912	Ionian	
9	Halifax	7/1922	unknown	Mar 5
10	Montreal	1906	unknown	12
11	Halifax	1913	Coracian	Feb 16
12	New York	1906	Campania	
13	"	Aug 1912	Victorian	
14	"	July 1916	Victorian	3/17/24.
15	Montreal	May 1926	Scotian	3/20/24.
16	Quebec	Sept 1909	Victorian	
17				
18	NY	Sept 1923	Broger	3/23/24
19	Quebec	3/23/24	as.	
20	New York	May 1913	unknown	3/3/24.
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.				
Debarred	8984	ATKINSON	ERNEST	40	M	Mechanic	English	England	Canada	Wife Louise Atkinson	Mich	Detroit	
2	86721	RATI	JOSEPH	21	S	Shoe maker	Hungarian	Hungary	Estimazy	30 Ossington Ave. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
3	88R	POULSON	KATTY	21	F	Housewife	English	Denmark	Scand.	Hamilton	Canada	Edinb.	
4	86707	TEMPLEMAN	GEORGE E	33	M	Asst.	English	England	England	Wife Maud	Canada	Edinb.	
Debarred	8984	PHILLIPSON	ARTHUR R	23	M	Carpenter	English	England	Southport	33 Gains St. Southport Eng.		Detroit	
Debarred	8984	PLANT	LILLIAN	18	F	Weaver	English	England	Canada	Wife Mary Dan.		Springville	
7	86575	RUSU	Simion	44	M	Mechanic	Rumanian	Rumania	Canada	1125 Erie St. Windsor, Ont.		Detroit	
8	86602	Hudia	Koff Bessie	18	F	Housewife	English	Russia	Russian	Brother: John Makaseff		Detroit	
Debarred	8984	SCANNELL	MIKE	22	M	Labourer	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Brother: John Scannell		Detroit	
10	8912	NAPIER	KATHELEEN	22	F	Housewife	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Brother: John Scannell		Detroit	
11	8879	CZUY	NIKOLAI	28	M	Housewife	Polish	Poland	Polish	Brother: John Scannell		Detroit	
12	8880	MATHILDA		21	F	Housewife	English	England	England	Brother: John Scannell		Detroit	
36011413	E5630	Richardson	Lewis B.	32	M	Labourer	English	England	England	Amherstburg, Ont.		Peterboro	
36011214	E5647	Spruce	Noah	39	M	Engr.				Amherstburg, Ont.		Peterboro	
36011315	E5848	Louise		36	F	Motor mechanic				Amherstburg, Ont.		Peterboro	
36011346	187719	Hughes	Alexander	33	M	mechanic				Amherstburg, Ont.		Peterboro	
36011347	187720	Margaret		32	F	None				Amherstburg, Ont.		Peterboro	
18	Acc parents	Alex		10	M	S	No	Under 16	No	Amherstburg, Ont.		Peterboro	
19	D&W	Daisy		8	F					Amherstburg, Ont.		Peterboro	
3601120	F5786	Kay	Harry	26	M	Furniture finisher	English	Y	Y	Amherstburg, Ont.		Peterboro	
36011221	187716	Manson	James W.	29	M	Labourer	Scotland	Scotch	Scotch	Amherstburg, Ont.		Peterboro	
3601132	E5652	Balesse	Alfred	46	S	miner	French	Belgium	French	Amherstburg, Ont.		Peterboro	
Debarred	8984	GRAHAM	JAMES	37	M	Labourer	English	England	England	Amherstburg, Ont.		Peterboro	
Debarred	8984	NEWMAN	EDWIN	21	M	Labourer	English	England	England	Amherstburg, Ont.		Peterboro	
Debarred	8984	SMITZ	ALPHONSE	43	M	Farmer	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Amherstburg, Ont.		Peterboro	
Debarred	8984	QUESNEL	PERCY	27	M	Farmer	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Amherstburg, Ont.		Peterboro	
381900	288194	EMILY L		23	F	Housewife	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Amherstburg, Ont.		Peterboro	
381901	288195	RICHARD		23	M	Housewife	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Amherstburg, Ont.		Peterboro	
381902	288196	DORIS H.		18	F	Housewife	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Amherstburg, Ont.		Peterboro	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Dist. Director

OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 191

CLASS ID

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	3/14/19	CPR Adana	Feb. 25
2	Quebec	10/12/22	DRH Antonia	" 26
3		Aug 16	DRH Miguel	"
4	Halifax	Apr 11	DRH Savada	"
5	Quebec	7/1/19	DRH Scandinavian	"
6		10/14/22	DRH Montclair	"
7	Quebec	July 1921	DRH Dawson	27
8	Detroit	Apr 24	DRH Dawson	"
9	St. John	7/1/21	DRH Munich	"
10	Quebec	9/23/22	DRH Savada	28
11		7/19/23	DRH Polonia	Mar 1
12	Detroit	7/1/24	DRH Dawson	"
13	Quebec	6/12/22	DRH Montrose	August 1, 1923
14	Montreal	7/1922	DRH Cassandra	"
15			CTR	"
16	Quebec	8/4/20	Emp France	"
17				"
18				"
19			DRH	"
20	Quebec	5/1920	Scotian	"
21	Halifax	4/1922	Saturnia	"
22	Montreal	1/1921	Scandinavian	"
23	Quebec	7/1/22	DRH Munich	"
24	St. John	7/21/19	Emp France	"
25		4/1/19	Emp France	"
26	N.Y.	10/1/19	Philadelph	"
27	Montreal	1/1920	Scandinavian	Aug 2, 1923
28		9/1920	Scotian	"
29	Quebec	7/1921	Emp France	"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dawson -
G.P.R. - Grand Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.			
37987	W.D.	KRAVCWIKI	PAUL	26	M	Butcher	English	Poland	Polish	Windsor	1322 Langens Ave Windsor Ont Mich	Detroit	
38198	W.D.	BRENNAN	JAMES	22		laborer		Ireland	Irish	London	no relatives		
379812	W.D.	SUDDICK	THOMAS	20	8	miner		England	English	Windsor	1040 Murett St - Windsor Ont		
381979	W.D.	THIEL	SYDNEY E	23		upholsterer				London	414 Carson Ave - Windsor		
36053	W.D.	CAMERON	WILLIAM	38	4	chemist		Scotland	Scottish	Windsor	1022 May Ave - Windsor	Highland Park	
36054	W.D.	LEWIS	TUDOR	26		clerk		Wales	Welsh	Winnipeg	no relatives		Detroit
7	W.D.	RYDER	MAY V	30		housewife		England	English	Toronto	74 Hume St - Toronto Ont		
8	W.D.	NEVILLE		21	0	6							
379879	W.D.	PATERSON	WILLIAM P	32		laborer	English	Scotland	Scottish	Windsor	no relatives	Ill	Chicago
36055	W.D.	MCINTOSH	HANNIE	30		laborer	English	Scotland	Scottish	Toronto	373 Bayview - Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
36051	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36052	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36053	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36054	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36055	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36056	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36057	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36058	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36059	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36060	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36061	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36062	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36063	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36064	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36065	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36066	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36067	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36068	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36069	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36070	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36071	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36072	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36073	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36074	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36075	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36076	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36077	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36078	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36079	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36080	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36081	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36082	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36083	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36084	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36085	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36086	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36087	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36088	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36089	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36090	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36091	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36092	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36093	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36094	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36095	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36096	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36097	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36098	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36099	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36100	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36101	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36102	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36103	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36104	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36105	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36106	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36107	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36108	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36109	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36110	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36111	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36112	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36113	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36114	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36115	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36116	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36117	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36118	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36119	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36120	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36121	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36122	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36123	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36124	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36125	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36126	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36127	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36128	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36129	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36130	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36131	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		
36132	W.D.	JEWER	WALTER	27		carpenter		Irish	Irish	Botwood	no relatives		
36133	W.D.	GALL	WILLIAM	55		housewife				Botwood	no relatives		</

OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who is or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who is or is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or destruction of any other organized government because of his position or activities.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/19/14	Widuchat	Aug 3 1923
2	Halifax	4/19/19	Pittsburg	5-2
3	Quebec	6/26/22	Canada	
4		3/23/19	Megantic	
5	Montreal	7/8/19	Metagama	
6	Quebec	2/19/22	Melita	
7		1/1/22	Megantic	Mar 6, 1924
8				
9	Montreal	8/1922	Metagama	Aug 6, 1923
10	Quebec	4/1/22	Canadian	
11	S. John	1/1921	Empire	
12	Sydney	8/23	16/21	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Quebec	9/1920	Corsican	
18	Sydney	3/124	1/1924	Mar 6, 1924
19	Quebec	10/7/21	Metagama	
20	Alfv	4-1921	Canopus	Aug 6 1923
21	Que	7-1921	Cassandra	
22		6-1920	Melita	
23		7/6/22	Montrose	8
24		6/21/21	Tunisian	
25	NY	5/31/20	Taromina	
26	Quebec	7/12/21	Empire	Mar 10 1924
27		7/1921	Alfv	Aug 10, 1923
28		7/24/20	Cassandra	
29	Montreal	1909	unknown	Mar 11, 1924
30	Quebec	6/7/20	Canada	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- adian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	EN	HUME	ADILADE	30	F	None	English	English	England	English	Canada	Amman	Aunt Mrs Emma Spring	385 Lee Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Mo	St Louis	Mo		
2	EN	BUGDEN	BAXTER	25	M	S Carpenter	English	English	England	English	Canada	Amman	English, Pastor Father Alfred	English, Father Family Bay	English, Father Family Bay	English, Father Family Bay	English, Father Family Bay	English, Father Family Bay	
3	EN	RICKETTS	BRYAN	30	M	Salaman	English	English	England	English	Canada	Windsor	307 Royal Bank - Windsor, Ont.	Bro: James	97 Neward St., Toronto, Ont.				
4	EN	MCCAFFERY	MARGARET	25	F	S Worker	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish		Toronto	Wife: Oviama	2055 Lindsay St., Regina, Sask.					
5	EN	CUBBER	EFRIM	36	M	Carpenter	Roumanian	Roumanian	Rumania	Rumanian		Regina	Wife: Oviama	2055 Lindsay St., Regina, Sask.					
6	EN	MASLIN	VICTOR	30	S	Farmer	English	English	England	English		Vanguard	Bro: George	Marcin, Sask.					
7	EN	MARTIN	HENRY T.	36	M	Plasterer	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish		Toronto	Wife: Elizabeth	Clydebank, Scot.					
8	EN	MATICHUK	MAGGIE	35	F	none	Russian	Russian	Russia	English		Quebec	57 Newbeach, Toronto, Ont.						
9	EN	JACOBS	PETER	35	M	none	Arabic	Arabic	Syria	Syrian		Quebec	none						
10	EN	JACOB	JEAN Z.	24	F	none	Arabic	Arabic	Syria	Syrian		Quebec	none						
11	EN	MATICHUK	ULAK	27	M	Labourer	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ruthenian		Toronto	Brother: Percy France	351 Greenwood Ave., Toronto, Ont.					
12	EN	France	George H	42	-	Labourer	English	English	England	English		Hamilton	Comin: John Mc Dorn	124 Mc Mill St., Toronto, Ont.					
13	EN	McDonald	Duncan.	23	-	Labourer	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish		Hamilton	Sister: Clara Craft	261 Boston St., Toronto, Ont.					
14	EN	Faulkner	Harry.	28	-	Labourer	English	English	England	English		Hamilton	Comin: Thomas Rippon	95 Ferrie St., Hamilton, Ont.					
15	EN	Wheldon	Joseph.	35	-	Labourer	English	English	England	English		Hamilton	Comin: Al Stein	132 Crawford St., Toronto, Ont.					
16	EN	Hyman	Harry E.	35	-	Labourer	English	English	England	English		Toronto	Sister: Catherine Bredin	Welland, Ont.					
17	EN	Morykwas	Semen.	27	-	Labourer	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ukrainian		Montreal	Wife: Mary Hodgson	Vanconver Island, B.C. Pa. Pittsburg.					
18	EN	Hodgson	George.	42	-	Labourer	English	English	England	English		Vanconver Island	Wife: Mary Hodgson	Vanconver Island, B.C. Pa. Pittsburg.					
19	EN	Morgan	Frank W.	19	-	S. Labourer	English	English	England	English		Port Arthur	Wife: Mary Hodgson	Vanconver Island, B.C. Pa. Pittsburg.					
20	EN	HENTON	ALICE K	25	F	none	English	English	England	English		Windsor	Wife: Mary Hodgson	Vanconver Island, B.C. Pa. Pittsburg.					
21	EN	KNOLES	EDNA	26	-	none	English	English	England	English		Windsor	Wife: Mary Hodgson	Vanconver Island, B.C. Pa. Pittsburg.					
22	EN	Tytunowicz	Ajzyk M.	40	-	Rabbi	Polish	Polish	Poland	Hebrew		Toronto	Wife: Mary Hodgson	Vanconver Island, B.C. Pa. Pittsburg.					
23	EN	Lakoosta	Helen	41	F	Labourer	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish		Toronto	Wife: Mary Hodgson	Vanconver Island, B.C. Pa. Pittsburg.					
24	EN	Aitken	Sarah.	26	F	Labourer	English	English	Scotland	Scottish		Windsor	Wife: Mary Hodgson	Vanconver Island, B.C. Pa. Pittsburg.					
25	EN	Sheppard	Harold	21	M	Labourer	English	English	England	English		Toronto	Wife: Mary Hodgson	Vanconver Island, B.C. Pa. Pittsburg.					
26	EN	Scott	John.	22	M	Labourer	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish		Toronto	Wife: Mary Hodgson	Vanconver Island, B.C. Pa. Pittsburg.					
27	EN	Hopwood	William	25	M	Labourer	English	English	England	English		Toronto	Wife: Mary Hodgson	Vanconver Island, B.C. Pa. Pittsburg.					
28	EN	Nychka	Fred	31	-	Labourer	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian		Ford City	Wife: Mary Hodgson	Vanconver Island, B.C. Pa. Pittsburg.					
29	EN	Versa	Sam.	27	-	Labourer	English	English	Romania	Romanian		London	Wife: Mary Hodgson	Vanconver Island, B.C. Pa. Pittsburg.					
30	EN	Sellake	Lawrence	27	-	Labourer	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian		Montreal	Wife: Mary Hodgson	Vanconver Island, B.C. Pa. Pittsburg.					

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

P. H. H. H.
Dist. Director

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 191 2

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in or is or has been engaged in the business of peddling or in the occupation of peddler.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in or is or has been engaged in the business of acting as a laborer or in the occupation of laborer.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in or is or has been engaged in the business of acting as a clerk or in the occupation of clerk.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in or is or has been engaged in the business of acting as a messenger or in the occupation of messenger.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in or is or has been engaged in the business of acting as a porter or in the occupation of porter.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in or is or has been engaged in the business of acting as a waiter or in the occupation of waiter.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in or is or has been engaged in the business of acting as a cook or in the occupation of cook.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in or is or has been engaged in the business of acting as a janitor or in the occupation of janitor.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in or is or has been engaged in the business of acting as a porter or in the occupation of porter.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in or is or has been engaged in the business of acting as a waiter or in the occupation of waiter.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in or is or has been engaged in the business of acting as a cook or in the occupation of cook.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Self	Self	50 No	3/11/24	Husband, Gustavus Hume 2315 Walnut St., St. Louis Mo.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med Br	Br	None	England Spanish Engl. 7 years	
2			300 y	3/11/24	Room 1026 Dwyer, Detroit, Mich.										5 9		Bl	None	England Bristol	
3	Quota Exhausted		50 no		No address										5 8			None	England Bristol	
4			10		Mr. M. C. Kenna 3035 Gladwin, Detroit	Indef?									5 4	DK	Br	None	Scotland Glasgow	
5			57		Geo. Bando 1331 Lyman St., Detroit										5 2		Bl	None	Poland Warsaw	
6			25		Ernest Loeck 4455 Cass Ave., Detroit										5 10	Med	Br	None	England London	
7			50		No one Detroit, Mich										5 7	Med	Br	None	Scotland Glasgow	
8			50		Ernest Loeck 4414 St. Jefferson, Detroit	Perm y									5 4	DK	Br	None	England London	
9			1200 y	1909	1803 Monroe, Detroit										5 9	Med	Br	None	Syria Hama	
10															5 6			None		
11	Self		100 No		1731-5th Ave., Detroit										5 6	Br		None	Russia Luzhsk	
12			60		No address	yes 2 months									5 6	Med Br	Br	None	England Sheffield	
13			50		Sister: Harriet Craft 13136 Thompson Ave., Highland Park	Indef									5 6	Med Br	Br	None	Scotland Glasgow	
14			58		Y. M. C. A. Detroit, Mich	2 weeks									6 -		Bl	None	England Stanford	
15			50		Y. M. C. A. Detroit, Mich	1 week									5 10	Red		None	Newcastle	
16	Quota Exhausted		25		1030 Grand Ave., Detroit	No Perm y									5 6	Med		None	Stockport	
17			75 y	1921	5399 Boulevard St., Detroit										5 7	Fair		None	Poland Gdansk	
18	Quota Exhausted		200	1922	Brother: Ralph Hodgson 208										5 9	Med Br	Br	None	Ireland Armagh	
19	Quota Exhausted		3 No	1923	Father: Frank Morgan 2526 - 2nd Blvd., Detroit										5 9	Fair	Br	None	England Bristol	
20					Sister: Oliver 608 Bellevue, Detroit										5 7	DK	Br	None	England Bristol	
21					Sister: Fred 607 Euclid, Detroit										5 7	Med Br	Br	None	England Bristol	
22	Self		2	3/16/23	Uncle: Joe Cohen 1859 S. Harding St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes 2 weeks									5 5	DK	Br	None	Poland Warsaw	
23			70 y	3/16/23	3671 Michigan Ave., Detroit	No Perm y									5 4	Med Br	Br	None	England Bristol	
24	Husband		No		Husband: William Aitken 533 Ann Arbor, Detroit	No Perm y									5 4 1/2	Med Br	Br	None	Scotland Glasgow	
25	Criminal		22		Friend: Patrick Calahan 3608 Harrison Ave., Detroit										5 4		Br	None	England Bristol	
26	Criminal		23		No address										5 6			None	Scotland Glasgow	
27	Contract Laborer		80		Friend: Mrs. McManus 81 Edison St., Pontiac, Mich										5 7 1/2			None	England Bristol	
28					Uncle: Mike Sparks 545 Mitchell St., Milwaukee	Yes 2 weeks									5 7	Fair	Bl	None	Russia Moscow	
29			2214 y	In transit to Canada 1913	Friend: John Costin 2685 Congress St., Detroit	No Perm y									5 6	Med	Br	None	Romania Kleiskortz	
30			65 No		136 Elizabeth St., Detroit										5 6	Fair	Bl	None	Russia Kiev	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 1919	Lympin	1924
2	Sydney	Apr. 1923	Kyle	1923
3	Quebec	6/19/22	Canada	1923
4	me	7/14/22	metagama	Aug 13
5	Portland	4/14/12	zeland	
6	Montreal	5-19-20	Victorian	
7	Alfa	4-10-19	Aduatic	1924
8	Que	8-5-13	Empirian	March 12
9	Ny	Oct 1909	?	13
10	Que	Oct 1920	Melitia	
11		5-19-13	?	
12	St John	4/1/23	Montah	14 th
13		4/21/21	metagama	
14	Quebec	6/17/22	Astoria	15 th
15		June 1920	Regantic	
16	Halifax	3/17/20	Harford	3/26/24
17	Quebec	7/20/23	Allehad	3/15/24
18	Vancouver	1912	?	
19	Halifax	Aug 1919	Linkum	
20	Quebec	1919	Canada	
21	Halifax	9-6-1919	Aduatic	3-16-24
22	Que	Oct 1920	Megentic	
23	Halifax	1/29/22	Zuland	8/17/23
24	St John	4/15/21	Pumission	3/18/24
25	Halifax	1917	Olneyia	
26	Quebec	10/8/20	metagama	
27	"	Nov 1921	metagama	
28	Halifax	1910	Linkum	8/19/23
29	New York	7/27/23	Long Joseph	3/19/24
30	Halifax	1913	Bernia	3/20/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to
L to

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Sturrock	Robert	23	3	M	8. Buffer yrs. Commercial M. artist	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Port William	25 Craigie St. Dundee, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	Yes
2	Debarred	De la Mora	Francisco	34	—			English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	5 Eglar Ave. Toronto, Ont.			
3	Debarred	Johns	David	24	—		Teacher	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	587 Bloor Ave. Toronto, Ont.			
4	Debarred	Barton	Granville	25	10		Electrician	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	1101 Dufferin St. Toronto, Ont.			
5	Debarred	Dunick	Julia	32	—	F	None	Bohemian	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Moravian	Canada	Yorkton	Yorkton, Sask.			
6	Debarred	Hahn	Anna	38	—		None	English	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Waterford	Waterford, N. S.			
7	Debarred	Hyde	MARY	28	—			English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Galt	22 Simpson St. Galt, Ont.			
8	Debarred	BERGERSON	PETER	47	—	M	Blacksmith	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Toronto	64 Woodshire Toronto, Ont.			
9	Debarred	Viguers	William A	27	—		Teacher	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	St John	St John, N. F.			
10	Debarred	Plant	Florence	37	—	F	None	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Welland	69 Alberta St. Welland, Ont.			
11	Debarred		William H	8	—	M			Yes	England	English	Canada	Welland	69 Alberta St. Welland, Ont.			
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. H. Smith
Dist. Director

OVER)

Class "D"

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States government, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the dissemination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disloyal ideas, is liable to organised government or whether the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person or persons, other of specific individuals, is a justifiable cause for the killing of any person or persons, other of specific individuals, by any person or persons, other organised government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States government, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the dissemination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disloyal ideas, is liable to organised government or whether the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person or persons, other of specific individuals, is a justifiable cause for the killing of any person or persons, other of specific individuals, by any person or persons, other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct 1920	Laturnia	3/20/24.
2	Antwerp	1/27/24	C.N.	
3	Quebec	7/20/20	Cassandra	3/21/24.
4	Halifax	11/14/21	Coronia	
5		1/17/22	Don.	3/23/24.
6		Jan 1907	Campanelli	
7	Quebec	7-1921	Scandinavian	
8		Aug 05	Don.	2-23-24
9	Sydney	8/20/23	Kyle	8/23/23
10	Quebec	10/13/22	Monteale	2/24/24.
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF

Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*inmate) (future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Blw	ATKINSON	ERNEST	21	m	Store manager	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father—Samuel Atkinson Vandorf, Ont.
2	Blw	COMEAU	HAROLD R.	23	m	machinist	French		French			Father—James Comeau 68 Maple St. Moncton, N.B.
3	Blw	GIRARD	PHILIP	18	m	clerk	English		English	New Laman		Father—James Girard New Laman, Ont.
4	Blw	COOKE	HARRY B.	27	m	fitting	English		English	Toronto		Father—Henry B. Cooke 214 Weldon St. Moncton, N.B.
5	Blw	FRAIN	ALMA G.	24	f	none	French		French	Windsor		Sister—Louise Hamel 24 Stuyvesant Ave. Windsor
6	Blw	SPENCE	CLARENCE D.	29	m	Acct. clerk	Scotch		Scotch	Valentia		Wife—Hazel M. Spence Valentia, Ont.
7	Blw	ZIEGLER	WILLIAM A.	29	m	clerk	Irish		Irish	Hespeler		Father—Daniel Ziegler Hespeler, Ont.
8	Blw	TOMLIN	MABLE	18	f	steno. & car	English		English	Toronto		Wife—Margaret Tomlin 30 Margaret St. Hamilton
9	Blw	MONAGHAN	PATRICK J.	32	m	conductor	Irish		Irish	Ottawa		Wife—Margaret Monaghan 179 Lerch St. Ottawa
10	Blw	MCBRIDE	MAUD	51	f	none	English		English	Toronto		Father—J. White Port Hope, Ont.
11	Blw	RHOADES	WALTER	32	m	metal worker	English		English	Tilbury		Wife—Adeline Rhoades Tilbury, Ont.
12	Blw	POULIOT	PAUL E.	19	m	setter	French		French	Montreal		Mother—Bernadette Pouliot 26 Bremond, Montreal
13	Blw	SWARTZ	LEO	17	m	Student	Russian		Russian	Sudbury		Grandmother—Mrs. Chukowsky Sudbury, Ont.
14	Blw		LENA	35	f	none	German		German			Mother
15	Blw		MARGRETT	15	f							
16	Blw		BERNICE	10	f							
17	Blw		JOE	9	m							
18	Blw		STANLEY	7	m							
19	Blw		EVELYN	5	f							
20	Blw		JOHNIE	4	m							
21	Blw		DOROTHY	3	f							
22	Blw	LAMPMAN	ARTHUR G.	44	m	clerk	English		English	Wallaceburg		Wife—Dorothy Lampman Arden, Ont.
23	Blw		EFFIE	36	f	none	Dutch		Dutch			Brother—Arthur Moor Brenton, Ont.
24	Blw	VIGNEUX	THEODORE J.	33	m	Arch. Pay.	French		French	Windsor		Wife—Kerrie Vigneux 3211 Canette Ave. Windsor
25	Blw	RICHARDSON	HARRY S.	31	m	modelling	English		English			Father—Harry Richardson Sunderland, Ont.
26	Blw	COLWELL	ALBERTA	29	f	housewife	English		English	Walthamville		Mother—Katie Colwell 385 Lincoln Rd. Walthamville
27	Blw	PUNNETT	DORE H.	38	f	mass. worker	English		English	Windsor		Wife—Hazel Punnett 14 Emerson St. Windsor
28	Blw	CROUCHMAN	IDA	25	f	saleslady	French		French			Mother—Emma Crouchman Walthamville, Ont.
29	Blw	SMITH	BRUCE	31	m	plasterer	English		English	Hamilton		Sister—Florence Smith Caledonia, Ont.
30	Blw	BROWN	MERRIAM	18	f	none	Scotch		Scotch	Bothwell		Wife—Arthur Brown Bothwell, Ont.
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.R. J. Smith
Dist. Director

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ^{MAR 2 1924}
MAR 2 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is in possession of a license or certificate for care and treatment of the insane? If so, what is the name of the institution to which he is committed? If so, what is the name of the institution to which he is committed?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y	self	15 No	1922	Friend - a Mallory	No Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	med	br	bl	none	Canada Toronto
2	y	self	12 y	1924	Friend - Thos. George										5 10	dk	br		Moncton	
3			40 No	1898	Brown law - Leo Bondy										5 6	med	gr		New Canaan	
4		husband	90 y	1900	No address										5 11	fair	bl		US Seattle	
5		self	120 y	1923	Room 4775 Hazlett Ave. Detroit										5 2		br		Canada Chatham	
6		self	260 No	1923	Room 3922 Trumbull Ave. Detroit										5 8		bl		Canada Chatham	
7			10		Room 6106 15th St. Detroit										5 8	dk		artificial limb	Kitchener	
8			60		Room 3636 Canfield St. Detroit										5 6	med	br		Toronto	
9			75 y	1914	Room 258 Roma Ave. Detroit										5 5	rdy	bl		Ottawa	
10			25 No	1921	Husband - Frank M. Baude										5 8	med	br		Toronto	
11			25 No	1921	Room 12054 Manor Blvd. Detroit										5 6	fair			Toronto	
12					Room 265 Mt. Vernon Ave. Detroit										5 8				Toronto	
13		father			Room 275 E. Wilson St. Pontiac										5 11 1/2				Montreal	
14		husband			Husband										5 6				Sudbury	
15		father			Father															
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22		self	50	1893	Sister in law - Mrs. Ed. Pasley										5 8 1/2	med			Sylva	
23		husband	00 y	1920	Room 936 24th St. Detroit										5 4 1/2		gr		Brigdon	
24		self	400 No		Room 936 24th St. Detroit										5 8 1/2				Windsor	
25			1000		No address										5 11		bl		Sudbury	
26			50		Friend - J. Loring										5 5 1/2	fair			Waltham	
27			50		Room 340 Woodland Ave. Detroit										5 11	med			Toronto	
28			25		Room 5017 Hamilton Ave. Detroit										5 7		br		Waltham	
29			30 y	1924	Room 5250 Brooklyn Ave. Detroit										5 7		bl		Waltham	
30		husband		1921	Room 135 Montclair Ave. Detroit										5 11	med			Waltham	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Feb 25 1924	DW	Feb 25 1924
2		Feb 26 1924		
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22		Feb 23 1924	W&D	
23				
24				
25				
26		Feb 25 1924		
27		Feb 24 1924		
28				
29		Feb 25 1924	W&D	
30		Feb 24 1924	CPR	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
M.C.R. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
B.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF _____ *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Now	ROBERTS	ALTA	22	3 M. nurse	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
2	under 16	"	HOWARD J.	2	M. 2	no	under 16	no	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
3	acc mo	MOORHOUSE	PEARL	28	3 M. 2	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
4	acc mo	CUMPTSON	LENORA	26	M. nurse	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
5	Now	DEMUYNCK	HERESA	17	3 M. nurse	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
6	Now	LEEWORTHY	JOHN	28	M. 2	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
7	Now	TROTTIER	URGEL	32	M. 2	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
8	Now	HORSMAN	LIZABETH	18	3 M. nurse	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
9	Now	WELLS	ADELHIDE	34	M. 2	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
10	Now	MACDONALD	DONALD	28	M. 2	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
11	Now	PILLER	CORNELIA	23	3 M. nurse	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
12	Now	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	40	M. Carpenter	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
13	Now	FOULDS	WACK L	26	3 M. nurse	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
14	Now	PULLIN	WINNIFRED	32	3 M. nurse	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
15	Now	BURTON	H.	34	M. 2	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
16	Now	BEBENSEE	SARAH	21	3 M. nurse	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
17	Now	CHRISTIE	EDWIN C.	39	1 M. W. maker	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
18	Now	CUDMORE	EDWARD J.	24	2 M. Carpenter	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
19	Now	FRANCOEUR	PETER C.	23	3 M. nurse	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
20	Now	LEPAGE	MORACE	25	3 M. nurse	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
21	Now	BATTSON	JOSEPH B.	35	6 M. Painter	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
22	Now	HOUSTON	ROBERT	21	10 M. 2	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
23	Now	KOSTIGIAN	ARNIV	30	3 M. nurse	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
24	under 16	"	ARPINE	-	6 3	no	under 16	no	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
25	acc mo	"	YEAGISH	12	M. 2	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
26	Now	JUBAS	TARRY	18	M. 2	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
27	Now	POLHILL	GLADYS	24	3 M. nurse	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
28	Now	HEISEY	WILDA R	22	M. 2	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
29	Now	HOUGHTON	LEO	40	M. 2	4	English	4	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit
30	Now	LAMBIE	GARY	13	6 3	no	under 16	no	Canada	Staffordville	Mich	Detroit

17	Total passengers	-----
	U. S. citizens	-----
	Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MAR 24 1924

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14		15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or detention, or has been in prison or detention, or is a fugitive from justice, or is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	Self	20	no				4444 Mellon Robert 3993 Newton Ave Detroit	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	52	20	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Staffordville Ont. Carleton Place Ont. Florence, Ont. Ont. Primarily, Ont. Ont. Riverside, Ont. Ont. Inver, Ont. Ont. Ottawa Ont. Bathurst, Ont. Ont. Gedbridge, Ont. Ont. Green Valley, Ont. Ont. Toronto, Ont. Ont. Ormsby, Ont. Ont. Brantford, Ont. Ont. Salford, Ont. Ont. Burgessville, Ont. Ont. Godfrey, Ont. Ont. Brantford, Ont. Ont. Bright, Ont. Ont. Ottawa, Ont.
2		Self	12					5116 Montclair Detroit 138 Thayer St. Detroit 1300 Ernest St. Detroit 5112 Montclair Detroit 4855 Dorchester Detroit	no		no	no	no	no	no			52	20	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Staffordville Ont. Carleton Place Ont. Florence, Ont. Ont. Primarily, Ont. Ont. Riverside, Ont. Ont. Inver, Ont. Ont. Ottawa Ont. Bathurst, Ont. Ont. Gedbridge, Ont. Ont. Green Valley, Ont. Ont. Toronto, Ont. Ont. Ormsby, Ont. Ont. Brantford, Ont. Ont. Salford, Ont. Ont. Burgessville, Ont. Ont. Godfrey, Ont. Ont. Brantford, Ont. Ont. Bright, Ont. Ont. Ottawa, Ont.
3		Self	20					5116 Montclair Detroit 138 Thayer St. Detroit 1300 Ernest St. Detroit 5112 Montclair Detroit 4855 Dorchester Detroit	no		no	no	no	no	no			52	20	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Staffordville Ont. Carleton Place Ont. Florence, Ont. Ont. Primarily, Ont. Ont. Riverside, Ont. Ont. Inver, Ont. Ont. Ottawa Ont. Bathurst, Ont. Ont. Gedbridge, Ont. Ont. Green Valley, Ont. Ont. Toronto, Ont. Ont. Ormsby, Ont. Ont. Brantford, Ont. Ont. Salford, Ont. Ont. Burgessville, Ont. Ont. Godfrey, Ont. Ont. Brantford, Ont. Ont. Bright, Ont. Ont. Ottawa, Ont.
4		Self	20					5116 Montclair Detroit 138 Thayer St. Detroit 1300 Ernest St. Detroit 5112 Montclair Detroit 4855 Dorchester Detroit	no		no	no	no	no	no			52	20	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Staffordville Ont. Carleton Place Ont. Florence, Ont. Ont. Primarily, Ont. Ont. Riverside, Ont. Ont. Inver, Ont. Ont. Ottawa Ont. Bathurst, Ont. Ont. Gedbridge, Ont. Ont. Green Valley, Ont. Ont. Toronto, Ont. Ont. Ormsby, Ont. Ont. Brantford, Ont. Ont. Salford, Ont. Ont. Burgessville, Ont. Ont. Godfrey, Ont. Ont. Brantford, Ont. Ont. Bright, Ont. Ont. Ottawa, Ont.
5		Self	20					5116 Montclair Detroit 138 Thayer St. Detroit 1300 Ernest St. Detroit 5112 Montclair Detroit 4855 Dorchester Detroit	no		no	no	no	no	no			52	20	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Staffordville Ont. Carleton Place Ont. Florence, Ont. Ont. Primarily, Ont. Ont. Riverside, Ont. Ont. Inver, Ont. Ont. Ottawa Ont. Bathurst, Ont. Ont. Gedbridge, Ont. Ont. Green Valley, Ont. Ont. Toronto, Ont. Ont. Ormsby, Ont. Ont. Brantford, Ont. Ont. Salford, Ont. Ont. Burgessville, Ont. Ont. Godfrey, Ont. Ont. Brantford, Ont. Ont. Bright, Ont. Ont. Ottawa, Ont.
6		Self	20					5116 Montclair Detroit 138 Thayer St. Detroit 1300 Ernest St. Detroit 5112 Montclair Detroit 4855 Dorchester Detroit	no		no	no	no	no	no			52	20	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Staffordville Ont. Carleton Place Ont. Florence, Ont. Ont. Primarily, Ont. Ont. Riverside, Ont. Ont. Inver, Ont. Ont. Ottawa Ont. Bathurst, Ont. Ont. Gedbridge, Ont. Ont. Green Valley, Ont. Ont. Toronto, Ont. Ont. Ormsby, Ont. Ont. Brantford, Ont. Ont. Salford, Ont. Ont. Burgessville, Ont. Ont. Godfrey, Ont. Ont. Brantford, Ont. Ont. Bright, Ont. Ont. Ottawa, Ont.
7		Self	20					5116 Montclair Detroit 138 Thayer St. Detroit 1300 Ernest St. Detroit 5112 Montclair Detroit 4855 Dorchester Detroit	no		no	no	no	no	no			52	20	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Staffordville Ont. Carleton Place Ont. Florence, Ont. Ont. Primarily, Ont. Ont. Riverside, Ont. Ont. Inver, Ont. Ont. Ottawa Ont. Bathurst, Ont. Ont. Gedbridge, Ont. Ont. Green Valley, Ont. Ont. Toronto, Ont. Ont. Ormsby, Ont. Ont. Brantford, Ont. Ont. Salford, Ont. Ont. Burgessville, Ont. Ont. Godfrey, Ont. Ont. Brantford, Ont. Ont. Bright, Ont. Ont. Ottawa, Ont.
8		Self	20					5116 Montclair Detroit 138 Thayer St. Detroit 1300 Ernest St. Detroit 5112 Montclair Detroit 4855 Dorchester Detroit	no		no	no	no	no	no			52	20	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Staffordville Ont. Carleton Place Ont. Florence, Ont. Ont. Primarily, Ont. Ont. Riverside, Ont. Ont. Inver, Ont. Ont. Ottawa Ont. Bathurst, Ont. Ont. Gedbridge, Ont. Ont. Green Valley, Ont. Ont. Toronto, Ont. Ont. Ormsby, Ont. Ont. Brantford, Ont. Ont. Salford, Ont. Ont. Burgessville, Ont. Ont. God

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of our Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advises or incites others to do so, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of such Government or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	6/1/20	Dow	1920 Feb 25
2			Dow	
3			Dow	
4				
5			Dow	
6			Dow	
7			Dow	
8				
9				
10				
11			Dow	
12			Dow	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Portland	4/10/18	Dow	
22	Halifax	1905	Dow	
23	Quebec	11/24/18	Dow	
24	Detroit	2/24/24	Dow	
25	Quebec	7/14/18	Dow	
26	Michigan	Michigan	Baby	26
27	Halifax	1917	Admistr	
28	Detroit	7/2/24	Mer	
29				
30	Quebec	5/19/10	Mer	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dow - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Dow - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Mer - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 349		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	Mr	BARR	WILLIAM B	39	M	Plano	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife Agnes			
2	Mr	BAIN	ALEXANDER	26	M	Machine	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife David			
3	Mr	WALKER	EDW. ST. C.	37	M	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife Margaret			
4	Mr	HART	GRACE	33	F	S					Irish	London	Wife Margaret				
5	Mr	KEITH	KENNETH L	30	M	Electrician					Scotch	London	Wife Margaret				
6	Mr	FRASER	ELSPET	31	F	S					Scotch	London	Wife Margaret				
7	Mr	"	MARGARET	5	S												
8	Mr	"	DANIEL	3	M												
9	Mr	ROBERTSON	NELSON	21	M	Electrician	y	English	y					Wife Sam			
10	Mr	"	LULA	18	F	S											
11	Mr	"	NELSON A	1	M	S											
12	Mr	KYLE	JOHN	29	M	Electrician	y	English	y					Wife Annie			
13	Mr	DOUST	ERNESTUS C	21	M	S					English	London	Wife Annie				
14	Mr	THOMAS	JOSEPH L	21	M	S								Wife Annie			
15	Mr	GOODHAND	WINNIFRED	24	F	S								Wife Annie			
16	Mr	SHAW	FINLEY R	35	M	M	Cluck				Scotch	London	Wife Annie				
17	Mr	ATWELL	CLIFFORD	26	S	Merchant					Irish	London	Wife Annie				
18	Mr	McBRIDE	CLIFFORD	18	M	S	Laborer							Wife Annie			
19	Mr	BROWN	JOHN	50	M	M	Auto				Scotch	London	Wife Annie				
20	Mr	LUCIER	BELLE	24	F	S	Stenographer				French	London	Wife Annie				
21	Mr	NURSE	GEORGE H	25	M	M	Electrician				Irish	London	Wife Annie				
22	Mr	MURPHY	PERCY J	24	M	M	Auto				Irish	London	Wife Annie				
23	Mr	KERNERMAN	LOU	17	F	S	Auto				Irish	London	Wife Annie				
24	Mr	WALKER	EDNA P	20	F	S	None				Irish	London	Wife Annie				
25	Mr	O'DONNELL	MILTON	21	M	S	Hand				Irish	London	Wife Annie				
26	Mr	MORDEN	ANDREW D	41	M	M	Thickener				Scotch	London	Wife Annie				
27	Mr	"	MYRTLE	31	F	S	None				English	London	Wife Annie				
28	Mr	"	BERNADETTE	22	S		No Under 16	No									
29	Mr	HOOVER	BEN F	20	M	M	Calender	y	English	y				Wife Sam			
30	Mr	DE CATSYE	RICHARD	39	M	M	Laborer				Irish	London	Wife Annie				
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. J. B. Director

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful use of force, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	See	5/2 1911	Le P.R. Gascandis CPR	Feb 26 1924
2		5/2 1911	Harman	
3	Detroit	7/2/14	D.H.	
4			MCK	
5			D.H.	
6	Met.	June 1913	Saturnia	
7	Detroit	7/2/14	D.H.	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Halifax	4/19/09	D.H. Majestic	
13	Detroit	7/2/14	D.H.	
14				
15				
16	Quebec	7/2/14	D.H. Crescent	
17	Detroit	7/2/14	D.H.	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	Halifax	June 1914	D.H. Virginia	
24	Detroit	7/2/14	D.H.	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30	Portland	June 1913	D.H. Lafayette	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D.W. = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before coming	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	D&W 6715 Under 16 acc mo	De	Catsye	36	9	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Flemish	Canada	Wallaceburg	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	Bel
2		"	"	13	8	S			No	Under 16	No								
3		"	"	8	11														
4		"	"	5	5	M													
5		"	"	-	9	F													
6	D&W 6716	De	Catsye	16	5	M	M	Farm	Y	English	Y								Bel
7	D&W 6687	Taylor	James	29				Hand Truck Driver					English	Windsor	Bro, Chas. Taylor, R#1 Agincourt, Ont. Toronto, Ont.				Eng
8	D&W 6690	Kernerman	Albert G.	20			S	Electrician Metal Polisher					Hebrew	Toronto	Ftr, Philip Kernerman, 112 Baldwin St				
9	D&W 6691	Neilson	Merrill H.	26	6								English	Almonte	Mo, Annie Neilson, Almonte Ont.				
10	D&W 6692	Drummond	Claude	30				Mechanic						Ingersoll	Uncle, Geo. Alderson, Ingersoll, Ont.				
11	D&W 6697	Willis	Carman	18				Farmer						Woodslee	Ftr, Wm. Mills Woodslee, Ont. Windsor, Ont.				
12	D&W 6699	Baillargeon	Peter J.	24	6	M		Carpenter					French	Windsor	Ftr, Victor Baillargeon, 528 Parent				
13	D&W 6700	"	Victoria	23		F		None					English		Ftr, E. Provost, 32 Aylmer, Windsor, Ont				En
14	Under 16 acc mo.	"	Peggy	4		S			No	Under 16	No				Grand-father				
15		"	Lawrence	3		M													
16	D&W 6708	Cameron	Fred	32	6	M		Mechanic	Y	English	Y				Windsor, Ont Wife, Alice Cameron, 1500 Island Ave Toronto, Ont.				En
17	D&W 6718	Wilson	Charles	58	7			Hotel Keeper						Toronto	Wife, Hanna Wilson, 356 Hilledale Ave				
18	D&W 6720	Mayrand	Adolph	21	4	S		Stenog					French	Peterboro	Ftr, Rozanna Mayrand, Peterboro, Ont.	Ill	C	Chicago	
19	5846 FALL	"	Adolph	21	4	S		Stenog					English	Windsor	Wife, Rozanna Mayrand, Peterboro, Ont. Wife, Rozanna Mayrand, Peterboro, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
20	D&W 6806	Berryman	Andrew E. Jr.	32		S		Maker Elevator Mechanic						Hamilton	Ftr, Andrew E. Barryman, 53 Bay St N. Hamilton, Ont.				Allegan
21	D&W 6805	Harley	John A.	31									Scotch		Bro, Harry Harley, 98 Leeming St.,				Detroit
22	D&W 6798	Jinkerson	Oscar	21				Laborer Counter Man					English	Wallaceburg	Ftr, Wm. Jinkerson, Wallaceburg, Ont.				
23	D&W 6779	Whitman	Carman M.	24	8								Scotch	Walkerville	Ftr, Edward Whitman, Ridgeway, Ont.				
24	D&W 6770	St. Pierre	Sylvester	24	8	M		Farmer					French	Electric	Ftr, Noah St. Pierre, Electric, Ont.				
25	D&W 6771	Ritchie	David A.	50	6			Barber					Scotch	Toronto	Ftr, Thos. Ritchie, 81 Marlboro, Toronto Ont				
26	D&W 6795	Hourd	Dorothy	21	11	F	S	Nurse					English	London	Mo, Emma Hourd, 660 Queen Ave, London				
27	D&W 6799	Weatherhead	Roy S.	18		M		Painter Motor					Scotch	Windsor	Mother, M. Weatherhead, Warton, Ont. Ottawa, Ont.				
28	D&W 6804	Kennedy	Sylvester	21				Mechanic					Irish	Ottawa	Mo, Bridget Kennedy, 205 Holland Ave				
29	D&W 6800	Montgomery	William C.	20				Mach'et					Scotch	Seaforth	Ftr, John A. Montgomery, Seaforth, Ont. Waterloo, Ont				
30	MCR 6021	Schneider	Monica	18		F	M	None					German	Waterloo	Ftr, Edw. Moser, 540 Upper James St.,				

NOT
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30-19
31
Best Director

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February MARCH 24th, 1924

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is in receipt of a visa or other document from the United States.	Whether alien is in receipt of a visa or other document from the United States.	Whether alien is in receipt of a visa or other document from the United States.	Whether alien is in receipt of a visa or other document from the United States.	Whether alien is in receipt of a visa or other document from the United States.	Whether alien is in receipt of a visa or other document from the United States.	Whether alien is in receipt of a visa or other document from the United States.	Whether alien is in receipt of a visa or other document from the United States.	Whether alien is in receipt of a visa or other document from the United States.	Whether alien is in receipt of a visa or other document from the United States.	Whether alien is in receipt of a visa or other document from the United States.	Whether alien is in receipt of a visa or other document from the United States.	Whether alien is in receipt of a visa or other document from the United States.	Whether alien is in receipt of a visa or other document from the United States.	Whether alien is in receipt of a visa or other document from the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																	Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	husb	--	Y	1914	Transit	1914	Cous, Julius Somerville, 2539 Mel drum	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	Belgium	Andenardu
2		father																							Gramont	
3			No	--	---	---	---																	Canada	Wallaceburg	
4																										
5																										
6			10	Y	1914	Det	1914																			
7		self	250	No	--	---	---	Frd.A.Matta 1021 Hart Ave, Detroit																Belgium	Gramont	
8			25					Mr. Cooperman, 1205 Hague, Detroit																England	London	
9			40					2601 Gladwin Detroit																		
10			15	Y	1913	Ohio	1913	E. Shorting, 914 W. Willie, Detroit																Canada	Ramsey	
11			40	No	--	---	---	Bro. Everett Mills, 9308 American Ave																		
12			70					265 Edmund Place, Detroit																		
13		husb	--																							
14		father																						England	London	
15																								Canada	Windsor	
16		self	350					Detroit, Mich																		
17			100					Jack Harrison, Hartford & Redford																England	Bolton	
18			65					D.A.C. Detroit, Mich.																		
19			17	Y	1917	Mich	1917	Richard Laport, 151 So. Wipple, Chicago																Canada	Petit Cote	
20			100	No	--	---	---	Cous, Dr. Nicks, 155 Marshall, Allegan, Mich																		
21			75					R.S. McGowan, 117 Hendrie, Detroit																		
22			35					Sister, Mrs. R.W. Gates, 349 Albany Ave																		
23			15					323 E. Canfield Detroit																		
24			27	Y	1923	Det	4/1923	3988 Bellevue Detroit																		
25			40					496 Oregon Detroit																		
26			50					Harper Hospital Detroit																		
27			25	No	--	---	---	670 Harper Ave., Detroit																		
28			42					Rosedale Ave Detroit																		
29			29					Uncle Alex Simpson, 8677 Quincy Ave																		
30			25					husb. Frank Schneider, 1679 Calvert Ave																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	3/1914	D&W Waterland	1924 Feb. 26
2				
3	Detroit	2/25/24	D&W D&W	
4				
5			D&W	
6	Portland	3/1913	Laplada D&W	
7	Quebec	8/1904	Southwick D&W	
8	Halifax	3.1914	Virginian	
9	Detroit	2/25/24	D&W	
10				
11				
12			D&W	
13	Quebec	6/1908	unknown	
14	Detroit	2/25/24	D&W	
15				
16	Montreal	5/23/09	Virginian D&W	
17	Halifax	5/1880	Polonesia	
18	Detroit	2/25/24	D&W	
19		3/26/24		
20			D&W	27th
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30			CPR	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D&W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before being admitted to the U.S.		
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	D&W 6755	Pelletier Rita	25	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Ftr, Thos. Beaubien, Riviere du Loup, Que.	Rich	Detroit		
2	Under 16 acc mo. D&W	" " James P.	11	M	S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father Montreal, PQ				
3	6754	Bernier " Giorgianna	28	F	M		Y	English	Y					Mo, Margaret Martin, 1677 Jacques Ethel				
4	Under 16 acc mo. D&W	" " Rolande	9	S			No	Under 16	No		English		London	Mo, Mrs. D. Gray, Poplar Hill, Ont.				
5	6753	Zavits " Stena	32	M			Y	English	Y					Grand-mother				
6	Under 16 acc mo.	" " Bruce	6	M	S		No	Under 16	No									
7		" " Arnold	5										Penetang	Fa-law, P. McDonald, Penetang, Ont.				
8	CNR 2050	McDonald " Theresa	26	F	M		Y	English	Y		Irish			Grand-father				
9	Under 16 acc mo.	" " Lois	4	S			No	Under 16	No									
10		" " Allen	10	M									Maldstone	Ftr, Chas. Dixon, Walkerville, Ont.		Battle Creek		
11	D&W 6787	Dixon " K.B. George H.	27	M		Farmer	Y	English	Y		English			Ftr-law				
12	D&W 6788	" " May	29	F		None								Grand-father				
13	Under 16 acc mo.	" " Charles	2	M	S		No	Under 16	No				Hamilton	Son, Fred Chalkley, 17 William St.,		Detroit		
14	D&W 6769	Chalkley " Louisa	45	F	M		Y	English	Y				Oshawa	Ftr, Alfred Rosser, Port Hope Ont.				
15	D&W 6746	Rosser " B.P. Sidney	25	M	S	Machine							Simcoe	Fa-law, Thos. Grantham, Waterford, Ont.		Pontiac		
16	D&W 6761	Grantham " Ivy	20	F	M	None							St. Thomas	No relatives		Detroit		
17	D&W 6774	Lowe " Alice A.	40										Windsor	Ftr, Wm. Warwick, 57 New St, Hamilton, Ont	NY	Buffalo		
18	D&W 6773	Warwick " Henry J.	40	M		Trimmer							Toronto	Ftr, Jas. West, 65 Pape Ave, Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit		
19	D&W 6784	West " David	22	M		Laborer					Scotch							
20	D&W 6785	" " James	19	M										Ftr, John Loeck, 701 Annette, Toronto				
21	GTR 191513	Loeck " Herbert	22			Builder					English			Toronto	Mother, Frances Teasdale, 165 Nardin			
22	MCR 6027	Teasdale " Selbie G.	27			Setter						USA	Mineral Point	Bro, Jas. Dickinson, Aylmer, Ont.	Wis	Mineral Point		
23	MCR 8706	Dickinson " Fred	50			Cheese					French	Canada	Montreal	Mo, Celia Carey, Montmagny, Que.	Mich	Detroit		
24	MCR 8693	Pouliot " Bernadette	39	F	M	None								Grand-mother				
25	Under 16 acc mo.	" " Leo	15	M	S		No	Under 16	No									
26		" " Ivette	13	F														
27		" " Patricia	8															
28		" " Gracia	11															
29		" " Madeline	1	F														
30	D&W 6752	Conway " Douglas	27	M		Window Trimmer	Y	English	Y		Irish		Windsor	Ftr, Wm. A. Conway, 6 Pitt St. Windsor				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF March 24th, 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Husband	80	No			Husband, Arthur Pelletier, 9488 Nardin st., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	bro	bl	None	Canada	Riviere de Loup, P. Q.	
2		Father	--				Father																		Windsor, Ont.		
3		Husband	60				Husband, Wilfred Bernier, 9460 Nardin St., Detroit, Mich.												5	6	med		bro			P. Q. St Philomene	
4		Father	--				Father																		Montreal		
5		Self	30				Husband, Lyman Zavitz, 9203 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich												5	6	med	br				Ont. Poplar Hill	
6		Mother	--				Father																				
7																										Sask Punnichy	
8		Self	17				Husband, Dr Angus McDonald, 13608 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich												5	2	dark					P. Q. Montreal	
9		Mother	--				Father															br				Toronto, Ont.	
10																											
11		Self	25				Battle Creek Sanitarium, Battle Creek, Mich.												5	7 1/2	med					Windsor, Ont.	
12		Husband	--																5	5			gr			England Waltham Cross	
13		Father	--																							Canada Van Dauphin,	
14		Self	20				Husband, Harry Chalkley, 4517 Horatio st., Detroit, Mich.												5	3			br			England Alton	
15			30				No address												5	9 1/2	dk					Bristol	
16		Husband	--				Husband, Walker Grantham, 103 Howard st., Pontiac, Mich.												5	1	med		bl				London
17			70				Husband, William Lowe, 1905 -3rd St., Detroit, Mich.												5	4			br				Wigan
18		Self	100				Fisher Body Co., Detroit, Mich.												5	7			bl				Croyden
19			50				Room, 857 W. Lafayette, Detroit, Mich.												5	4 1/2				broken pupil left eye			Scotland Glasgow
20			30																5	6	fair			None			
21			100				Cousin, Norman Marsh, 1597 W. Grand Blvd, Detroit, Mich,												5	11	med						England London
22			25	Yes	1896 1902 1911	Ohio	1902	Mother, Francis Teasdale, 163 Marin ve., Detroit, Mich.											5	4	rdy		br				USA. Ohio Cleveland
23			100		1924	Wis	1924	Globe Hotel, Mineral Point, Wis.											5	6	fair		bl				Canada Orwell, Ont.
24		Husband	--	No			Husband, Albert Bouliot, 265 Mt Vernon Ave., Detroit, Mich												5	2			br				Montmajny
25		Father					Father																bl				Montreal
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30		Self	40				Friend, Gordon McTague, 95 Gladstone Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	9 1/2	med						Windsor, Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	2/26/24	D&W	2/27/24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8		2/27/24	CN	
9				
10				
11		2/26/24	D&W	
12	Quebec	Oct 1917	D&W Melita	
13	Detroit	2/26/24	D&W	
14	Portland	April 1914	D&W Escania	
15	Quebec	June 1911	D&W Royal George	
16	Halifax	Jan 1913	D&W Unknown	
17	Quebec	8/25/20	Victorian D&W	
18	Montreal	1885	Sardinian	
19	Quebec	Aug 1906	D&W Grampian	
20				
21	Montreal	July 1906	CN Unknown	
22	Detroit	2/27/24	CP	
23			MC	
24		2/26/24	CP	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30			D&W	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CP - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

MC - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

CN - Canadian National Ry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K
L to ZPORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
				352																							
						Yrs. Mos.								Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1		D-W	Primary A.M.D.	BURTON	EDITH	53	4	F	M	None	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Son Fred 1124 Langlois Ave Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit							
2		D-W	"	ORFORD	FRED V.	37		M	S	holder					Scotch			Own Sound	Fath: Isaac - Own Sound Ont.								
3		D-W	"	CHAMPAGNE	ALBERT	21				Laborer		Eng + French			French			Grandville Pa	Fath: Saverre Grandville Pa								
4		D-W	"	ROLLINSON	JOHN. H	54				W. Woodworker		Eng			English			Windsor Ont	Wife Mary J. 302 Western Ave Windsor Ont								
5		D-W	"	McFARLAND	ROBERT HENRY	21	3	S		Laborer								Ambrisor	Fath: Gilbert Ambrisor Ont								
6		D-W	"	GRANTHAN	WALTER	20	11	M		Painter					French			Simco Ont	Fath: Thomas Waterford Ont			Pontiac					
7		D-W	"	LOWES	BRUCE W	29	10	S		Laborer					Scotch			Ida Ont	Fath: H. Harvey K. 2 Ida Ont			Detroit					
8		D-W	"	HOWDEN	VINCENT R	31	5			laborer					Irish			Immance Ont	Fath: Richard Box 105 Immance Ont								
9		D-W	"	MICHLERBROUGH	MAGGIE	44		F	M						Scotch			London	Wife: M. McIntosh 826 King St London Ont								
10		D-W	"	DANCEY	MAHLON G	24		M	S	Shoe maker					Irish			Ashtown Ont	Fath: George 250 Bridge Ave Ashtown Ont								
11		D-W	"	PATTON	CARL	24	7			Mechanic								Sharncliffe	Fath: George 250 Bridge Ave Sharncliffe Ont			Plymouth					
12		D-W	"	"	PHOEBE	27	10	S		work					English			Sharncliffe	Fath: George 250 Bridge Ave Sharncliffe Ont								
13		D-W	"	"	DONALD	4	10	S										Sharncliffe	Fath: George 250 Bridge Ave Sharncliffe Ont			Detroit					
14		D-W	"	McDONALD	LEONARD L	40		M		Farmer	y	English	y		Scotch			Sharncliffe	Fath: George 250 Bridge Ave Sharncliffe Ont								
15		D-W	"	"	JOHN A	16	4			Farmer								Sharncliffe	Fath: George 250 Bridge Ave Sharncliffe Ont								
16		D-W	"	"	MARY A	37		S		work								Sharncliffe	Fath: George 250 Bridge Ave Sharncliffe Ont								
17		D-W	"	"	AGNES	11		S										Sharncliffe	Fath: George 250 Bridge Ave Sharncliffe Ont								
18		D-W	"	Allison	Hattie	51		F							English			Brantford	Son: Gordon Allison Brantford Ont								
19		D-W	"	LeBreton	Joseph L	32		M	S	holder		French			French			Montreal	Father: Mathew LeBreton Montreal								
20		D-W	"	Beaulac	Armand N	22				Laborer		English						Montreal	Father: Joseph Beaulac Montreal								
21		D-W	"	Brawley	John	28									Scotch			Windsor	Father: Charles Brawley Windsor								
22		D-W	"	Collingwood	Alfred B	21				Farmer					English			Upbridge	Father: Alfred Collingwood Upbridge Ont			Chelery					
23		D-W	"	CARON	CHARLES I	18				Printer					French			Montreal	Father: Charles Caron Montreal			Detroit					
24		D-W	"	SIMONE	JOSEPH	30				W. worker					Scotch			Melford	Father: Joseph Simone Melford								
25		D-W	"	"	HELEN	26		S		work					Scotch				Father: Joseph Simone Melford								
26		D-W	"	"	MARY T	1	10	S							Scotch				Father: Joseph Simone Melford								
27		D-W	"	BLACKBAY	EARL A	28		M		Painter	y	English	y		English			Orillia	Father: Earl Blackbay Orillia Ont			Ohio	Soleda				
28		D-W	"	GRIGG	MINNIE	22		S		work					Scotch			Own Sound	Father: Earl Blackbay Orillia Ont								
29		D-W	"	"	LILLIAN	3		S											Father: Earl Blackbay Orillia Ont								
30		D-W	"	"	NORMA	1		S											Father: Earl Blackbay Orillia Ont								

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. H. H. H.
Dist. Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is guilty of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, chief of any organization, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	2/26/24	Detroit Ferry	2/27/24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Quebec	1875	Polymnia	7/27/23
19	Detroit	7/20/23	Dow	
20	New York	1905	La Guignone	
21	Detroit	7/24/23	Dow	
22	Halifax	1904	La Guignone	
23	Detroit	6/7/24	Dow	Feb 27
24	N.Y.	4/1907	California	July 27
25	Detroit	7/24/23	Dow	
26				
27		7/24/23	W.D.	
28			G.R.	
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-702

Dow - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W.D. - Windsor & Detroit Ferry Co.
C.R.R. - Canadian Railway Co.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites others to do so, or who is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches that such action is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals named or otherwise, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	3/1912	GTR Urania	July 25, 1923
2	Detroit	7/24/23	CPR	
3	Quebec	5/1912	GTR L. Manitoba	
4		7/1919	GTR Metagama	
5	Detroit	7/24/23	MOR	
6	Quebec	1833	D&W Unknown	
7	Detroit	7/24/23	D&W	
8			D&W	
9	Quebec	9/1909	Unknown	
10	Detroit	7/24/23	D&W	
11	Halifax	1905	GTR Unknown	
12	Detroit	7/25/23	D&W	
13	Halifax	1911		
14	Quebec	1906		
15	Detroit	7/25/23	CPR	
16			D&W	
17			CPR	
18				
19	St John	1911	CPR Ionian	
20	Detroit	7/25/23	CPR	
21	Montreal	1900	CPR Unknown	
22	Quebec	11/24/11	CPR Heesperian	
23	Detroit	7/25/23	D&W	
24				
25			CPR	
26				
27	St John	4/9/18	CPR Scandinavian	
28	Montreal	8/1911	CPR Virginian	
29	Halifax	1908	D&W Unknown	
30	Detroit	7/25/23	D&W	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	w+d 5462 mc	JONES	ERIC	23	M	3	Electrician	4	English	1	Canada	Irish	Canada	Mountain	209 Union St - Mountain, N.B.	Mich	Detroit	
2	w+d 1978 mc	MORRIS	GEORGE D	27	M	3	Salesman							moose jaw	Bellevue St - Moose Jaw, Sask		Dearborn	
3	w+d 6028 mc	BROOKS	WILLIAM D	43	M	3	Manager					English		Ottawa	141 Cooper - Ottawa Ont.		Detroit	
4	w+d 6029 mc		CHARLOTTE E	43	F	3	House cleaner					German		Brantford	26 Willard - Ottawa Ont.			
5	w+d 5461 mc	SYRETT	REGINALD	22	M	3	Presser					English		Brantford	mo. Mary Syrett Brantford Ont.			
6	w+d 5469 mc	SHAMLOCK	LUKE	23	M	3	Builder					German		Ignora	St. 170 - Kenora Ont.			
7	w+d 5465 mc	HARTWICK	FRANK	24	M	3	laborer					English		Windsor	St. Louis - Windsor Ont.			
8	w+d 5460 mc	HUFF	ETHEL	28	F	3	House mother					English		Windsor	St. 170 - Windsor Ont.			
9	w+d 6693 mc	WILLSON	MILTON R	36	M	3	mechanic					Scotch		Windsor	1113 W. 1st - Windsor Ont.			
10	w+d 6812 mc	BEATY	JOHN	20	M	3	fireman					English		Windsor	343 W. 1st - Windsor B.C.			
11	w+d 6834 mc	TWEEDY	CHARLES A	21	M	3	work					Scotch		Windsor	St. John A. Tweedy 37 Glen Ave - Ottawa Ont.			
12	w+d 6840 mc	HARP	JOSEPH M	27	M	3	looker					Dutch		Brantford	175 Wellington St - Brantford Ont.			
13	w+d 6826 mc	PAPE	LEO	21	M	3	Crane					French		Windsor	mo. Mathilda Pape 68 Bank - Riverside Ont.			
14	w+d 6824 mc	BRYSON	HOWARD	19	M	3	laborer					Scotch		Windsor	1110 St. 1st - Windsor Ont.			
15	w+d 6822 mc	RAGINSKI	HENRY	20	M	3	Handy					Russian		Rosaburn	St. 1st - Rosaburn Ont.			
16	w+d 6823 mc	LAZARUK	MIKE	19	M	3	meter					Dutch		Sandwich	St. 1st - Sandwich Ont.			
17	w+d 6821 mc	VOSBURG	HARRIET	40	F	3	Letter					English		Windsor	St. 1st - Windsor Ont.			
18	w+d 6814 mc	RINGER	ALICE	24	F	3	House					English		Windsor	101 Frederick St - Windsor Ont.			
19	w+d 6825 mc	MC GREGOR	STUART	23	M	3	burglar					Scotch		Windsor	539 Campbell Ave - Windsor Ont.			
20	w+d 6820 mc	WOOD	ERNEST R	19	M	3	laborer					English		London	160 Delaware - London Ont.			
21	w+d 6832 mc	HOBBY	ALVA	23	F	3	House					Apr Bllb		Windsor	897 Mc - Windsor Ont.			
22	w+d 6813 mc	MACKIE	HAROLD C	28	M	3	machist					Scotch		Toronto	St. Robert Mackie Richmond Hill Ont.			
23	w+d 6816 mc	BURT	HARRY	19	M	3	fireman					English		Vancouver	St. 1st - Vancouver B.C.			
24	w+d 6815 mc	MC KEEN	WILLIAM J	24	M	3	machist					Scotch		Windsor	St. John M. Keen St. 1st - Windsor Ont.			
25	w+d 6820 mc	MAISE	FELIX	26	M	3	Student					Apr Bllb		Windsor	St. 1st - Windsor Ont.			
26	w+d 6835 mc	MC DONALD	JAMES W	32	M	3	office					Scotch		Windsor	St. 1st - Windsor Ont.			
27	w+d 6032 mc	DAVIDSON	GEORGE	32	M	3	Painter					Irish		Toronto	St. 1st - Toronto Ont.			
28	w+d 1979 mc	ANDRIANOS	ANTONIOS	35	M	3	Waiter					Greek		Windsor	no relatives under A.M. Kee 15 Walnut St - London Ont.			
29	w+d 6829 mc	MAHER	WINNIFRED	34	F	3	House					Scotch		Windsor				
30	w+d 6829 mc		ROBERT	11	M	3												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. J. Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the teaching of or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or who advocates the teaching of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of any Government, or of any other organisation, or of any other organisation because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	2/24	W&D	1924 Feb 28
2		2/24	McR	
3			W&D	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Montreal	2/23/08	W&D	
27	St. L.	2/23/08	McR	
28		1/19/13	W&D	
29	Quebec	2/12	W&D	
30	Detroit	2/27/24	W&D	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-782

W&D = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D = Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
McR = Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State					
379443	Under 16	Jones	Roy	2	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Gdfather Wm Reid 16 Lillian St., Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
379447	Acc parents	YAFFEE	ISAAC	47	M	S	Comp. worker	Y	Yiddish	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Peterboro	Father Henry P Kohn Peterboro, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
379447	Acc mother	Anderson	Hessie	29	F	M	None		English		Canada	English	Canada	Peterboro			Trenton
360285	D&W	Brown	Alexander C.	49	2	M	W	Brick layer	Y	English	Y	Scotch	Scotch	Sandwich	Sister Elizabeth Rodgers 21 Besser St., Ottawa	Mo	St Louis
360271	GTR	Dawson	Cecil M.	22	7	M	S	Bank clerk				Irish	Irish	Toronto	Father Edward H Dawson 99 Amelia St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
381869	CPR	Douglas	Mae Gertrude	28	F	M	None					Irish	Irish	Brampton	Father John Lynn 149 Rutherford St., Peterboro, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
379528	MCR	Ernet	Melvin	18	M	S	mounter					English	English	Preston	Father Harry Ernet Preston, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
379529	MCR	Frost	Charles	38			Fisher- man					Irish	Irish	Little River	Mother Jane Frost Little River, Can.	Cal	Lankershim
360212	D&W	Lee	Richard	28	8	S	Laborer					Irish	Irish	Sydney	Cousin John Gamba 2466 Henry St., Sydney, NS	Ind	Gary
381117	D&W	McKay	Louis	21	5		Clerk					Scotch	Scotch	Sydney	Father John McKay Sydney Mines, NS	Mich	Detroit
379528	MCR	McKay	Louis	21	5		Clerk					Scotch	Scotch	Sydney	Father John McKay Sydney Mines, NS	Mich	Detroit
379531	MCR	Roy	Joseph	40		M	Farmer					French	French	Gaspe	Wife Mary Roy Gaspe, Que.		Alpena
381117	MCR	Roy	Joseph	40		M	Farmer					French	French	Gaspe	Father Philip Roy Gaspe, Que.		Alpena
379531	CPR	Stephen	Donald F.	19		S	inspector					Scotch	Scotch	Toronto	Father James Stephen 636 Euclid Ave., Toronto	Ill	Chicago
379500	D&W	Wollenschlager	Rose	21	F		Mill					German	German	Ottawa	Brother August Wollenschlager 29 Noel St., Ottawa	Mich	Detroit
381213	D&W	Bourassa	Henry	21	M		wright					French	French	Grand Mere	Father Euchariste Bourassa Grand Mere, Que.		
379689	D&W	Burton	Samuel	23	6	F	S	Clerk				English	English	Windsor	Sister Fern Burton 503 Sandwich W., Windsor, Ont.		
379534	MCR	Irwin	Samuel	44	M	W	Tailor					English	English	Collingwood	Father James Irwin Collingwood, Ont.	Cal	Pasadena
360059	MCR	Jennings	Herman	24	9		S	Carpenter				French	French	Toronto	Father Ambrose Jennings 28 Wallace St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
379531	D&W	Latreille	Joseph	22			Salesman					French	French	Ottawa	Sister Eliz Bouchard Ottawa, Ont.		
381221	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
379671	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Irish	Brelton	Father in law J Nichol Brussels, Ont.		
379670	D&W	MacDonald	Mary	20	F	S	teacher					Scotch	Scotch	Antigonish	Mother Catherine MacDonald Antigonish, NS		
381221	D&W	Newbigger	John Albert	21	M	M	Farmer					Ir					

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(7)(C)

MONTH OF MAR 21 1924, 19

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or of affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disaffection in or against the Government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any persons, or who advocates that any other organised government because of his or their official duties.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	7/27/23	D&W	July 27, 1923
2		7/27/24	GTR	Feb 27
3	Detroit	7/26/23	CPR	July 26, 1923
4				
5				
6			D&W	
7			GTR	
8			CPR	
9				
10			Prosper	
11	Sydney	3/17/10	D&W	
12	Detroit	7/26/23	D&W	
13			CPR	
14				
15				
16				
17			D&W	
18				
19			CPR	
20			GTR	
21			CPR	
22			D&W	
23				
24				
25	Montreal	6/1910	CPR Ionia CPR	
26	Quebec	6/1913	Letitia	
27	Halifax	2/1914	Emp Ireland CPR	
28	Phila	6/1905	Marion	
29	Montreal	9/1911	Teutonic D&W	
30	Phila	1904	Marion	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Detroit Mich.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Don.	Katchky	Tobee	35	M	None	yes	Yiddish	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Out	Friend: F. A. Pearl.		Detroit Mich.
2	Don.	"	Harry	11	M	S.	no	Under 16	no						243 Beaveley St. Toronto, Ont.		
3	Don.	"	Max	14											Friend:		
4	M.C.	Starks	Minnie	28	F	M.	yes	English	yes			Irish			Sister: Miss Margaret Hamilton		
5	Don.	"	Lyon E.	10	M	S.	no	Under 16	no						465 Bathurst St. Toronto, Ont.		
6	Don.	Snyder	Elizabeth	40	F	M.	yes	English	yes						Aunt:		
7	Don.	"	Donald	3	M	S.	no	Under 16	no				Chatham		no one.		
8	Don.	"	Elizabeth	1	F												
9	Don.	Rye	Joseph H.	43	M	M.	yes	English	yes			English		Out	Wife: Mrs. Rye		
10	Don.	"	Richard	16	M	S.	no	Under 16	no						Mother:		
11	Don.	Buchan	Cecilia	31	F	M.	none					Scotch		Out			
12	Don.	Rodger	Thomas	31	M		Polisher						Toronto		217 Borden St. Toronto, Ont.		
13	Don.	Godin	John P. F.	36	M		Labourer	English							Wife: Mrs. J. P. Godin		
14	Don.	Langton	Horace	17	M	S.	Clerk	English							68 Spruatt Ave. Toronto, Ont.		
15	Don.	Sears	Grace	38	F	M.	none								Friend: Nicolas P. Godin		
16	Don.	"	Florence	11	F		no	Under 16	no						Friend: no one.		
17	Don.	"	Reginald	39	M	M.	no	Under 16	no								Pontiac
18	Don.	Rice	Walter	27	M		Preach.					Scotch		Out	Mother: Mrs. Rice		
19	Don.	Bertie	John	35	M		worker						Hamilton		440 John St. Hamilton, Ont.		Detroit
20	Don.	"	Florence	30	F		none						Toronto		Friend: Mrs. Tomlinson		
21	Don.	Martel	Exias	39	M	S.	Clerk								King's Head, Eng.		
22	Don.	Desjardin	Paul	38	M		Operator						S. Indian		Father: Louis Martel		
23	Don.	"	Florence	33	F		none						Ottawa		Sister: Corinne Lathamby		
24	Don.	Piche	Edward	28	M		Restaurant keeper						Midland		124 Augusta St. Ottawa, Ont.		Flint
25	Don.	Simpson	Annie E.	36	F		none						Ottawa		Friend: Mrs. Farrell		
26	Don.	Webster	William	31	M		Auto						Regina		Wife: Julia Piche		
27	Don.	McHattie	Jessie	29	F		none						Quebec		315 Windsor Ave. Windsor, Ont.		
28	Don.	Anderson	Ethel	22	F		none						Toronto		Friend: Mrs. Webster		
29	Don.	Attridge	Fred	23	M		none						Quebec		Wife: Mary Webster		
30	Don.	Beckerson	Charles	26	M		none						Toronto		Wife: Mrs. Wilson		
31	Don.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Quebec		Wife: Joseph Anderson		
32	Don.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Toronto		Wife: Jesse Attridge		
33	Don.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Toronto		Wife: Jean Beckerson		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. J. Smith
Dist. Director

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Husband	No		Husband: Isaac Katchky 105 Livingston Ave. Detroit	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med Br Br.	None	Poland Pinsker
2		Father			Father:															Kely.
3																				Canada Toronto
4		Husband			Husband: Edgar Starke 6453 Lincoln St. Detroit											5	6	Fair Bl		Ireland Hillsboro
5		Father			Father:													Br.		Canada Toronto
6		Self		1904 ^{Self} 1921 ^{Self} 1921 ^{Self}	Husband: A. B. Snyder. 3657 E Warren Ave. Detroit											5	3	DK	1	Ireland Kellylegg
7		Mother		No	Father:													Fair Bl		Canada Chatham
8																				
9		Self		75	Friend: W. Dalison 3403 Theodore St. Detroit											5	6		Dr.	England London
10		Father			Friend													Bl		
11		Self		50.	Husband: John Burdon 1730 Gen With Blvd. Detroit											5	2	DK Br		Scotland Piteleg.
12				100.	Friend: Mr. Braglin 331 Horton Ave. Detroit											5	1	DK		Edinburgh
13				50.	Brother: Stanwood Godin 1467 Maywood St. Detroit											5	10			Canada Peter H.B.
14				30.	Friend: Rev A. H. Wallace 5107 Ridgwood Ave. Detroit											5	10	Fair Br		England Staffordshire
15		Husband			Friend: Mrs Walker 179 Wolfe St. Pontiac Mich.											5	3.		Bl	Canada Brantford
16		Father			Friend:													DK Br		
17		Self		200	Friend:											5	7		Blk	
18				25.	Bro in law: Mrs Proom 3541 Harper Ave. Detroit											5	11	Fair Br Bl		Scotland Bellshill
19				120	Sister: Mrs Inare 4115 Ellibridget St. Detroit											5	9			England Birmingham
20		Husband		No	Sister in law:															
21		Self		135	Friend: C. R. Burnell 6406 Brush St. Detroit											5	6			Canada Eubrum
22				10	1923 ^{Self} 1924 ^{Self} 1924 ^{Self}	124 Herrick St. Flint, Mich										5	3	DK	Br.	Ottawa
23				5												5	3	Med	Bl	Peterboro
24				20	407 H. Wilcox St. Flint, Mich											5	6		Br.	Joliet
25				70	Husband: Arthur Simpson 996 Medbury Ave. Detroit											5	5	Fair	Dr.	England Warrington
26				50	Bro in law: Charles Hornsby 52 High St. Detroit Mich.	yes	Month	No								5	10	Med	Bl	Scotland Aberdeen
27				150	Friend: Mrs Wilson 6116 Colfax Ave. Detroit											5	4	Fair DK	Br.	Rothesay
28				40	Friend: Annie Givance 1155 Coplin St. Detroit											5	5	DK	Br.	Canada Sackville
29				55	Friend: Mrs Wilson E. H. Harris, Mrs.											5	5	Fair	Bl.	Toronto
30				50																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Jan 1920	New Amsterdam	1924. Feb 28 th
2				
3	Detroit	2/27/24	D.S.O.	
4	Quebec	1915	Cedric	
5	Detroit	2/27/24	C.S.	
6	Montreal	1904	St. Laurent	
7	Detroit	2/27/24	C.N.	
8				
9	Halifax	3/24/10	Victorian	
10				
11	New York	2/4/16	Columbia	
12	Quebec	4/5/13	Letitia	
13	Detroit	2/27/24	C.N.	
14	Quebec	1905	Unknown	
15	Detroit	2/27/24	C.N.	
16				
17				
18	Halifax	1911	Antonian	
19	Quebec	7/14/18	Corvian	
20				
21	Detroit	2/27/24	C.N.	
22		2/27/24	D.S.O.	
23				
24				
25	Quebec	7/30/19	Helita	1923
26		1893	Unknown	July 27 th
27	Halifax	1911	Jonian	28 th
28	Detroit	7/27/24	St.	29 th
29			C.S.	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G.T.N. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D.S.O. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.N. - Canadian National Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	MC	WATSON	GLEN	19	M	3	Inspector	4	English	4	Canada	French	Canada	Pelgaton	St. Wm. Watson Pelgaton - Ont. 111 Glenburn Ave. - Toronto Ont. Wm. Arthur Coates 641 Cass Ave. - Winnipeg Man.	Mich	Detroit	U.
2	mc.	MCUTCHEON	NANCY	78	F	W	none					Irish		Toronto				
3	mc.	COATES	MARGARET	36	F							Scotch		Winnipeg				
4	under 16 acc mo		ROY	7	M	3		No	under 16	No					Father			
5	mc.		ALLEN	4														
381978	D&W	CZENE	AUGUSTINE	20	M		Labourer	4	English	4		Magyar		Hamilton	St. Wm. Cox 204 Park St. N. - Hamilton Ont. St. Chas. Pelletier			
381979	D&W	GILBERT	HATHUR	19	M		Farmer					English		Pelgaton	Pelgaton - Ont. Wife - Hannah (Jan)			
381980	mc.	LAW	REGINALD	27	M		Writer							Toronto	Toronto - Ont. Bro. - Reg. Arcand	Mo.	St. Louis	
381981	D&W	LACAS	CLARA	31	F	3	none		French			French		Montreal	338 St. Lawrence - Montreal. Wife - Alice Pelletier	Mich	Detroit	
381982	D&W	PELLETIER	EDWARD	34	M		Carpenter							Ottawa	56 Chumplain - Ottawa Ont. St. Albert Senior			
381983	mc.	SENIOR	SAM	18	M		Labourer		English			English		Hamilton	130 Chestnut - Hamilton Ont. St. Wm. Cox			
381984	D&W	SHAW	HUGH	31	M		Carpenter					Irish		Toronto	21 Blecker - Toronto Ont.			
13	MCR	Thomson	Jean	24	F	M	None					Scotch		Galt	Ftr. Wm. Cox, 139 St. Andrews, Galt, Ont.			
14	D&W	Waterhouse	Mildred	18	F	4						English		Simcoe	Ftr. Wm. Holding, 219 Stanley, Simcoe, Ont. Montreal, Que.			
15	D&W	MacMillan	James	31	M		Carpenter					Scotch		Montreal	Wife, Jessie Mac Millan, 91 Wm. David			
16	CNR	Witmer	Edith	22	F	7	Christian worker							Winona	Wm. McLean, Box 35, Winona, Ont. Preston, Ont.	Ind	Grabill	
17	D&W	Gayowski	Albina	35	F	8	None					Polish		Brantford	Mo. Mrs. Mary Lichowska, 1324 King St	Mich	Detroit	
18	Under 16 acc mo.		Rosie	12	F			No	Under 16	No					Grand-mother			
19			Edward	8	M													
20			Lawrence	6	M													
21	MCR	Seguin	Albert	27	M		Carpenter	Y	English	Y		French		Rockland	Bro. Fred Seguin, Clarence, Ont.			
22	D&W	Patterson	John R.	22	M	8						Irish		Windsor	Ftr. John Patterson, Cantley Que. Montreal, Que.			
23	D&W	Matton	Adelia	23	F	6	Saleslady					French			Mo. Melina Matton, 6 Lagauchetiere			
24	D&W	Davidson	Edward	36	M	W	Labourer					Scotch			Frd. Harry Sherley, Wallaceburg, Ont.			
25	D&W	Harrison	Elizabeth	20	F	3	Domestic					English		Ailsa Craig	Ftr. Guy Harrison, Ailsa Craig, Ont.			
26	D&W	Phillips	James	21	M		Labourer								Ftr. Edward Phillips, Ailsa Craig, Ont. London, Ont.			
27	CNR	Thody	Alfred	36	M		Carpenter					Scotch		London	Wife, Pearl Thody, 39 Bruce St.,			
28	D&W	Paul	Reuben	44	M	4	Businessman							Newberg	No relatives			
29	D&W	Cunningham	Wilfred	30	M		Accountant					Irish		Windsor	Ftr. James Cunningham, 111 So. Norah Winnipeg, Man.		Jackson	
30	Under 16 acc mo.	Saraha	Bernice	1	F	4	None	No	Under 16	No		Ruthenian		Winnipeg	Grd. ftr. M. Bachinski, 646 Selkirk Ave		Detroit	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.R. J. Smith
Dist. Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disaffection in or against the established government or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any persons, or who advocates the infliction of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1/24/23	mcr	Nov 28 1923
2				
3	Montreal	1/19/10	Chetman	July 28, 1923
4	Detroit	1/2/23	Dow	
5				
6				
7				
8			609	
9			Dow	
10				
11	Unknown	1912	Unknown	
12	Detroit	1/24/23	Dow	Mar. 1, 1924
13	Montreal	9/21/12	Scandinavian	
14	Halifax	1906	unknown	
15	Quebec	6/19/13	Cassandra	
16		7/12/14	Coreican	
17	St. John	4/19/11	Montezuma	
18	Detroit	3/1/24	D&W	
19				
20				
21			CPR	
22			D&W	
23				
24				
25				
26				
27			GTR	
28				
29			D&W	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14-722

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Dow - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
mcr - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
379537	M.C.	Tweedie	James	31	M	fitter	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Gillian Tweedie Toronto, Ont.
351174	C.P.	Timmins	Patrick	18	M	Student	Irish		Canada	Ottawa	Ashton, Ont.	Father: Patrick Timmins Ashton, Ont.
351970	STOL	Thomas	Margaret	21	F	None			Canada	Timmins	Ashton, Ont.	Father: Charles Thomas River Road, Ont.
360251	STOL	Tuchow	Morris	21	M	Mechanic	Hebrew		Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Father: Abram Tuchow 829 Wera July, Montreal, P.Q.
360404	STOL	St Denis	Melanie	68	F	None	French		Canada	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	None
360462	STOL	Buchanan	Robert	48	M	Labourer	English		Canada	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	Uncle: Wm Buchanan 9327 Saugnetcki, Montreal
360473	STOL		Louise	33	F	None	French		Canada	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother: Fred Denise Ottawa, Ont.
8	Acc mother		Robert Arthur	4	M		English		Canada	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	Uncle:
9			Robert Irwin	2	M				Canada	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	
10			Louise	1	F				Canada	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	
11	Amer. Exp. Order	Harmments	Frederick C.	30	M	Printer	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.	Bro-in law: A. Woodley Chatham, Ont.
12	E9219106		Mary	28	F	None			Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.	Bro-in law: A. Woodley Chatham, Ont.
13	STOL	La Rose	Alphonse	28	M	Painter	French		Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Mother: Mary St Jean 1224 Boulevard St. Montreal
14	STOL	Bernard	Gaston	35	M	Painter	French		Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Mother: Zena La Borge Villeneuve, P. I.
15	STOL	Belonger	Aline	28	F	None			Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Friend: Mrs Brown 101 Harbord St. Toronto
16	M.C.	Napier	George	27	M		Scotch		Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.	Bro-in law: P. W. Finkle 1526 Green St. W. Toronto, Ont.
17	Under 16	Finkle	Annie	52	F		Irish		Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.	Grandfather: Harry Bell 93 Pieragon Ave. Toronto, Ont.
18	M.C.	Bell	Jack H	26	M		English		Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.	Friend: George P. Clare 101 Woodlawn Ave. Toronto, Ont.
19	C.N.	Ashton	Dorothy A.	19	F	Painter	English	Yes	Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Wife: Martha Slawson Windsor, Ont.
20	C.N.	Slawson	William	46	M	Decorator			Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Mother: Martha Slawson Windsor, Ont.
21	C.N.		James	22	M	Sheet metal worker			Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Father: Thomas Carr Hamilton, Ont.
22	C.N.	Carr	Gordon	21	M	Maker			Canada	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	Wife: Mary G. White Brantford, Ont.
23	C.N.	White	Fred A.	52	M	Carpenter			Canada	Brantford	Brantford, Ont.	Wife: Mary G. White Brantford, Ont.
24	C.N.	Boulter	Edward	31	M	Miner			Canada	Sidney Mines	Sidney Mines, C. B. N. S.	Wife: Mrs Edward Boulter Box 44, Sidney Mines, N. S.
25	C.N.	Ives	George	50	M				Canada	Sidney Mines	Sidney Mines, C. B. N. S.	Wife: Mrs Edward Boulter Box 44, Sidney Mines, N. S.
26	C.N.		Harry	20	M				Canada	Sidney Mines	Sidney Mines, C. B. N. S.	Wife: Mrs Edward Boulter Box 44, Sidney Mines, N. S.
27	C.N.	Bartman	Marie	17	F	Rubber Worker			Canada	Sidney Mines	Sidney Mines, C. B. N. S.	Wife: Mrs Edward Boulter Box 44, Sidney Mines, N. S.
28	C.N.	Bradley	Lionel	20	M	Mechanic	Irish		Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Brother: William Bradley Ann Arbor, Ont.
29	C.N.		Mary	60	F	House keeper			Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Wife: Mrs Edward Boulter Box 44, Sidney Mines, N. S.
30	C.N.	Castilloux	Harve	34	M	Carpenter	French		Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Wife: Louise Castilloux 2149 St. James St. Quebec, P.Q.
31	C.N.	Clement	Flora	23	F	None	English		Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Father: Olivier Clement Box 832, Wingham, Ont.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.P. J. Smith
Dist. Director

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24th, 1924

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	45 ⁰⁰				Steamfitter's Helper E. St. Louis, Mo. Sister: Mrs. J. Cavanaugh 4425 Vermont Ave. Detroit	Indef	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Toronto, Ont.		
2			10					1 Month													Ashton, Ont. P. 2.			
3			35				2048 Stanley Ave. Detroit.	2 weeks													Manawaka, P. 2.			
4			100.				Friend: Ted Guilbert 913 Gratiot Ave. Detroit Bro in law: Ervin H. Gyrrell 10227 Starratt Ave. Detroit.	Indef													Russia	Hornel, P. 2.		
5		Daughter					Bro in law: E. H. Gyrrell 10227 Starratt Ave. Detroit	Indef													Canada	Lac St Marie, P. 2.		
6		Self	89				Brother: - 10227 Starratt Ave. Detroit	3 weeks														Montreal, P. 2.		
7		Husband																				Ottawa, Ont.		
8		Father																				Alta Edmonton		
9																								
10																								
11		Self	800.				No address.	No	Perm	Yes												England	London	
12		Husband																						
13		Criminal	100.																			Canada	Montreal, P. 2.	
14		Criminal																						
15		Mother					Father: George Rogers 1041 Howard St. Toronto, Ont.															Sarphail, Ont. Toronto, P. 2.		
16		Self	50	Yes	1888	1891	Daughter: Edna Bell 1235 E. Castle Ave. Detroit.															Jasper, Ont. Toronto, P. 2.		
17				No			Father: John A. Bell 1235 E. Castle Ave. Detroit.															Toronto, Ont.		
18		Husband					Husband: Ralph Ashton 5053-23rd St. Detroit Mich.															Ottawa, Ont.		
19		Self	100.				Friend: Norwood Wright 2674 Cadillac St. Detroit															Wheaton, Ont.		
20			75.				Cousin: Friend: Charles Knight 5062 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit															Toronto, Ont.		
21			76				Brother: Frank White 2506 Cabot St. Detroit.															England	Southport	
22			30				Friend: James Rogan 6617 Halgate Ave. Detroit															Portsmouth Newcastle, Ont.		
23			75.				Friend: James Bafendaly 447 Charlotte Ave. Detroit.																	
24																						Bxford		
25			50																			Kiggan		
26			25.				Mother: Rachel Bantman 522-3rd Ave. Detroit, Mich.															Canada	Durham, Ont.	
27			20.				1735-6th St. Detroit, Mich.																	
28			75.																			England	London	
29			70.				Mother: John Castellong 1739 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.																Canada	Trebec, P. 2.
30			2.				Friend: Mathai Grenache 11350 Dyan St. Detroit, Mich.																Grainfield, P. 2.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	Detroit	7/28/23	C.P.	July 29 th
2		7/29/23		
3		7/28/23	Don.	
4	Montreal	1905	Don.	
5	Detroit	7/29/23	Don.	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Halifax	1912/10/28	C.P.	1924. Feb 28 th
12	Montreal	10/17/18	Section	
13	Detroit	7/24/24	Don.	
14				
15		7/28/24	C.P.	
16				29 th
17				
18				
19		2/27/24	C.N.	
20				
21	Halifax	1910	C.N.	
22	New York	1910	H. L. L.	
23	Halifax	1903	C.N.	
24		1903	C.N.	
25		1904	C.N.	
26	Detroit	7/28/24	C.N.	
27		7/29/23	Don.	1923. July 30 th
28	Montreal	1905	Don.	
29	Detroit	7/29/23	Don.	
30			C.P.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D.W. = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R. = Grand Trunk R. & Co.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
C.N. = Canadian National Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24PORT OF Calgary, Alta.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	CNR 2051	Locke	Charles	39	M	M	Plumber	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife Helena Locke 262 Dupont St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
2	D&W F6791	Seize	Henri	18		S	Laborer		French			French	"	Grandville	Father Adrian Seize Grandville, Que.		
3	D&W F6689	Rennie	Jean	23	F		Steno.		English			Scotch	"	Woodstock	Father Thos Rennie 126 Park Rd., Woodstock, Ont.		
4	D&W F6677	Darcy	Thomas R.	41	M	M	Machinist					English	"	Lakefield	Wife Anastasia Darcy Lakefield, Ont.		
5	CNR 2048	Burchatzki	James	27		S	Grinder					Polish	"	New Hamburg	Father Fredk Burchatzki New Hamburg, Ont.		
6	D&W F6698	LaBranche	Fred Paul	30	6	M	Watchman					French	"	Montreal	Father Napoleon LaBranche St Ustash, Que.		
7	F6718	Rochon	Joseph	47			Hotel keeper		French			"	"	Granville	Wife Velerie Rochon Granville, Que.		
8	MCR 7980	Crawford	Bertrum C.	28			Salesman		English			Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Lulu Crawford 130 Fairview Ave., Toronto		
9	MCR 7982	Petherbridge	Frank	28		S	Clerk					English	"	Toronto	Father Charles Petherbridge 367 Sckville St., Toronto		
10	MCR 7981	Blake	John	23			File sharpener					"	"	Toronto	No relatives		
11	MCR 7982	Johnston	George A.	24		M	Machine operator					"	"	Oshawa	Mother Annie Johnston 216 W Laurier W., Oshawa, Ont.		
12	1436	BARTMAN	AURA	19	F	S	Teacher							Guelph			
13	1437	"	ELIZABETH	21	F	S	Teacher							Guelph			
14	76870	PATTERSON	GEORGE	40	M	M	Brick layer							Guelph			
15	76871	DONOVAN	WALTER	18	S		Trimmer					Irish		Guelph			
16	76874	CLARKE	ROWLAND	30			Shipping Clerk					English		Guelph			
17	76869	JEWELL	ETOLE	20	F	M	Home					Polish		Guelph			
18	76858	LOVER	MOLLIE	46	F							Hebrew		Guelph			
19	76858	"	HILDA	23	S									Guelph			
20	76858	"	MAX	11	M									Guelph			
21	76867	ASHTON	MARGARET	23	F	M			English			Irish		Guelph			
22	76863	GRANT	GORDON	21	M	S	Mech.					English		Guelph			
23	76862	MARTIN	HARRY	20	M							French		Guelph			
24	76859	PICHE	JULIETTE	30	F	M	Home							Guelph			
25	76854	"	CLAIRE	3	S									Guelph			
26	76854	ETKIN	ISSY	39	M	M	Tailor		Hebrew			Hebrew		Guelph			
27	191005	FIELDER	ERNEST	25	S		Teacher		English			English		Guelph			
28	76847	O'CONNOR	PATRICK	29	M	M	Driver					Irish		Guelph			
29	76874	REID	JAMES	26	M							English		Guelph			
30	76875	WALLACE	WILLIAM F	17	S		Laborer							Guelph			

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. J. Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said officials or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	2/16/23	CPR	Feb. 28, 1924
2		6/1/23	D&W	
3		7/1922	CPR	
4		7/10/23	D&W	
5		2/7/24	GTR	
6		3/9/23	D&W	
7		2/22/24	D&W	
8		12/9/23	CPR	
9		2/9/24	CPR	
10	Montreal	6/1915	Unknown	
11	Detroit	2/13/24	D&W	
12		2/28/24	GTR.	29.
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	May 1906		Unknown	
19	Detroit	2/28/24	GTR.	
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	N.Y.	1903	Unknown	
27	Detroit	2/28/24	GTR.	
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D&W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
379673	D.W.	Dani	Raoul	33	M	Labourer	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Alexandria	Wife: Bertha Davis, Alexandria, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
361270	D.W.	Elmer	John	39	M	Labourer	English			English		Ottawa	Wife: Fannie Elmer, 440 O'Connor St., Ottawa				
379676	D.W.	Girard	Hector	22	M	Labourer	French			French		Edmonton	Father: Delphis Girard, R.R. 1, Edmonton, Alta				
366219	D.W.	Guy	Bernice	21	F	Book-keeper	English					Chatham	Father: Charles Guy, 34 West St., Chatham, Ont.				
361289	D.W.	Hopkins	Fred	46	M	Janitor				English		Hamilton	Wife: Ethel Hopkins, 188 1/2 Queen St. W., Hamilton				
361281	D.W.	Kelley	Norah	16	F	Student				Irish		Ottawa	Father: Francis Kelly, 353 Lyon St., Ottawa, Ont.				
361272	D.W.	Lambert	Mary	18	F	Miller											
379697	D.W.	Lambert	Leslie	16	M	Labourer				English		Brantford	Father: Clara Lambert, 39 Albany Ave., Brantford, Ont.				
379694	D.W.	Major	Afred	19	M					French		Alexandria	Father: Annette Major, Alexandria, Ont.				
388130	D.W.	Patterson	Frank	24	M	Truckman				Scotch		Toronto	Father: William Patterson, Bobcaygeon, Ont.			Cal	Los Angeles
381173	D.W.	Potter	Edward	25	M	Truckman				English		Welland	Father: John Potter, Welland, Ont.			Mich	Detroit
360425	D.W.	Potter	Rebecca	23	F	Truckman				Scotch		Kingston	Father: Alexander Potter, 181 Wellington St., Kingston, Ont.				
388113	D.W.	Reid	Cleveland	30	M	Truckman						Toronto	Step father: I Wright, Bobcaygeon, Ont.			Cal	Los Angeles
388137	D.W.	Soucy	Albert	21	M	Mechanic				French		Montreal	Father Joseph Soucy, New Carlisle, Que.			Mich	Detroit
379675	D.W.	Simpson	Stewart	21	M	checker				Scotch		Brantford	Mother Mary Simpson, 168 Delucia St., Brantford, Ont.				
388027	D.W.	Taillfear	Dolphus	36	M	Mechanic				French		Alexandria	Wife Rose Taillfear, Alexandria, Ont.				
388025	D.W.	Welsh	George Arthur	24	S	Druggist				English		Toronto	Father Arthur Welsh, Aurora, Ont.				
18	D.W.	Baune	Laura M.	40	F	M None						Windsor	Friend Florence Ouellette, 620 Moy Ave., Windsor, Ont.				
19	Debarred	Jacuta or Zacota	Justin	42	M	Carpenter			Rumanian				No relatives				Rum
20	Debarred	Lena		38	F	None	No		Accy husband	No							
21	Debarred	Nick		5	M	S			Under 16								
22	Debarred	Leo		22	M	Office clerk	Y		English	Y		Ottawa	Father Gaston Lauvray, 66 King Edward St., Ottawa				
23	D.W.	Skinner	Charles	21	M	Core maker				English		Chatham	Father Richard Skinner, Taylor Ave., Chatham, Ont.				
24	D.W.	Taggie	Christina	32	F	M None						London	Father Fred Taggie, 775 Colborne St., London, Ont.				
25	D.W.	Lawson	Louise Mary	22	S	Sale-lady						Hamilton	Father James Lawson, 1361 Cannon St., Hamilton				
26	GTR	Baill	Barel Anshill	34	M	Tailor			Yiddish			Toronto	Wife Hia Baill, 253 Euclid Ave., Toronto				Russ
27	GTR	Boutillier	Roderick W.	29	S	Farmer			English			Boulard Erie	Father Parves Boutillier, Boulard Erie, C B				
28	GTR	Bedford	Daniel	20	M	Teamster Auto						N Sydney	Father Allan Bedford, N Sydney, NS				
29	D.W.	Cowell	Alfred	19	M	Mechanic				English		Hamilton	Father Alfred Cowell, 153 Glendale Ave., Hamilton				
30	GTR	Etherington	Monica	26	F	Grad Nurse						London	Mrs J Etherington, Buck St., London, Ont.				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

P. J. [Signature]
Dist. Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

over

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of his Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates the use of force or of violence or of any other unlawful means for the attainment of his ends, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, or who advocates the use of force or of violence or of any other unlawful means for the attainment of his ends, or who advocates the overthrow of his Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	Detroit	7/27/23	SS. July 30 th	
2	Halifax	3/29/12	Virginian	
3	Detroit	7/29/23	SS. July 30 th	
4		7/30/23.	SS. July 30 th	
5	Boston	1918	Unknown	
6	Trebec	April 1914	Empress of Ireland	
7		April 1914		
8		7/30/13	SS. July 30 th	
9	Detroit	7/27/23	SS. July 30 th	
10				
11				
12				
13			D&W	
14			GTR	
15			D&W	
16				
17		7/30/23	CPR	
18		2/29/24	D&W	
19	Quebec	6/10/12	St Temple	
20				
21	Detroit	2/29/24	D&W	
22	Detroit	7/30/23	D&W	August 1, 1923
23				
24				
25	Quebec	9/19/12	L Champlain	
26	Portland	1914	Unknown	
27	Detroit	8/1/23	D&W	
28				
29	Halifax	1912	Esperian	
30	Detroit	8/1/23	GTR	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D&W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	D&W F6682 Under 16	Cunningham	Eleanor M.	28	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windeor	No relatives	Mich	Jackson
2	Acc mother	"	Margaret E.	2	S			No	Under 16	No							
3	D&W F8975 Under 16	DeMerchant	Myrtle	34	M			Y	English	Y		English		Woodstock	Mother D. Esty Artherette, NB		Royal Oak
4	Acc mother	"	Eugene	10	M	S		No	Under 16	No							
5		"	Roy	7													
6		"	Ralph	5													
7	GTR 180894	Jessome	Charles	30	M	Merchant	Wood worker	Y	English	Y		French		Mill Creek	Wife Bertha Jessome Mill Creek, Ont.		Detroit
8	D&W E5672	Keddie	Clare	25								Scotch		Tilbury	Wife Mildred Keddie Tilbury, Ont.		
9	GTR 180896	Mills	Fred J.	20	S	Teamster						English		Little Brans Door	Father Paul Mills Little Brans Door, CB		
10	MCR 7731	Viedrah	Joseph	21								Hebrew		Ottawa	Father Benj Viedrah 339 1/2 Murray St., Ottawa		
11	MCR 5408	Ross, alias Davies	George D.	19			Mechanic					Scotch		Hamilton	Father Geo Ross Hamilton, Ont.		
12	Acc parents	Hughes	Irene	1	F		None	No	Under 16	No		English		Toronto	No relatives	Ill	Chicago
13	D&W 6907	DOWN	JOHN D	25	M				English			Irish		Goderich	1st Albert Brown Goderich - Ont	Mich	Detroit
14	GTR 160829	SLAUGH	Hazel	20	F	S	None					English		Napamoo	1st Wm Sloan Napamoo - Ont.		Blalson
15	MCR 8967	Davy	Hazel	17	F	S	None					English		Napamoo	Father Sam Davy Napamoo, Ont.		Detroit
16	CPR 268217	Andrews	Jessie	29	S							Scotch		Toronto	Husband James Andrews 77 Glenmore Rd., Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Acc mother	"	Ruby	9	S			No	Under 16	No							
18	MCR 6484	Booth	William	25	M		Laborer	Y	English	Y		Irish		Lindsay	Father Brother Henry Booth BurnRives, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
19	MCR 6480	Brioux	Uleric V.	19			Jeweller Clothing salesman					French		Toronto	No relatives		
20	MCR 7735	Burguope	Walter F.	42	M							English		Hamilton	Sister Floie Hawthorne Medicine Hat, Alt.		
21	MCR 7734	"	Ethel	42	F		None										
22	Acc parents	"	Cyril	12	M	S		No	Under 16	No							
23		"	Harry	9													
24		"	Ethel	5	F												
25	CPR 288187	Bocarde	Gertrude Florence	51	F		House keeper	Y	English	Y				Guelph	Sister Mrs Beatrice Brooks Rockwood, Ont.	Cal	Ocean Park
26	D&W E5900	Belton	William H.	31	M	S	Carpenter							Ft William	Brother Chas Belton Ft Francis, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
27	MCR 7242	Charlton	William G.	55	M		Minister							Welland	Father John R Charlton RR 1, Kingmill, Ont.	Colo	Pueblo
28	MCR 7241	"	Martha	53	F		None										
29	D&W E5944	Cameron	Lauchlin	21	M	S	Pipe fitter					Scotch		Waterford	Father in law Father Lauchlin Cameron 189 Dominion St, Sydney, NS	Mich	Detroit
30	D&W E5977	Craven	Thomas	27			Saw mill man					English		Ailea Craig	Brother Linwood L Craven Ailea Craig, Ont.		

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Robert J. Smith
Director

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$4, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Y	husband	-	No	132 NO Horton St., Jackson, Mich.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	li	br	gr	None	Canada	Ont. Dufferin Ft William
2		father			Husband Wilson DeMerchant 612 E Lincoln St., Royal Oak, Mich.											5	6	fair	br	gr			Woodstock Victoria, NB	
3		husband			Father																			
4		father																						
5																								
6																6	2	med					Mill Creek Ont. Coatsworth	
7		self	50		12802 Arlington St., Detroit	Y	1 month	No								5	9	dk	dk	br	gr		Jaggins Miner, NS	
8			22		No address		2									5	10	med	br	bl				
9			100		1630 Baker St., Detroit		1									5	6	med	br				Russia Lutchen Ont.	
10			50		Uncle N Levitt 9610 Oakland Ave., Detroit		2 weeks									5	6	med		br			Canada Hamilton	
11		L.P.G.	2		No address	No	Perm									-	-	fair	li	br	bl		Toronto	
12		father			Uncle Jas Wood 6156 Winchester Ave., Chicago	Y	Indef	No								5	10	med	br				England Buckham Ont. Napawee	
13		self	40	Y	1923 1924 1913 1914	Y	Perm	Y								5	10	med	br				Canada Buckham Ont. Napawee	
14			50	No	1923 1924 1913 1914	Y	Perm	Y								5	3	fair	br	br			Scotland Glasgow	
15			10	Y	1923 1924 1913 1914	Y	Perm	Y								5	4	med	dk	br	bl		Canada Toronto	
16			60	Y	1913 1914	Y	Perm	Y								-	-	br	br				US ? Detroit	
17		mother	No		Sister Mrs E T Sharf 2115 6th St., Detroit		3 weeks									5	8	med	dk	br	bl		Canada Toronto	
18		self	50	Y	1898		6 mos									5	5	dk	blk	hazel			England Birmingham	
19			50	No	No address		6 mos									5	8	med	br	br			Dudley	
20			100													5	7	fair		bl			Ciren center	
21		husband														-	-	dk		br			Canada Winnipeg	
22		father														-	-						Toronto	
23																-	-						Guelph, Ont Manitowlin Ireland, Ont.	
24					Mother Mrs Isabella Bocardo 136 Hill St., Ocean Park, Cal.		3 mos.									5	4	fair	white	br			Ont. Belmont	
25		self	125	Y	1910		Indef.									5	11	med	br	bl				
26			100	No	No address											6	2	fair	gr	bl				
27			180	Y	1899 1900	Y	6 mos.									5	5	med	br	br			Rockwood	
28		husband	-		Sister in law Mrs C C Penroy 2402 Greenwood Ave., Pueblo, Colo.		6 mos.									5	5	med	br	br			Sydney, NS Ont. Ailsa Craig	
29		self	175	No	12520 Arlington Ave., Detroit		1 mo.									5	7	med		bl				
30			25	Y	1922 1922	Det.	1 week									5	8	med	br	br				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.				
1	C.P.R. 231641 Under 16 Accep Mo	Primary R.R.B. SHAUGHNESSY	VERA GERTRUDE	25	7 m	now	if English	if Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	mother - Mrs. Gertrude M. C. Passmore, 65 Newland Ave. - Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
2			MARY JOAN	2 5	S		no	Under 16	no					
3			AUDREY LILLIAN	5										
4	C.P.R. 328249 Under 16 Accep Mo	CAMPBELL	ADELINE	24	m	if English	if Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	mother - Mrs. Gertrude M. C. Passmore, 65 Newland Ave. - Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
5			HERMAN	9	m	S	no	Under 16	no					
6			JOHN	5										
7			ROBERT	1 3										
8	C.P.R. 328248 Under 16 Accep Mo	HARWOOD	MACEL	24	m	if English	if Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	mother - Mrs. Gertrude M. C. Passmore, 65 Newland Ave. - Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
9			WALTER	4	m	S	no	Under 16	no					
10			MARGARET	2	f									
11			ELINOR	1										
12	M.C.R. 6046 Under 16 Accep Mo	MITCHELL	ELIZABETH E.	38	m	if English	if Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	mother - Mrs. Gertrude M. C. Passmore, 65 Newland Ave. - Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
13			JOYCE E.	2	S		no	Under 16	no					
14	D.W. F-6917 Under 16 Accep Mo	GARTON	EDNA	26 5	m	if English	if Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	mother - Mrs. Gertrude M. C. Passmore, 65 Newland Ave. - Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
15			EVELYN GEORGIE	3 1	S		no	Under 16	no					
16	C.P.R. 328237 Under 16 Accep Mo	GOUGH	MARY ELLEN	51	7 m	if English	if Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	mother - Mrs. Gertrude M. C. Passmore, 65 Newland Ave. - Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
17			HELENA	15	S									
18			STELLA	12										
19			RAY	10	m									
20	C.P.R. 328239 Under 16 Accep Mo	BATESO	JEAN	26	7 m	if English	if Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	mother - Mrs. Gertrude M. C. Passmore, 65 Newland Ave. - Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
21			HELEN	1	S		no	Under 16	no					
22	C.P.R. 231644 Under 16 Accep Mo	SCARBOROUGH	LEONARD A.	19	m	if English	if Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	mother - Mrs. Gertrude M. C. Passmore, 65 Newland Ave. - Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
23			GEO. THOMAS	19 11										
24			JOHN WARREN	27 10										
25	C.P.R. 316243 Under 16 Accep Mo	ST. MARIE	LUCETTE	18	7	Student			French	Montreal, P.Q.	father - Joseph Dambourais, St. Polycarpe, P.Q.	Que.	Montreal	
26			EDWARD	23	m	Mechanic			Scotch	Mackinac, Mich.	father - Wm. Wright, Mackinac, Ont.	Ont.	Mackinac	
27			HORACE	25		Farmer				Leamington, Ont.	father - Alexander Taylor, Leamington, Ont.	Ont.	Leamington	
28			FRANK	26						Toronto, Ont.	father - Geo. A. McLean, 740 Dover Court, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
29			WINNIFRED	37 11	7 W	None				Windsor, "	mother - Elsie Beauchamp, 175 Church Ave., Windsor, P.Q.	P.Q.	Windsor	
30			ALBERT	24	m	S								

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

22

MONTH OF MAR 21 1924, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the abolition of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or kidnapping of any person, or other organised government because of his or their official position, is a person who is a member of a political party.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Detroit	May 2-1924	C.P.R.	May 2
2				
3				
4		May 1-1924		1
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14			D.P.W.	
15				
16			C.P.R.	
17				
18				
19				
20	Quebec	Oct 2-1911	C.P.R. Neapolitan	
21	Detroit	May 1-1924	C.P.R.	
22		May 2-1924		2
23			S.T.R.	
24				
25		May 1-1924	C.P.R.	1
26			D.P.W.	
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D.W. = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

C.P.R.

G.R. = Grand Trunk R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
3581976	104 W	Pammy C.C.A.												Uncle. Jos. Bye.				
3581977	E 5879	Weale B.S.D.	Edward	28	M	S	Carpenter	Eng		Canada	Eng	Canada	Toronto	94 Montreal St. Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit		
3581978	U+W	Gibbons B.P.	Catherine	22	F								Glebe	mother. Mary				
3581979	5919	Thackeray	William J.	20	M		Agent						Toronto	64 St. Lawrence St. Toronto				
3581980	5986	Weller	George	26	M								Windsor	112 Victoria Rd. Windsor				
3581981	5926	Weller	George	26	M								Windsor	112 Victoria Rd. Windsor				
3581982	W+D	Telfer H.P.R.	Alex	27	M		Workman						Windsor	112 Victoria Rd. Windsor				
3581983	4392	Stirton	Reta	24	F	M	work						Ottawa	44 Glenora St. Ottawa	Mich	Detroit		
3581984	6303	Ridout	John M.	19	M	S	Clerk						Toronto	84 Glenora St. Toronto				
3581985	6303	McGregor	Mabel	24	F		work						Toronto	84 Glenora St. Toronto				
3581986	6307	McGregor	Mabel	24	F		work						Toronto	84 Glenora St. Toronto				
3581987	288184	McWilliam S.A.R.C.	Sophia E.	52	W		work						Preston	151 Buelph St. Preston	Wyo	Kansas City		
3581988	8964	Madley C.M.	William C.	29	M	M	Lab						Toronto	45 Bloor St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit		
3581989	5689	Merrington E.F.C.	William T.	39									Hamilton	122 Bedford St. Hamilton	Mich	Detroit		
3581990	6488	Hamilton	John	28	S		work						St. Catharines	St. Catharines. Ont				
3581991	6318	Godkin	Elizabeth	73	F	M	work						Toronto	356 Hurland St. Toronto	Ont	Portland		
3581992	7736	Gillibrand R.A.B.	Stanley	34	M	M	work						Tillsonburg	Tillsonburg Ont	Mich	Springfield		
3581993	288189	Gee	Ben	42	M								Bath N.B.	Bath N.B.				
3581994	288190	Gee	Mildred	22	F	S	work						Bath N.B.	Bath N.B.				
3581995	6489	Duguey	Leon	29	M		work						St. Catharines	St. Catharines. Ont				
3581996	6034	Griffin C.W.	Frank R.	25	M		Physician						St. Thomas	95 Franklin St. Toronto				
3581997	5871	Campbell E.F.C.	Margaret	30	F	S	Domestic						Windsor	410 Lewis St. Windsor				
3581998	7240	Douglas	Hugh S.	27	M		Physician						Springfield	R.R. 1. Springfield. Ont				
3581999	328240	DRAKE	ANNIE	21	F		work						Toronto Ont	St. Mrs. B. M. E. Chas. 336 Queen St. E. Toronto Ont				
3582000	2-6953	HLADCHUK	ANNIE	36									Yokton, Sask.	father. John Krupa, Yokton, Sask				
3582001	Under 16		LAUDIE	13	M	S								Ed. 74.				
3582002	Under 16		ROSE	11	F													
3582003	Under 16		MARY	5														
3582004	Under 16		JOHN	3	M													
3582005	2475	SKEITH	ANNIE	23	F								Hamilton, Ont.	mother. Mary Skeith, 589 Mary St. Hamilton, Ont.				
3582006	Under 16		STELLA	15	F													
3582007	2474	UPTEGROVE	WILBY	33	M		Carpenter						Brantford, Ont.	Wife. Jennie Uptegrove, 10 St. Paul Ave. Brantford, Ont.				
3582008	231449	MURPHY	GEORGE EDWARD	19	M		5 Sister						Bobcaygeon, Ont.	father. Gerald Murphy, Bobcaygeon, Ont.				

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.P. H. Smith
Dist. Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF MAR 21 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
																		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y.	Self	30	no				indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 Med Br Bl		Eng Newport
2			11					1 year										5 6 Hgh		Canada Anyon
3			60					1 year										5 7 Bl		Eng London
4			80					2 years										5 7 Br		Canada Woodstock
5			500					indef										5 12 Hgh Br		Scotland Glasgow
6			40					"										5 - 2 Br		Ireland Metonards
7			30					"										5 5 Br		Canada Toronto
8			40					"										5 - 3 Br		Poland
9			150					5 years										5 4 Med Br Br		Chippewa
10			140					"										5 4 Hgh		Eng London
11			30					2 years										5 7 Br Br		Canada
12			60					5 years										5 11 Bl		Canada St. John's
13			292					indef										5 7 Br Br		Canada
14			151					"										5 7 Br Bl		Eng Montreal
15			534					1 year										5 8 Br		Canada St. John's, N.B.
16	husband		-					"										5 9 Br Br Br		
17			70					"										5 11 Br Br		St. John's
18			150					"										5 9 Br Bl		St. John's
19			17					"										5 7 Br		Canada
20			15					"										5 11 Br Br Br		Canada
21	husband		-					no	Perm	y								5 2 Fair Br		Ireland Belfast
22			145															5 2 1/2 Br Br		Austria Wilkin
23	father																	- - Br		Canada Yorkton, Sask
24																		- -		
25																		- -		
26																		- -		
27	Self		118															5 4 Med		Attam, Ont.
28	father		-															5 5		Madawaska, Ont.
29	Self		80															5 11		Windsor,
30		</																		

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching distrust in its own government, is not performing the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, whether or not such other organised government because of his or their official status.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Windsor	Aug 2, 1924	W.D.	1924
2	Detroit	Aug 2, 1924	W.D.	"
3	St. John	Aug 2, 1924	W.D.	"
4	"	Aug 2, 1924	W.D.	"
5	Hull	Aug 2, 1924	W.D.	"
6	Windsor	Aug 2, 1924	C.P.	"
7	Windsor	Aug 2, 1924	C.P.	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Windsor	Aug 2, 1924	W.D.	"
11	Windsor	Aug 2, 1924	W.D.	"
12	Windsor	Aug 2, 1924	W.D.	"
13	Windsor	Aug 2, 1924	W.D.	"
14	Windsor	Aug 2, 1924	W.D.	"
15	Windsor	Aug 2, 1924	W.D.	"
16	Windsor	Aug 2, 1924	W.D.	"
17	Windsor	Aug 2, 1924	W.D.	"
18	Windsor	Aug 2, 1924	W.D.	"
19	Windsor	Aug 2, 1924	W.D.	"
20	Windsor	Aug 2, 1924	W.D.	"
21	St. John	Jan 7, 1923	Metagama	Mar. 1
22	Halifax	1898	Ingottin	"
23	Detroit	Nov 1, 1924	W.D.	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	M.C.P.	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Windsor	Aug 2, 1924	C.P.	2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.D. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W.D. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
M.P.R. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	304	HOSBY	LEONARD E	20	M	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	304	SPECKEN	FRANK F	18	M	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
3	304	JOHNSON	FREDERICK	38	M	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
4	304	RIVET	GILBERT	69	M	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
5	304	DAWIDY	JOHN	38	M	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
6	304	HARTZEL	PEARL	9	F	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
7	304	MACDONALD	WILLIAM	41	M	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
8	304	WRIGHT	THOMAS	39	M	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
9	304	SPECKEN	HOWARD D	10	M	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
10	304	"	VIOLET	8	F	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
11	304	"	EDITH	6	F	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
12	304	MONTGOMERY	GEORGE	26	M	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
13	304	"	ERINE	24	F	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
14	304	"	GEORGE	7	M	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
15	304	ROBINSON	MARIE	24	F	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
16	304	"	MONICA	5	F	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
17	304	"	GOLDIE	4	F	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
18	304	"	ALMA	2	F	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
19	304	"	DOROTHY	2	F	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
20	304	HORN	PEARL F	26	F	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
21	304	"	CECIL	5	M	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
22	304	"	MARJORIE	3	F	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
23	304	"	PAULMER	11	M	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
24	304	HILL	ELMA	22	F	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
25	304	ILES	FRED	24	M	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
26	304	DOHERTY	JAMES D	21	M	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
27	304	VAN ALLEN	JAMES W-C	21	M	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28	304	MACMAHON	JOSIE	23	F	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
29	304	GALE	ROSS C	24	M	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
30	304	DROVIN	ARTHUR	24	M	English	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid to him by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	self	15	no		Chas. Brown 2066 Coventry Detroit	no	Permit	if	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'7" med	Br	Bl	none	England London
2			42		H. Adams 3711 Franklin Detroit											5'6 1/2	Fr	Gr		Canada Quebec
3			10		J. B. Murphy 224 Milwaukee Jackson Mich											5'6	Br	Br		Toronto
4			41	1910	W. H. Murphy 1000 W. Main Bismarck											5'3" med				Montreal
5	Illiterate		35	no	Bro. Paul John E. Murphy Comfort & W. Warner Dearborn Mich											5'10" med	Bl			Quebec
6	Quota Exhausted		no	1916	Mrs. J. B. Murphy 1408 1/2 Ave. St. Detroit															St. Thomas
7	Contract Laborer		200	1922	Bro. Paul John E. Murphy 516 Summit Ave. Detroit											5'7	Gray			Scotland Glasgow
8			no		Bro. Paul John E. Murphy 516 Summit Ave. Detroit											5'1" med	Bl			England London
9					Bro. Paul John E. Murphy 8381 Lincoln Detroit												Br			Canada London
10																				
11																				
12	self	30			1696 Glenvale Detroit											5'6				Leeds, Pa.
13	father				4406 E. Howard J. Robinson 743 Scotten Detroit												Bl			Staten Point
14																				Shull
15	self	30														5'4	Gr			Quebec
16	mother																			Quebec
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	father				Bro. Paul John E. Murphy 2221 Lincoln Detroit											5'6	Bl			Bellingham Bridge
21																				Ottawa
22																				
23																				
24	self	35			Mrs. B. B. Murphy 1200 W. Main Detroit											5'4" med	Br			Wilmington
25		45			Bro. Paul John E. Murphy 2471 Clifford Detroit											5'10" med	Fr			England Bristol
26		30			743 Scotten Detroit											5'11				Canada Quebec
27		50			Bro. Paul John E. Murphy 2221 Lincoln Detroit											6'1	Am.			Quebec
28		30			Bro. Paul John E. Murphy 1284-19th Detroit											5'5	Br	Gr		Quebec
29		50			Bro. Paul John E. Murphy 1284-19th Detroit											6'1	Bl	Bl		Bismarck
30		100			Bro. Paul John E. Murphy No address											5'5	Br	Br		Shull

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, or who advocates the overthrow of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	7/20/07	W.D. Emp. J. L. King	Mar. 2
2	Detroit	7/24	C.P.R.	
3			D.W.	
4				
5			M.C.R.	
6				
7	Quebec	7/20/07	C.P.R.	
8	St. John	7/20/07	Emp. J. L. King	
9	Detroit	7/24	C.P.R.	Mar. 3
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Quebec	7/20/07	Emp. J. L. King	
26	Detroit	7/24	C.P.R.	
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money shown).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W.D. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

PORT OF

Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	D&W F6949	Primary W.R.	Louis	62	M	W Laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Rose	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	D&W F6950		Rose	23	F	M None								Father Fred Vaillancourt		
3	Under 16		Harvey	3	M	S	No	Under 16	No					Cochrane, Ont.		
4	D&W F6951		Leo	1	M											
5	D&W F6952	Lansard	John M.	28		Laborer	Y	French	Y					Father Joe Lansard		
6	D&W F6952		Claudius	21										St Rose, Man.		
7	D&W F6938	Higgins	Edward	38	M			English						Wife Mae Higgins		
8	D&W F6943	Sheehan	Mary	18	F	S Laundress					Irish			Essex, Ont.		
9	D&W F6946	Dion	Albertine	22	M	None		French						Mother Mrs Ellen Sheehan		
10	D&W F6948	Ross	Mary	20	S	Factory hand		English						PP 3, So Woodlee, Ont.		
11	Under 16		Elizabeth	44	F	M None					Scotch			Father Ignace Caron		
12	Acc mother		John	15	M	S								75 LaBretton, Ottawa		
13			James	12	M									Grandmother Mrs Crawford		
14			David	8	M									467 Newton Ave., Winnipeg		
15			Betty	3	F									Mother		
16			Gordon	1	M											
17	D&W F6922	Champ	Warren Kean	24	M	Student	Y	English	Y							
18	D&W F6924	Tolton	Aurora Mayhew	20	F	M None								Father Warren W Champ		
19	D&W F6923	Lavengie	Elliott David	20	M	S worker		French						60 Burch Ave., Hamilton, Ont.		
20	D&W F6929	Rae	Alexander	39	M	Tearster		English						Father Gordon Mayhew		
21	D&W F6930	Pearson	Ithmer	24	M	Machinist					Scotch			328 Albert Rd., Ford City, Ont.		
22	D&W F6925	Andrews	George	66	M	Cooper								Father Maurice Lavengie		
23	D&W F6926		Minnie	60	F	None								Frankville, NS		
24	D&W F6933	Hutton	Joseph S.	42	M	Brick layer					German			Wife Barbara Rae		
25	D&W F6934	Stevenson	Everett E.	39	M	Factory worker								Main St N., Brantton, Ont.		
26	D&W F6936	Bray	Frank S.	20	M	Glass finisher								Father John Pearson		
27	D&W F6939	Barton	Mary	32	F	M None								Corinth, Ont.		
28	Under 16		Elva	8	S									San John Andrews		
29	D&W F6940	Green	James Howard	21	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y					26 Cumberland St., Hamilton, Ont.		
30																

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/1906	D&W Sardinian	March 2, 1924
2	Detroit	3/1/24	D&W	
3				
4				
5	N Y	4/1914	D&W Chicago	
6				
7	Detroit	3/1/24	D&W	
8				
9				
10	Quebec	7/1910	D&W Dominion	
11	Detroit	3/1/24	D&W	
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17		2/3/24		
18		2/29/24		
19		2/15/24		
20	Quebec	6/13/11	D&W Scotian	
21	Detroit	3/1/24	D&W	
22				
23				
24	N Y	10/14/15	D&W Phila	
25	Detroit	3/1/24	D&W	
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D&W = Detroit & Western

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	D&W F4763	Primary	Lee W.	19	8	M	S	Mechanic	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother David Lloyd Foster 308 Simpson St., Fort William, Ont.	Mich	Ford City	
2	D&W F6965	Ashton	Albert J.	23	8	M	S	Store manager					English		Walkerton	Father Silas Ashton London, Ont. 736 Dundas St.		Detroit	
3	D&W F6961	Stirling	James	26	10			Checker					Scotch		Windsor	Aunt Mrs Thos Stirling 36 Maple Ave., Hamilton, Ont.			
4	D&W F6966		Mabel	26	8	F		None Auto					English			No relatives			
5	D&W F6967	Cumpton	Clarence	31	11	M	M	trimmer					Irish		Hamilton	Mother Mrs Mary A Cumpton 524 Cannon St., Hamilton, Ont.		Pontiac	
6	D&W F6969	Edge	Mary	21	6	F	M	None					English		Westboro	Brother Geo Gardiner Montreal		Detroit	
7	Under 16 Acc mother		James G.	5		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Uncle Father Samuel Porrier Grand Ance, NB			
8	D&W F6972	Porrier	Philomon	20	6			Laborer	Y	English	Y		French		Grand Ance	Mother Mrs Hilda Palen Laurentian View, Ont.			
9	D&W F6968	Osborn	Isabel	17	4	F		None					Irish		View Laurentian	Brother John Quinlan Jockvale, Ont.			
10	D&W F6973	Quinlan	Patrick	57	11	M		Watchman							Windsor	Mother Amelia McCoup 199 McKay St., Ottawa			
11	CNR 1322	Sloan	Amelia M.	24		F	M	None							Ottawa	Mother Edith Lundy 1007 14th Ave W., Calgary, Alt.			
12	CNR 1325	Lundy	Carleton F.	21	10	M	S	Student					English		Calgary	Father James Forman 46 Alford St., Brantford, Ont.		Pontiac	
13	CNR 1319	Forman	James W.	25	3	M		Laborer							Brantford	Father Claude Leggett 492 Johnson St., Kingston, Ont.		Detroit	
14	CNR 1326	Leggett	Frank W.	19	11	S		Clerk							Kingston	Wife Jane Wallis 8 Wyandotte Ave., Toronto			
15	CNR 1318	Wallis	Ernest J.	50				Brick layer							Toronto	Mother Jane Longworthy 136 Ferrier Ave., Toronto		Royal Oak	
16	CNR 1317	Longworthy	Arthur	22		S		Chauffeur								Father John L Whitehead 1636 Danforth Ave., Toronto		Detroit	
17	CNR 1324	Whitehead	Murrell A.	19	8			Draftsman					Scotch			Mother Julia Finney Nixon, Ont.			
18	Web. 3649	O'Reilly	Ursula	32	1	F	M	None					Irish		Nixon				
19	Under 16 Acc mother		Patrick	8		M	S		No	Under 16	No								
20			Muriel	4		F													
21	D&W F6977	Bowness	Aline	22				None	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Kensington	Father Malcolm McLean Graham Rd., Kensington, P E I			
22	Under 16 Acc mother		Alexie	1		S		Paper box maker	No	Under 16	No								
23	D&W F6978	Boniface	Charles Horace	24		M			Y	English	Y		English		London	Mother Mrs Charlotte Boniface 727 York St., London, Ont.			
24	GTR 197475	Joyce	Catherine	56		F	M	None					Irish		Kingston	Daughter Mrs Patrick Savage 30 Quebec St., Kingston, Ont.			
25	Under 16 Acc mother		Cora	15		S													
26	D&W F6975	Fisher	Elmer Arnold	22		M		Mechanic					German		Durham	Father George Fisher Elmwood, Ont.			
27	D&W F6958	Lergert	Louis	24		M		Salesman					Hebrew		Windsor	Wife Tobia Lergert 237 Palmerton Ave., Toronto			
28	Web. 4619	Benjamin	Lenta	19		F	S	Clerk					English		Chatham	Sister Hazie House Thamesville, Ont.			
29	MCR 9020	Martin	Adelaide	21		M		None							Toronto	Mother Alice Hubert 126 Rockwell Ave., Toronto			
30	Under 16 Acc mother		Albert	1		M	S		No	Under 16	No								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. J. [Signature]
Dist. Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

11

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

Note.—Full texts of questions 34 to 36 are for those who disbelieve in or who doubt the existence of God, or who doubt the truth of certain religious doctrines.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1/16/24	D&W	March 3, 1924
2		3/2/24		
3	Quebec	6/10/13	D&W	
4	Halifax	11/26/19	Metagama	
5	Detroit	3/2/24	D&W	
6	Quebec	9/19/11	Victorian	
7	Detroit	3/2/24	D&W	
8				
9				
10				
11			CNR	
12				
13	Montreal	8/4/08	Tunisian	
14		4/1907	Unknown	
15	Quebec	6/1914	Laurentie	
16	Halifax	3/6/18	Royal George	
17	Detroit	3/2/24	CNR	
18			Wab	
19				
20				
21			D&W	
22			D&W	
23	Montreal	5/1906	L Manitoba	
24	Detroit	3/1/24	GTR	
25				
26		3/2/24	D&W	
27				
28		5/1/24	Wab	
29	Halifax	4/1907	Scandinavian	
30	Detroit	3/3/24	CPR	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Drw -
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. Co.
Wab - Wash. R. Co.
C.N.R. - Canadian National R.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* bonded (where permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	D.W. F. 6921	MICKLE	JOHN G.	29	m	m	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallaceburg, Ont.	Uncle - Martin Mickle, P.O. 2, Wallaceburg, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	D.W. F. 6932	"	MARION	20	f		None							Fa - Law. Chas. Mickle, Wallaceburg, Ont. P.O. 2.			
3	D.W. F. 6941	JONES	NORRIS	25	m		Indust.						Windsor, Ont.	Fa - Henry Jones, 216 Gladstone, Windsor, Ont.		Pontiac.	
4	C.P.R. 328247	WANNAMAKER	HILDA	32	f	s	Graduate Nurse						Lakefield,	Fa - W. Wannamaker, Lakefield, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
5	C.P.R. 328236	GOLIGH	JOHN	31	m	m	Blacksmith				Irish		Linedale,	Mrs. Mary Goligh, Linedale, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
6	C.P.R. 328238	"	HAROLD	21	s									Ed. Mo			
7	C.P.R. 328239	O'CONNOR	MARGUERITE	22	f	m	None										
8	M.C.R. 6044	DOWNNEY	CHARLES G.	24	m	s	Carpenter				English		Woodstock, Ont.	Bro. & B. Downey, Woodstock, N. B.			
9	C.P.R. 328246	USHER	HAROLD L.	32			Electrician						Colburg,	Fa - John B. Usher, Colburg, Ont.			
10	C.P.R. 328244	JARDINE	IRENE	24	f	m	None						Eltham, Ont.	Sister - Mrs. Webster, 270 Gladstone Eltham, Ont.			
11	C.P.R. 328245	MEYERS	MYRTLE	26									Salt, Ont.	Fa - Alfred Carter, 385 Dundas Ave, Salt, Ont.			
12	C.P.R. 328235	CLARKSON	DANIEL	35	m	s	Shipper						Peterboro, Ont.	Fa - C. H. Darden, 187 Lonsdale, Toronto, Ont.			
13	M.C.R. 7185	RAPER	FRED	38	m		Operator							Fa - Geo. Raper, 571 Steward Ave. Peterboro		Pontiac	
14	M.C.R. 7186	"	GERTRUDE	35	f		None				Irish			Fa - Edward Wright, Lakeside, Ont.			
15	D.W. F. 6927	DECHAMPS	ROSALEE	28	f	s	Factory Hand				French		Windsor, Ont.	Fa - Camille DeChamps, Windsor, Ont.		Detroit	
16	D.W. F. 6928	HOWE	CLARA	46	m		None				English			Son - W. J. Howe, 105 Wellington, Windsor, Ont.			
17	C.P.R. 328241	EDDIE	WILLIAM	62	m		Bricklayer				Scottish		Toronto, Ont.	Son - W. J. Eddie, Elkhorn, Sask	Ill.	Chicago	
18	C.P.R. 328142	"	ANNIE	62	f		None										
19	C.P.R. 328315	FRAPPIER	OSCAR	26	m	s	Cabinet maker				French		Thurso, P.Q.	Fa - W. J. Frappier, Thurso, P.Q.	Mich	Detroit	
20	C.P.R. 328321	CHASE	MORLEY	18			Student				English		Trenton, Ont.	Uncle - Geo. Chmoy, Corsican, Ont.			
21	C.P.R. 328322	"	NELLIE	41	f	m	None										
22	C.P.R. 328319	WHITFIELD	JOHN CARTER	23	m	s	Mechanic						Salt,	Fa - James Whitfield, 21 Myrtle, Salt, Ont.			
23	C.P.R. 328306	BEESTON	CHARLES W.	20			Architect						Toronto.	Fa - Chas. P. Beeston, 106 Reglan, Toronto.			
24	D.W. 6988	GRAHAM	CECIL	25			Blacksmith				Irish		Paris	Fa - J. Desjardins, 183 Albert St. - Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Buffalo	
25	Debarred	DESJARDIS	ROMUALD	20			Blacksmith				French		Toronto, Ont.	Fa - J. Desjardins, 183 Albert St. - Toronto, Ont.			
26	Debarred	RANGER	STEVE	19			Blacksmith						Toronto, Ont.	Fa - J. Desjardins, 183 Albert St. - Toronto, Ont.			
27	Debarred	RENAUD	IVAN	20			Painter						Toronto, Ont.	Fa - J. Desjardins, 183 Albert St. - Toronto, Ont.			
28	7019	McINTOSH	GEORGE	18			Laborer				Scottish		Stirling	Fa - J. Desjardins, 183 Albert St. - Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
29	6953	RAILTON	FRANCES M.	29	f	s	Nurse				English		Smithville	Fa - J. Desjardins, 183 Albert St. - Toronto, Ont.			
30	8988	REED	LEONARD	18	m		Blacksmith						Toronto	Fa - J. Desjardins, 183 Albert St. - Toronto, Ont.			

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.P. J. Desjardins
Dist. Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 21 1924, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Detroit	Mar. 1914	D.W.	Mar. 3
2				
3				
4			C.P.R.	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Halifax	Apr. 7, 1908	C.P.R.	
11	Detroit	3/1/14	C.P.R.	
12	Quebec	Apr. 1910	C.P.R.	
13	Detroit	3/1/14	C.P.R.	
14				
15				
16	Port of Me	Apr. 10 1907	D.W.	Canada
17	Halifax	1907	C.P.R.	European
18	Quebec	1912		
19	Detroit	3/1/14	C.P.R.	
20				
21				
22	Quebec	Aug. 5, 1911	C.P.R.	Emp. Britain
23		1908	C.P.R.	Canada
24	Detroit	3/2/14	D.W.	
25				
26				
27				
28				+
29			mer	
30			C.P.R.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D.W. = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. Co.
mer = Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 33

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR	Knight	Hilda	20	3	F	S	Factory hand	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Renfrew	Father Geo Knight Renfrew, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	W&D	March	Charles E.	50	7	M	M	Carpenter							St Thomas	Wife Miria March 121 Center St., St Thomas			
3	W&D	Zureschi	George	27	5		S	Laborer Window trimmer				Rumanian			Ford City	Leo Lutzak Ford City, Ont.			
4	W&D	Scrivens	John R.	27								English			Medicine Hat	Cousin Dolly Kirk 550 A 4th St., Medicine Hat			
5	W&D	Penicard	Annie	33		F		None		Rumanian		Rumanian			Ford City	Friend Mrs Berush 152 Duilland Rd., Ford, Ont.			
6	Under 16 Acc mother		George	13		M	S		No	Under 16	No								
7			Annie	9		F													
8			Nick	8		M													
9		Huff	Shirley	6		F							English		Chatham	Godfather Henry Boley Chatham, Ont.			
10			Blake	3		M													
11			Jack	2															
12	W&D	Gagnier	Rosaire	25			M	Machine hand					French		Tilbury	Father Geo Garnier Tilbury, Ont.			
13	W&D		Marie	19		F		None St Ry conductor											
14	W&D	Horne	August	47		M							English		Ottawa	Mother Florestine Dupuis Tilbury, Ont. Mother Mrs A Peterson 21 Arlington St., Ottawa			
15	W&D		Annie	48		F		None Const.											
16	W&D	Saundry	Percival	30		M		Engr.							Toronto	Brother Wm -- Pembroke, Ont. Mr Bridson 119 Lincoln Ave., Walkerville, Ont.			
17	W&D		Beatrice Olive	30		F		None											
18	Under 16 Acc parents		Denia Marie	2			S		No	Under 16	No								
19	CNR	Reid	Lillian	30			M		Y	English	Y				Orillia	Father Robt Watson Orillia, Ont.			
20	Under 16 Acc mother		Ivan	11		M	S		No	Under 16	No								
21			Earl	8															
22			Walter	6															
23	CNR	Pulleyblank	Helen	21		F	M		Y	English	Y		Irish		St Marys	Father Hugh Treanor St Marys, Ont.			
24	W&D	Richards	Thomas	19		M	S	Laborer					Welsh		Windsor	Father Robt Richards 110 Elgin St., Ottawa, Ont.			
25	W&D		Frederick	27				Molder											
26	DaW	Hoff	Alfred George	27				Machinist					German		Hanover	Father Reinhold Hoff Clifford, Ont.			
27	me.	BIERD	MARY	18		F	M	no work Auto					English		Hamilton	no relatives Dbr. Catherine Gordon			
28	me.	GORDON	WILLIAM G	47		M	M	no work Auto					Scotch		Hamilton	9 Cameron - Salt Ont. step son - Dundee			
29	me.	MACIVOR	CHRISTINA	24		F	M	no work							Hamilton	504 Dundee - Hamilton Ont. step son - Clarence Brown			
30	C.S.	LEONARD	ALMA	43									Welsh		Brampton	main St. Brampton Ont	Ill	Chicago	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.							Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Y	self	50	No				Sister in law Mrs A Knight 5965 15th St., Detroit	No	Permit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	fair	br	None	Canada	Ont. Renfrew	
2			24					Friend Steve Jackson Detroit											5	9	med	gr	bl			Dartford	
3			200					No address											5	7	med	br	br	Scar on forehead and nose	Rumania	Patrantz	
4			10					Father Fredk Scrivens 67 Peterboro St., Detroit Home											5	6	med	li	br	bl	Tattoo rt arm	England	Kent
5		husband						1512 Denmark St., Detroit											5	3	med	br	br		Rumania	Mihalt	
6		father																	-	-	fair						
7																			-	-				Canada	Windsor		
8																			-	-							
9		mother						Mother Ethel Huff 1207 Concord Ave., Detroit											-	-						Ont Chatham	
10																			-	-							
11																			-	-							
12		self	300					Brother Albert Garnier 2973 Canton Ave., Detroit											5	7	med	br	br			Ont Stoney Point	
13		husband																	5	5						Ont Fletcher	
14		self	100					No address											5	5 1/2	med	br	gr			Ottawa, Ont	
15		husband																	5	4 1/2			bl				
16		self	500					Friend Mr Mart 59 Cottage Grove Ave., Detroit											5	10 1/2	fair	aub	bl			England	Redmuth
17		husband																	5	4	med	br	br			Truro	
18		father																	-	-	li	br	bl			Canada	Toronto
19		self	11					Husband Norman Reid 3336 14th Ave., Detroit											5	5	fair	br				Orillia	
20		mother						Father											-	-	med						
21																			-	-							
22																			-	-							
23		husband						Husband Earl Pulleyblank 6043 Chene St., Detroit											5	6	fair	br	bl			Ont St Marys	
24		self	35					1711 Bellevue Ave., Detroit											5	8 1/2	med		br			England	Leeds
25			45																5	7 1/2	pale	li	br	br			
26			150					Cousin Catherine Charlton 3019 Elmwood Ave., Detroit											5	8	fair	li	br	gr	End 2nd fgr rt hand maimed	Canada	Ont Walkerton
27		husb.						Husb - Archie Beers 6320 Lincoln - Detroit											5	2	med	Br	Br				Wilmington
28		self	20					Otto Hagenbutter 548 Harper - Detroit											5	10		Br	Br				Godenich
29		husb.						Husb John Macdonald 19 54th Street - Detroit											5	5 1/2	Br	Br	Br			Scotland	Stornoway
30		self	100	Y	1904	Ill	1904	Sister - Mrs C.W. Gorman 259-W 64th Chicago, Ill.											5	6		Br	Br			3. Wales	Portadella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/3/24	CPR	March 4, 1924
2	Halifax	4/7/13	Arabic	
3	Portland	6/1912	W&D Unknown	
4	Quebec	7/12/11	W&D Canada	
5	Montreal	1913	W&D Unknown	
6				
7	Detroit	2/26/24	W&D	
8				
9		3/2/24		
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15			W&D	
16	Quebec	9/12/11	Merantio	
17				
18	Detroit	3/2/24	W&D	
19		3/3/24	GTR	
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	NY	4/1916	W&D Adriatic	
25	Portland	4/1907	W&D Canada	
26	Detroit	1/21/24	D&W	
27		3/2/24	MCR	Mar 4, 1924
28			BPR	
29	Quebec	6/1918	MCR	
30	NYC	3/1885	Carandia CPR City of Chicago	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D&W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

W&D =

C.P.R. =

MCR = Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 34

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	Dr.	McCLOSKEY	JOSEPH P	21	M	Student	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
2	Dr.	QUINN	LORENZO	21	M	Student	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
3	Dr.	McALPINE	JOHN	28	M	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
4	Dr.	SHELDON	RAYMOND	43	M	Machine	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
5	Dr.	JONES	CHARLES	17	M	Student	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
6	Dr.	HIGGINS	EDWARD	25	M	Baker	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
7	Dr.	McGUIRE	PETER	27	M	Mechanic	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
8	Dr.	FOCKLER	MALCOLM	22	M	Mechanic	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
9	Dr.	JONES	ALICE	48	F	None	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
10	Dr.	"	BERNICE	8	F	None	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
11	Dr.	"	NORA	21	F	None	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
12	Dr.	McDIARMID	JAMES	45	M	Student	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
13	Dr.	VIBERT	EUPHEMIA	26	F	None	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
14	Dr.	STEWART	ALMA	23	F	None	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
15	Dr.	DEMPSEY	JOSEPH	25	M	Student	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
16	Dr.	QUINLAN	PATRICK	18	M	Student	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
17	Dr.	PEEBLES	JOHN S	20	M	Student	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
18	Dr.	McNEIL	BRICE R	32	M	Student	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
19	Dr.	CHEESEMAN	ERNEST	25	M	Student	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
20	Dr.	WATTON	ARTHUR	29	M	Student	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
21	Dr.	DUNBAR	DONALD R	36	M	Student	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
22	Dr.	ARSENAULT	ANTONY	22	M	Student	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
23	Dr.	EVANS	ARCHER	45	M	Student	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
24	Dr.	FROST	ELLEN R	38	F	None	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
25	Dr.	"	ALFRED	49	M	Student	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
26	Dr.	GREENWOOD	FENWICK	35	M	Student	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
27	Dr.	WILEY	HOWARD F	33	M	Student	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
28	Dr.	PETTIE	HAROLD B	30	M	Student	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
29	Dr.	ASHTON	PATRICIA	26	F	None	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit
30	Dr.	"	ALLAN JAMES	1	M	None	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Attawapiskat	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Dist. Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

However,

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prison or elsewhere, or whether alien is under arrest, or is subject to arrest, or is reported by charity as such?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District, or of any foreign power, or is believed to be a member of the same.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y	Self	150	No	1961 Elmhurst, Detroit Mich	No	Perm y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Rd Br	Bk	None	Canada	Ottawa
2			20		28 Mellie St., Detroit Mich										5' 4"	Fr Br	Br		Canada	Lampson Bay P.f.
			45		Bro. Starged										5' 8 1/2"	Rd	Br		Appin	Auss
			60		16424 Hamilton, High Pl Mich										5' 7 1/2"	Rd	Bk		England	Leiden
5			10		Home Harry Jones										5' 7"				Canada	Toronto
6			150		3423-6th St., Detroit Mich										5' 7"				Scotland	Paisley
7			117		Congress Hotel, Detroit Mich										5' 10"		Blg		Canada	Allanville Island Que
8			55		Home J S Bure										5' 7"		Bk		England	Stouffville
9			50		1240 Simms, Detroit Mich										5' 3"		Bk		England	Bristol
10		Mother Mr.			Husband Harry										--				Canada	Toronto
11		Self Mother			Father -										5' 2"				England	Bristol
12			80	y	Son James										5' 9"				Scotland	Angus
13			✓ No		3rd & Reuben St. Detroit Mich										5' 4"	Fr			Canada	Barrie Ont
14			35		Husband Edward										5' 5"		Br.		England	London
15			73		3935 Woodward, Detroit Mich										5' 6"	Rd	Br.		Canada	Guelph Ont
16			50		4626 Allendale, Detroit Mich										5' 8"		Br		Canada	Ottawa
17			60		3314 Taylor St., Detroit Mich										5' 6 1/2"		Bk		Canada	Barberville
18			200		Father Patrick										5' 7 1/2"	Rd Br	Br.		Wales	Cardiff
19			120		2100 Congress, Detroit Mich										6' 1"	Br	Bk		Canada	Gloucester
20			120		Room Lanning Mich										5' 7"				Canada	Gloucester
21		Father Fr.			4200 Spring St., Detroit Mich										--	Dk	Br		Canada	Gloucester
22		Self	80		Friend E. Simpson										5' 6"				Canada	Gloucester
23			17	y	3207 Philadelphia St., Detroit Mich										5' 6 1/2"	Rd	Br		Wales	Glamorgan
24					Mother Margaret										5' 3"	Dk	Br		England	London
25		Self	200		62 E Palmer, Detroit Mich										5' 4"	Rd Br	Br.		Canada	Richmond Hill Ont
26			200		Friend Roy Mayhew										5' 7"	Rd Br	Br.		Canada	Richmond Hill Ont
27			25		220 Merrill St., E., Detroit Mich										5' 9"	Rd	Bk		Canada	Richmond Hill Ont
28			50		Room										5' 6"	Rd	Br		Canada	Richmond Hill Ont
29		Parents Par			Henry Ruff Rd Detroit Mich										5' 6"	Rd	Br		Canada	Richmond Hill Ont
30					Room										5' 6"	Rd	Br		Canada	Richmond Hill Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure of other organised government because of his or its

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/24	Det.	1924, Mch. 4
2				
3				
4	St John	May 1912	Det.	
5	Detroit	3/24	Det.	
6	Que	Aug 1912	Det.	
7	Detroit	3/24	Det.	
8				
9	St John	Apr 1907	Det.	
10	Detroit	3/24	Det.	
11				
12	N.Y.	May 1907	Det.	
13	Lube	June 1918	Det.	
14	Montreal	May 1907	Det.	
15	Detroit	3/24	Det.	
16				
17				
18	Mtl	May 1913	Det.	
19	Detroit	3/24	Det.	
20	Lidney	Apr 1913	Det.	
21	Detroit	3/24	Det.	
22				
23	St John	Apr 15 1904	Det.	
24	Lube	Aug 3 1912	Det.	
25		July 14 1914	Det.	
26	Halifax	Mar 1908	Det.	
27	Detroit	3/24	Det.	
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Det = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Det = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to E

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	mc. 9080	FERGUSON	ROBERT L.	31		M		Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Long Branch	St. Harry Ferguson River Deser. Ont. St. Wm. Ferguson Campbellville Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	mc. 9081	VERA	A	26		F		house											
3	under 16 acc mo	ALLEN		6		M			no	under 16	no					Grand father			
4		NORMA		4		F													
5	Debarred W.D.	M'ARTHUR	HUGH	38		M		Motorman	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Toronto	St. Peter M'Arthur Dundee Scotland Mrs. Helen D'Arington 611 Salter St. St. Thomas Ont. Wife - Isabel Webb.			
6	5492 W.D.	DARLINGTON	GEORGE	29		M		black					English		Windsor	Windsor Ont. St. Wm. Long			
7	5486 W.D.	WEBB	DAVID J.	36		M		Carpenter					Scotch		Windsor	Wainwright Alta. St. John D. Hutchinson			
8	5487 W.D.	TORY	JOHN W.	26		M		Mach. st.								310 Rene Ave. - Windsor Ont. Wife - Emma Caston			
9	5488 W.D.	HULDAH	R.	21		F		house								Windsor Ont. Wife - Nicholas Guesnel.			
10	5488 under 16 acc mo	CASTON	DAVID B.	41		M		Bookkeeper					English		Windsor	150 Gray St. - Toronto Ont. Wife - Marie, Montreal	Ill	Rockford	
11		QUESNEL	ETHEL A.	2		F		house	no	under 16	no					St. John, Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
12		MAURICE	PRISCILLA	15		F							French		Beaumont	Beaumont Ont.			
13		JOHNSTON	LEWIS G.	5	4	M							Scotch						
14		MATHLEEN	H.	37		F										Wife - Clara B. Strong			
15	7057 C.N.	STRONG	CHARLES M.	34		M		Glass worker	Y	English	Y	See Montreal file 11047/P	English		Windsor	271 Grace - Toronto Ont. Wife - Isabel H. Kewick.			
16	2057 C.P.	PERCOCK	MILTON E.	32		M		factory					Scotch		Barrie	St. Anthony Barrie Ont. Rt. 2 Shanty Bay Ont.			
17	324234 under 16 acc mo	ALICE		24		F		house					English			St. John, Ont.			
18		GORDON		4		M			no	under 16	no								
19		MARJORIE E.		3		F													
20		LOREN I.		2		M													
21	Debarred W.D.	SKUBICKI	STEFHN	37	2	M		Sailor					Polish		Windsor	Wife - Clara B. Strong			
22	197479 AEMO	STOSKOFF	WILFRED G.	23	3	M		Builder	Y	English	Y	See Montreal file 11047/P	English		St. Thomas	St. Andrew Stokoff Zehringville Ont. Mother Lena McCaughey 1073 King St., London, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
23	5074934 D.W.	Pettitt	Harry	21		M		Grocery clerk							London	Wife Edith S. Saunders 123 Clarence St., London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
24	7018 D.W.	Saunders	Charles J.	24		M		clerk Structural iron							Caughnawaga	Sister Alice Jacobs Caughnawaga, Que.			
25	7035 D.W.	Leaff	Frank	22		M		worker Auto							Toronto	Sister Christina Carroll 129 Kendall St., Toronto			
26	76990 POMO	Wallace	John	23		M		painter Photo							Toronto	Uncle Jack Stark 169 Beach Ave., Toronto	Cal	San Francisco	
27	403242 D.W.	Smith	Silvestor	22		M		engraver								Wife - Winifred Florence			
28	7075 D.W.	SULLIVAN	JOHN L.	29		M		Plumber Auto mechanic								100 McGill Ave. - Toronto Ont. Wife - Alice Chantigny	Mich	Detroit	
29	7074 D.W.	CHANTIGNY	FRANK	37		M									Montreal	871 St. Andrew - Montreal Ont.			
30	7073 D.W.	BOURASSA	EMILE	18		M									Valleyfield	St. Eugene Bourassa Norman St. - Valleyfield Ont.			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

39

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	7/1/24	CPR	1924 Mar 4
2				
3				
4				
5	Quebec	7/1/20	Emp. But	
6		1918	Melila	
7	Detroit	3/1/24	W.D.	
8				
9				
10				
11		7/1/23	CPR	Aug 2, 1923
12		7/1/24	Daw	Mar 3, 1924
13				
14				
15				
16		7/1/24	GPR	
17		7/1/24	GPR	
18				
19				
20				
21	Quebec	7/1/11	unknown	
22	Detroit	7/1/24	GPR	
23	Detroit	2/9/24	Daw	
24		2/4/24		
25		8/1922		
26	St John	1905	Cassandra	
27	Quebec	5/9/10	Virginian	
28	Detroit	7/1/24	Daw	6 ^d
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-782

Daw - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W.D. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GPR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
GPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban):
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 36

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor													
PORT OF <u>Detroit, Mich.</u>													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Imputed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Dr.	RACKNOR	ROBERT C	39	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
2	Dr.	McAULEY	ANGUS	30	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
3	Dr.	MAGEE	EVAN R	23	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
4	Dr.	BOWEN	WILLIAM	53	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
5	Dr.	VANDELINDER	ENOS	32	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
6	Dr.	CARLEY	MICHAEL	35	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
7	Dr.	PATTERSON	FRANK H	35	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
8	Dr.	TOWNSEND	ALBERT	26	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
9	Dr.	McLENNAN	OLIVE	36	F	M	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
10	Dr.	LIPSITT	MURRAY	21	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
11	Dr.	McDOWALL	RICHARD C	30	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
12	Dr.	KAY	JOHN	8	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
13	Dr.	PARTRIDGE	JOSEPH	34	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
14	Dr.	WILLIAMSON	JESSIE	23	F	M	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
15	Dr.	GREGORY	GODFREY	27	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
16	Dr.	DECATOR	LILA	27	F	M	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
17	Dr.	LEGAULT	MARY	22	F	M	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
18	Dr.	HYATT	EARL	22	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
19	Dr.	CLARK	WILLIAM E	63	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
20	Dr.	HAMILTON	DAVID	35	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
21	Dr.	TENKINSON	JAMES	36	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
22	Dr.	MAURICE	ALDERICQUE	37	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
23	Dr.	PAULA		32	F	M	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
24	Dr.	MORRISH	ALBERT	34	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
25	Dr.	SMITH	LAWRENCE	19	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
26	Dr.	NICHOLLS	CHARLES F	42	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
27	Dr.	HOWELL	JOHN	29	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
28	Dr.	ANDERSON	ANGUS	23	M	S	English	English	German	Canada	Gabala	Mich	Detroit
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Dist. Director

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Mich 4 1924	D.H.	1924 Mich 5
2				
3				
4	Boston	1900	Lafayette	
5	Detroit	Mich 3 1924	D.H.	
6				
7				
8			C.P.R.	
9	Halifax	1908	Mich	
10	Detroit	Mich 4 1924	Mich	
11				
12				
13	Boston	July 1913	C.P.R.	
14	Hingham	1915	Mich	
15	Que	May 1907	Mich	
16	Detroit	3-4-14 8/5	D.H.	
17	Que	1905	Mich	
18	Detroit	Mich 4 1924	D.H.	
19				
20				
21	Quebec	1871	Cleopatra	
22	Detroit	Mich 4 1924	D.H.	
23	Halifax	1898	D.H.	
24	Detroit	Mich 4 1924	D.H.	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30	St John	May 1912	Mich	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D.H. = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. = Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
360261	CPR	Primary 9.1. Crump	31 11	M	M	Machinist	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Dorothy Crump 1741 Dundas St., Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
360262	D&W	Chisholm	21	S									Truro	Father Joseph Chisholm Sydney Mines, NS	Mich	Detroit	
360263	MCR	Davies	80	F	W	None							Stellarton	Sister Jane Yocaton Piston, NS	Colo	Denver	
360264	D&W	Dolamore	29	S		Weaver							Chatham	Father Ben Dolamore 60 Barth St., Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Ferndale	
360265	D&W	Dixon	18			Student				Scotch			Sydney Mines	Father Richard Dixon Sydney Mines, NS		Detroit	
360266	D&W	Fournier	18	M		Laborer				French			North Bay	Father Peter Fournier 9 Main St., North Bay, Ont.			
360267	D&W	Fuyarchuk	20			Mechanic				Russian			Edmonton	Father Thos Fuyarchuk 10401 96th St., Edmonton, Alt.			
360268	MCR	Goodman	32			salesman				Scand.			Toronto	Mother Elizabeth Goodman 222 Annette St., Toronto			
360269	CPR	Harper	30 6			Clerk				Irish				Father Hugh Harper 26 Clarendon St., Toronto	Cal	Pasadena	
360270	D&W	McDONALD	40	F	M	house				Scotch			Ripley	Uncle Thomas M. Donnelly Ripley, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
360271	D&W	BENOIT	25 8	M	S	Laborer				French			Wagoy	Uncle John B. B. B. Wagoy, Ont.			
360272	MC	WARD	17	F		Winder				English			Galt	Wife - Annie Gungas 38 Galt - Galt, Ont.			
360273	D&W	GRENGRAS	39	M	M	Sailor				Hebrew			Windsor	196 M. Call - Toronto, Ont.			
360274	GT	ROSS	19			Laborer				Scotch			Wingham	Wingham - Ont.			
360275	D&W	CHASE	23	F	M	house				Irish			Piquash	Benj. Chase - Piquash, NS.			
360276	D&W		12 11	S		Scholar				English				Father			
360277	D&W		24	M	M	Laborer											
360278	D&W	SPICER	20	F	S	Sec'y							Toronto	Sister M. F. Carr. 136 Finchway - Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
360279	D&W	McDONALD	19			Domestic				Scotch			Ripley	Uncle Thomas M. Donnelly Ripley, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
360280	D&W	MILNER	21			house Candy				English			Windsor	Uncle John B. B. B. Windsor, Ont.	Ohio	Blauvelt	
360281	GT	MATATALL	28	M	M	maker							Seneca	Bro John Matatall Lawrence River, NS	Mich	Detroit	
360282	GT		20	F		house								Bro. law.			
360283	under 16		2	S										Uncle.			
360284	acc mo.		1	M													
360285	me.	POWERS	38			Machinist	Y	English	Y	Irish			Brantford	Bro. J. Powers 80 Richardson - Brantford, Ont.			
360286	D&W	WOOLRICH	20			Pattern maker							Queen's	Uncle John B. B. B. Queen's, Ont.			
360287	GT	STACKHOUSE	49	M	M	Loco				English			Bathurst	Uncle John B. B. B. Bathurst, NS	Ohio	Manassas	
360288	D&W	SOROCHAN	25			Steward				Polish			Winnipeg	Uncle John B. B. B. Winnipeg, Man	Mich	Bay City	
360289	under 16	McDONALD	1 4			house				Scotch			Ripley	Uncle John B. B. B. Ripley, Ont.		Detroit	
360290	acc mo.	NOT USED															
360291		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States; or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he been or is he being treated for any disease or ailment? If so, what disease or ailment? Is it infectious or contagious? Or is it incurable? Or is it a permanent disability?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States by force or violence, or by any unlawful means (See footnote for full text of this section.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y	self	55	No	Friend A Snowton 5416 S Union St., Chicago	Y	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med br bl	None	England London
2			248		Friend Hugh Paterson 4076 Western Ave., Detroit												5 9	fair		Canada Ferona
3			100		Daughter Mary Nevill 658 Emerson Ave., Denver, Colo.		Indef.										5 3	med gr		Pictou, NS Essex
4			50		Friend Mrs Jeannie Graham 504 Woodward Heights, Ferndale, Mich.		1 week										5 7	fair br		England Walthamstow NS
5			75		Brother John Dixon 404 Western Ave., Detroit		Indef.										5 1			Canada Sydney Mines Ont.
6			75		Uncle Frank Dupuis 300 Brady St., Detroit		2 weeks										5 6	med		North Bay
7			25														5 8	dk		Alt
8			15		Friend J D Holowka 3670 Clippert St., Detroit		Indef.										6 ½	med br		Edmonton
9			50		Room Mrs Bryan 283 Edmund Place, Detroit		3 weeks										5 8	fair gr		Toronto
10			100		Sister Mrs E Worth 1395 Marvista St., Pasadena, Cal.		4										5 11	med dk br gr		Peterboro
11			50		Son Roy M Donald 5140 Avery St Detroit		2 mos										5 4 ½	Bu Bl		Hollywood
12			60		E Levesque 473 Navasota Detroit		3 mos										5 10	L Bu Bu		Pickens, SC
13	mother				The Edward J. Ward Court Rd - French Park - Detroit ?		6 mos ?										5 5	med Bu Bu		Galt
14	self	26			J. Shorschvitch 3667 Hastings - Detroit		1 mo										5 8	DK DB Bu DB		(Poland) Melnik
15		40			Wm Smyth 446 Concord - Detroit		Indef										5 7	med Blk Bu		Canada Wingham Ont
16	husb				Sister Mrs Snapp 1550 Seaward - Detroit												5 1	Bu Bl		Piquash, N.S.
17	Father	3															4 10	Bu		
18	self	100															5 9	P Bu	Bl	
19		28	✓	1912	✓	1923	6 mos										5 5	Bu Bu		England London
20		30	no		Bro. Roy M Donald 5140 Avery St Detroit		2										5 2	Bu Bu		Canada Ripley Ont.
21		40			A. Plonski 1300 Woodside - Detroit		2 wks										5 2	med Bl		Ritchieville Ont
22		150			Ed. Pizynski 3639 Humbolt - Detroit		Indef										5 6			Quebec John, NS
23																	5 2 ½	Bu Green		England Rochester
24	Father																	Bl		Canada Truro, N.S.
25																				
26	self	80			No address												5 6	med DB Bu		Ireland Waterford
27		100			5664 Minnie - Detroit												5 5	Bu		Canada Barry Sound
28		200	✓	1916	✓	1916											5 4		Bl	St. John N.B.
29		60	no		H Washington Mansfield O												5 ½	Bu		Winnipeg
30	mother				J. Parks 312 S Van Buren - Bay City, Mich															Ripley, Ont
					Bro. Roy M Donald 5140 Avery															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization extenuating and tendering aid to the Government in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	3/1912	CPR Grampian	August 5, 1923
2	Detroit	8/4/23	D&W	
3		8/3/23	CPR D&W	
4	St John	3/1909	Emp Britain	
5	Detroit	8/4/23	D&W	
6				
7				
8				
9			CPR	
10		8/1/23	D&W	Aug 5 th 1923
11				
12				
13			B.P.B.	
14	St John	1/905	Montreal	
15	Detroit	8/23	B.P.B.	
16			D&W	
17				
18				
19	unknown	7/1900	CPR	
20	Detroit	8/23	D&W	
21				
22			B.P.B.	
23	Halifax	1/1908	Sumner	
24	Detroit	8/23	B.P.B.	
25				
26	Montreal	1/1908	mer	
27	Detroit	8/23	D&W	
28			B.P.B.	
29			D&W	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. Co.
mer - Michigan Central R. Co.
B.P.B. - Grand Trunk R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
361407	CPR	Alexander Ernest H.	41	3	M	Machinist	Y English Y	Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	Wife Edith Alexander 2 Beck Ave., Toronto	Ill Lasalle
361434	MCR	Barnett Mae	32	F	S	dresser	Y English Y	Canada	English	Tilsburg	Sister Mrs S Hewittson Toronto, Ont.	Mich Chicago
361463	D&W	Beemer Peter	46	9	M	fitter	Y English Y	Canada	Scotch	Tilsburg	Wife Cecilia Beemer Tilsburg, Ont.	Mich Detroit
361486	MCR	Dagneau Joseph J C	24		M	Typewriter mechanic	Y English Y	Canada	French	Montreal	Father Joseph Dagneau Sherbrooke, Que.	Cal Santa Cruz
361509	D&W	Hill Joshua A.	40		M	Machinist	Y English Y	Canada	English	Windsor	Brother Fred Hill 110 Rankin Blvd., Windsor, Ont.	
361528	D&W	Francie C.	38	F		None						
361547	Under 16	Margaret	15		S							
361566	Acc parents	Ruby	11		S							
361585	MCR	Hogeboom Francis R.	19	6	M	Laborer				Keyes	Father Robert Hogeboom Keyes, Man.	Mich Detroit
361604	MCR	Hunt Bea Anna	20	F	S	clerk				Renfrew	Father Daniel P Hunt 304 Parry Sound, Renfrew, Ont.	
361623	D&W	Keough William	25	M	M	Machinist			Irish	Brantford	Wife Goldie Keough 12 Arthur St., Brantford, Ont.	Flint
361642	CTR	McKay John A.	62		M	Engineer			Scotch	Morrisburg	Wife Etta McKay Morrisburg, Ont.	Detroit
361661	CTR	McSweeney Thomas	44		M	Molder				Sydney Mines	Wife Mary McSweeney Sydney Mines, NS	
361680	MCP	McDonnell Elizabeth	50	F	W	nurse			English	Peterboro	Wife Mary McSweeney Sydney Mines, NS	
361699	MCR	McDonnell Mary G.	23	F	S	Cashier					Wife Mary McSweeney Sydney Mines, NS	
361718	MCR	Mean Albert	26	M	S	Electrician				Three Rivers	Brother Father Geo Mean Bathurst, NB	
361737	CPR	Ogden Edith Annie	30	F		Steno.				Hamilton	Mother Mary J Ogden 530 Hughson St., Hamilton, Ont.	Cal Gilroy
361756	CPR	Prince Gertrude	17			Student			Polish	Renfrew	Father Joseph Prince Renfrew, Ont.	Wisc Milwaukee
361775	MCR	Roadhouse Earl	27	M	S	Laborer			English	Comber	Father John Roadhouse Comber, Ont.	Mich Detroit
361794	MCR	Tamblyn Catherine	42	F	W	None				Toronto	No relatives	Ill Chicago
361813	Under 16	Edwin F.	10	M	S							
361832	Acc mother	Annie	25	F	M	Trained nurse			Scotch	Windsor	Husband Vernon Cruise 1603 Erie St. E., Windsor	RI Providence
361851	D&W	Cruise Joseph	45	11	M	Carpenter			Hebrew	Toronto	Wife Annie Garelik 166 Euclid Ave., Toronto	Cal Los Angeles
361870	CPR	Garelik Emil	26		M	Mechanic			Scand.	Long Branch	Wife Anna Haponen Long Branch, Ont.	Mich Detroit
361889	CTR	Haponen Richard	42		M	Farmer			English	Hamilton	Wife Sarah Knowles 22 Picton W., Hamilton, Ont.	Royal Oak
361908	MCR	Knowles Samuel	23		M	Truckman			Hebrew		Father Nathan Kuart 159 East Ave N., Hamilton, Ont.	Detroit
361927	CTR	Kuart Reva	22	F		None			English		Father Robt Neill Niagara Falls, Ont.	
361946	MCR	MacDonald Frank	18	M	S	Machinist					Father James MacDonald 19 Chestnut St., Hamilton, Ont.	
361965	MCR	May Arthur M.	28		M					Macadin	Father Thos May Fairville, NB	
361984	GTR	Payne Aileen	18	F		Domestic				Truro	Father Ed J Payne 86 Arthur St., Truro, NS	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of organised government, or who is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of organised government because of his or her belief in or disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of organised government, shall be exempt from jury service.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	8/5/23	CPR	August 6, 1923
2		8/4/23		
3		8/5/23	D&W	
4		8/4/23	CPR	
5		8/3/23	D&W	
6				
7				
8				
9		8/5/23	CPR	
10				
11			D&W	
12			GTR	
13				
14			CPR	
15				
16				
17		8/3/23		
18				
19			MCR	
20		8/4/23	CPR	
21				
22	Montreal	5/1922	D&W Tunisian CPR	
23	Quebec	11/1904	Unknown	
24		7/5/12	GTR Emp Ireland MCR	
25	Halifax	3/1905	Parisian	
26	Quebec	12/1906	GTR Unknown	
27		1910		
28		8/1913	MCR Scandinavian CPR	
29	Halifax	10/1907	Northland	
30		4/1908	GTR Tunisian	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See -
GTR =
CPR =
MCR =

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

PORT OF

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	7082	MACK	CHARLES	47	m	m	Black	4	English	Canada	English	Canada	Ontario	Wife: Berie 56 Denison, Holland		Mich.	Detroit
2	2067	Ryder	MAY. J.	30	f	none							Toronto	Bro: Fred Fontaine 74 Newark, Toronto			
3	7077	RILEY	SUSAN	34	f	m		4	English				Manitoba	Sister in Law: Mrs M. How, 698 Arlington E. Winnipeg			
4	2065		DOUGLAS	37	m	s		No under 16	no								
5			HAZEL M.	1	f												
6	1066	PARKER	JOHN	26	m	m	Black	4	English				Ontario	Wife: Alice 39 Gordon St. Beauford		Royal Oak	
7	7081	MARSDEN	JOHN W.	39	f		Engraver						Holland	Wife: Mary 49 Riverbank, Holland		Detroit	
8	7080	TAYLOR	HATTIE	23	f	none							Windsor	Father in Law: Island Taylor St. George, Ont.			
9	2065	WHITMAN	GEORGE	38	m		machinist						Toronto	Wife: Olive 699 Dundas E. Toronto			
10	2062		ERNEST	36			mechanic							Wife: Elsie 108 Oak St. Toronto			
11	1327	PAUL	HENRY	29			Master				Scotch		Hamilton	Wife: Jane 78 Francis St. Hamilton			
12	1328	LITTLEWOOD	WILLIAM	36							English			Wife: Annie Mary 71 Bellevue St. Hamilton			
13	2063	STEELE	TERRENCE	29			Labour						Toronto	Wife: Anne 94 Keller St. Toronto			
14	2064	SAUNDERS	VERNON W.	28			Carpenter							Wife: Mary 95 Peterboro Toronto		Seaboard	
15	1464	THIBODEAU	CHARLES	18			Labour				French		Campbellton	no relatives		Detroit	
16	1466	POTVIN	AMIEL	21									Ottawa	Wife: Marguerite Parker Campbellton, P.Q.			
17	1463	PARKER	JAMES P.	25			Carpenter				English		Campbellton	Wife: Agnes Muldoon 149 Craighead Ave. Toronto Ont.			
18	1458	MULHOLLAND	FRANK	45							Irish		Toronto	Wife: Mrs G. G. Sample Brampton Ont.			
19	16010	RIDDELL	GEORGE	23			black				English			Wife: Ida Muldoon Witchener Ont.			
20	160109	MULDOON	EDWARD	22			black				Irish		Nitchener	Wife: Helen Shaw, P.Q.			
21	160113	ROLLINS	ERNEST	38			black				English		Hamilton	Wife: John St. Hamilton Ont.			
22	1459	MICHNIK	CAROLINE	47	f	m	none				Polish		Peter, N.S.	Wife: Mrs. Shaban Peter, N.S.			
23			BEREHA	15													
24			ALLAN	3													
25	7915	YABTONSKI	YAN	38			Moulder	4	English				Toronto	John Muldoon 315 Richmond St. W. Toronto Ont.			
26	8077	YANDO	JOSEPH	18			Phone				Mexican		Welland	Wife: Julia Jando 260 S. Main Welland Ont.			
27	6515	WOOD	WILLIAM G.	24			Slater				English		Toronto	Bro: Frank Wood 2504 Dufferin St. Toronto Ont.			
28	308963	SHANER	LOUIS	29			Labour							Wife: Annie Shaner 249 Manning St. Toronto Ont.			
29	6212	SMENZINK	MICHAEL	45			Carpenter				Polish						

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. J. Director

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John's	4-19-09	Lakeview	March 6, 1924
2	Quebec	10-1-22	Megantic	
3				
4	Hfc	9-21-19	Orduna	
5	Detroit	3-5-24	Oxw	
6				
7	Hfc	3-19-10	Mongolian	
8	N.Y.	12/1/15	Phila	
9	Hfc	11-19-11	Dominion	
10		2-19-11	Montrose	
11				
12	Quebec	11/24/10	Cassandra	
13	Hfc	3-25-07	Victorian	
14		4-19-13	Oceania	
15	Quebec	5-08	Emp Brit	
16	Detroit	3/24	GR	
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	St. John's	3/19-04	Lake Maudslayi	
23	Quebec	6/19-04	unknown	
24	Detroit	3/24	GR	
25				
26	Quebec	3/19-11	unknown	Aug 6, 1923
27	N.Y.	1909	Carpothuan	
28	unknown	1898	unknown	
29	Portland	3/24/1900	Norwegian	
30	N.Y.	12/1/01	Isabel	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Oxw =
GR =
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. =

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Eastport Maine*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
t. *R. Franti*
Dist. Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 21 1924, 19

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of the President, or who advocates the assassination of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the doctrine that assassination is a necessary and proper means for the accomplishment of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or holding of a meeting, or who advocates the overthrow of the government, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official position, is or is not a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/24	McR	1924 Mar. 6 th
2			CPR	
3			McR	
4			Detroit	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Detroit	May 1918	McR	1923 Aug 6.
14	Detroit	8/23	Law	
15				
16				
17		3/24		1924 Mar. 6.
18				
19			McR	
20				
21				
22				
23			McR	
24				
25				7
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

McR - Detroit
McR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 41

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
379817	W&D 4433	Gallagher	Jack	22	M S	Foundry worker	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Peterboro
	CTR												
360254	152746	Hooper	Gladys	17	F M	None					Dutch		Hamilton
	D&W												
386993	E6280	McCloskey	Fred	22	M S	laborer					Irish		Essex
	W&D												
379814	4426	Moore	Neil	19		Clerk					English		Dutton
	D&W												
360938	E6279	Norris	George	28	5	M Jeweler							Toronto
	W&D												
379818	4430	Scarlett	Lorne	60		Painter							Florence
	W&D												
379813	4427	Sherwood	Russell	19		S Laborer							Dutton
	W&D												
379818	4429	Young	Myrtle G.	25	2	F M None					Scotch		Trenton
	CTR												
360120	152747	Provan	William W.	35	5	M M Entertainer							Hamilton
	mc												
10	2127	RUSHWORTH	ALBERT	18		S Laborer					English		Toronto
	mc												
11	2288	BURKE	WILLIAM J.	28									Kitchener
	CTR												
12	191527	Nicklin	Nellie	31	F M	None							Toronto
	Under 16												
13	acc mo.		Roslyn	5			No	Under 16	No				Grand-father
14			Grace	3									
15			Kenneth	3	M								
16	MCR 9061	Goodman	Norman	39	M	Miner	Y	English	Y				Sydney Mines
	MCR												
17	9074		Nellie	26	F	None					Scotch		
	Under 16												
18	acc mo		Nellie	9			No	Under 16	No		English		Uncle
19			Isabella	7									
20			Elizabeth	6									
21			Mary	4									
22			William	3	M								
23			Theresa	1	6	S							
24	CPR 328332	Williams	James F.	43	6	M M Garage Owner	Y	English	Y		Irish		Belleville
	CPR												
25	328333		Sarah	34	8	F	None						
	Under 16												
26	acc mo.		Michael	12	M S		No	Under 16	No				Grand-father
27			Dorion	10									
28			Gerald	8									
29			Rita	4	F								
30			James	1	1	M							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. J. Smith
Dist. Director

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 21 1924, 19

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of our government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the assassination of persons affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of persons performing their duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or all of them, or who advocates the assassination of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	8/6/23	W&D	August 7, 1923
2		8/7/23	GTR	
3		8/6/23	D&W	
4		8/4/23	W&D	
5		8/6/23	D&W	
6		8/4/23	W&D	
7				
8		8/5/23	W&D	
9	Montreal	1899	Corinthian	
10	Detroit	12/2/23	me	Dec 2 1923
11		12/3/23	GTR	3 1924
12	Montreal	8/1912	Grampian	Mar 7 1912
13	Detroit	3/6/24	GTR	
14				
15			CPR	
16	Boston	2/1903	Siberia	
17	Halifax	5/1911	Carthagenian	
18	Detroit	3/6/24	CPR	
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W&D = Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR = Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 42

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	7996 Under 16	Hastings	Beta	24	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Ftr, James McKinstry, 21 Geler Ave.,	Mich	Detroit
2	acc mo.	"	Gordon	3	M	S		No	Under 16	No				Grand-father			
3	GTR	"	Harold	2													
4	191526 Under 16	Locke	Emily	42	F	M		Y	English	Y				Mo, Anna Laycock, Oretia, Ont.			
5	acc mo.	"	Fred	14	M	S		No	Under 16	No				Grand-mother			
6		"	Harry	12													
7		"	Violet	11	F												
8		"	Ruth	9													
9		"	Kathleen	6													
10		"	James	3	M												
11	CNR 1473 Under 16	Simpson	Elizabeth	52	F	M		Y	English	Y			Chatham, ND	No relatives			
12	acc mo.	"	Elmer	14	M	S		No	Under 16	No							
13		"	Alex	12													
14		"	Helen	10	F												
15		"	George	8	M												
16	CNR 1486 Under 16	Sparrow	Pete A.	23	F	M		Y	English	Y		French	Ottawa	Ftr, Chas. Carisse, 119 Ste Anne St.,			
17	acc mo.	"	Dorcas	2		S		No	Under 16	No				Grand-father			
18	CNR 1475	Raycraft	Robert	54	M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y		English	Montreal	No relatives			
19	CNR 1472	Wood	James H.	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y		Scotch	Pakenham	Ftr, Jas. Wood, Pakenham, Ont.			
20	CNR 1474	Doyle	Hazel	30	F	M	None					English	Ottawa	Hugh, Hugh Doyle, 33 Electric, Ottawa, Ont.			
21	MCR 9073	Joyce	Luke	31	M	S	Millwright					Irish	Brennans Hill	Mo, Emma Cahill, Brennans Hill, Que.		River Rouge	
22	MCR 6122	Kennedy	Edna M.	25	F	M	None					English	Ridgetown	Father, Angus Campbell, Ridgetown, Ont.		Detroit	
23	CPR 328334	Grove	Gladye	25	F	M	None					Irish	Toronto	Ftr, E. Clendenan, 14 Cambridge St.,			
24	DAW 7141	Covert	Bruce	21	M	S	Laborer					English	Brantford	Ftr, Thos. Covert, Highland Grove, Ont.			
25	DAW 7132	Bowie	Alexander M.	28	M	S	Laborer					Scotch	Brantford	Ftr, Alex F. Bowie, Brantford, Ont.			
26	DAW 7131	Irvine	Arthur	25	M	S	Inspector					English	Toronto	Mo, Elizabeth Irvine, 560 Bloor Ave			
27	DAW 7138	Marke	Fred I.	25	M	S	Inspector					Irish	Windsor	Ftr, Fred Marke, 964 Bathurst, Toronto			
28	DAW 7123	Leaver	Herbert	39	M	S	Farmer					English	Oakville	Ftr, Wm. Leaver, Oakville, Ont.			
29	DAW 7115	Conrad	Harry	24	M	S	Laborer					Irish	Renfrew	Ftr, Hesia Conrad, Cherry Hill, NS.			
30	DAW 7116	Culhane	Thomas	20	M	S	Laborer					Irish	Renfrew	Bro, Morris Culhane, Renfrew, Ont.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

46

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Albans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is under the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/6/24	CPR	Mar 7, 1924
2				
3				
4			GTR	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21			CPR	
22			MCR	
23			CPR	
24			D&W	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D&W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR = Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-7
District Director

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of the alien, or for the purpose of being deported by treaty, or for the purpose of being deported by law.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for the purpose of being deported by law.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for the purpose of being deported by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is or has been in the United States for the purpose of being deported by law.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	92	No	1 mo	Mich 6,	Room 12139 Otsego St., Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	med	br	bl	None	Canada	Que Grand By Ont. Neustadt
2			55	Y	1924	Det.	Friend Mrs Tillie Zimmerman 8601 Olivet St., Detroit											5	6 1/2		br				
3			10		1919	Aug	Husband Woodford Beach 5426 Trumbull Ave., Detroit											5	4	fair	br	br		Essex, Ont	
4			50	No			No address											5	9	med		bl		Montreal	
5		husband	-				Husband Alfred Pritchett 7312 Cahalan Ave., Detroit											5	3	dk		br		England	London
6		self	15				Cousin Frank Buckley 8729 Ferndale Ave., Detroit											5	9	fair				Lancashire	
7			30				Uncle Geo Pike 23 1/2 Liggett St., Morristown, NJ											5	3	med		bl			Snowdon
8			200															5	6	med	gr	br			Manchester
9			17				Friend Mr Johnson 263 Milwaukee E., Detroit											5	8	med	li	br	br		Liverpool
10			80				No address											5	5	fair	br	bl			Liverpool
11			100				Friend Camille VanCruverberghe 1014 Sheridan Ave., Detroit											5	6	med	br	br		Belgium	Wynegene
12			300				Father Joseph Pelletier 12517 Flanders Ave., Detroit											5	10 1/2	med	dk	gr		Canada	Ottawa
13			300				Room 92 Livingston St., Detroit											6	2	med	br	br		Russia	Minsk
14			180				Aunt Mrs Mary Armstrong 5085 25th St., Detroit	Y	Indef	No								5	11	rdy	br	gr		Canada	Wingham, Ont
15			200				4215 4th St., Detroit		1 month									5	10	med	br	br			Sydney, NS
16			50				16637 Hamilton Ave., Detroit		3 weeks									5	7	med	br	br			Toronto
17			60				Cousin H DeGus Alicia, Mich.		2 months									5	8	fair	br	gr			Ont
18			200				Friend D Gillis 5728 Trenton, St., Detroit											5	8 1/2	med		bl			Peterboro
19			25				Friend Frank Ogden 4088 Elmhurst St., Detroit											5	8	fair					Sydney
20			30				Friend Mrs G Webster 454 Horton Ave., Detroit		3 weeks									5	5 1/2	med	br	br			Mines, NS
21			25				Edison Co., Trenton, Mich.		Indef.									5	10	med		bl			Cananoque
22			800				No address		1 mo.									5	1	dk		br			Ireland
23			60	Y	1905	Pa.	Friend Martin M. Reed 2960 Sheridan Ave. Detroit		3 weeks									5	7	br		br			Ukraine
24			161	No			Mrs. Clara Reeves, 414 1/2 2nd Bvd, Detroit	No	Perm	Yes								5	2	fr	ltbr				Skalat
25			50	Y	1909	N.D.	Bro, Ernest Sale, 7336 Whittaker, Detroit											5	7	rad	gr				England
26			40		1916	Minn	No address											5	11 1/2	med	ltbr				Bradford
27			150	No			54 Westminster Detroit											5	5 1/2	rud		br			Coventry
28			400				5849 Cass Ave., Detroit											5	3		br	gr			Melton
29							River Rouge, Mich											5	2	med		br			Poland
30		mother					Friend Geo. E. Gander, 97 1/2 Genesee St.,											5	2	med		br			England
							Father													fr	ltbr	bl			Nottingham
																									Eastham
																									Canada
																									London, Ont

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Detroit 3/6/24 D&W March 7, 1924

2

3

4

5 St John 1907 D&W Unknown

6 Montreal 1906 D&W Unknown

7 5/1903 Tunisian

8 Halifax 4/1909 D&W Unknown

9 Quebec 1906 Unknown D&W

10 St John 1/1908 Emp Ireland D&W

11 NY 4/16/13 Mauretania

12 Detroit 11/1923 GTR

13 Quebec 1907 CNR Caledonia

14 Detroit 8/7/23 D&W August 8, 1923

15

16

17 CPR

18 D&W

19 CPR

20 Quebec 10/1909 Emp Ireland D&W

21 1908 Unknown W&D

22 Montreal 1/1907 Parisian Aug 11, 1923

23 N.Y. 8/1905 Astoria D&W

24 N Y 1/1904 Urubria Mar. 12, 1924

25 Quebec 7/6/07 Tunisian D&W

26 Montreal 6/1898 Gallia D&W

27 Quebec 1912 Lake Mich. CPR

28 Montreal 7/10/01 New Meridian MCR

29 St. John 5/11/14 Andania

30 Detroit 3/10/24 MCR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D&W-DETROIT & WINDSOR FERRY CO.
MCR-RICHMOND CENTRAL R. R. CO.
CPR-CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R. CO.
W&D-WALKER HILLS & DETROIT FERRY CO.
CNR-CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 44

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DaW.	NICHOLSON	JAMES E	21	M	3	Labourer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Florenceville	no. one Nicholas Florenceville, NB	Mich	Royal Oak		
2	DaW.	CHRISTENSEN	LOUIS	24	M			Scandin		Scandin		Vancouver	no relatives 3rd. Co. miner		Detroit		
3	DaW.	DEWEY	ROY	26	M		Student	English		English		Brantford	912 May St - Brantford Ont		Bath Creek		
4	DaW.	BAKER	ARTHUR L	23	M		Student	English		English		Toronto	175 Oakwood - Toronto Ont.		Detroit		
5	DaW.	HAROLD R		23	M		Student	English		English		Peapack	Waterdown Ont.				
6	DaW.	CURRIE	EDGAR	22	M		Student	English		English		Woodville	Woodville Ont.				
7	DaW.	CAMPBELL	JAMES	24	M		Student	English		English		Sydney	17 Dalhousie - Sydney N.S.				
8	DaW.	CAMERON	DAN A	30	M		Labourer	English		English		Alexandria	Alexandria Ont.				
9	DaW.	DUNFORD	ERNEST R	28	M		Labourer	English		English		Toronto	238 Oakwood Ave - Toronto				
10	DaW.	GUSTAFSON	OTTO	28	M		Labourer	English		English		Downsville	Downsville Ont.				
11	DaW.	CROWLEY	ROY	7	M		Labourer	English		English		Windeor	Ftr, Simon Halter, Preston, Ont.				
12	DaW.	Halter	Eugene	19	M		Labourer	English		English		Toronto	Ftr, Alfred Firth, 37 Yonge St, Toronto				
13	DaW.	Phelps	Almon	29	M		Accountant	English		English		Owen Sound	Ftr, Andrew Cunningham, 1475 4th Ave				
14	DaW.	Cunningham	Laura	30	F		Bank Clerk	Irish		Irish		Simcoe	Wife, Lydia E. Lewis, Port Dover, Ont				
15	DaW.	Lewis	William A.	30	M		Farmer	Welsh		Welsh		Vernier	Mo, Mary MacCurry, Yogo, Ont.				
16	DaW.	MacMurry	Mary	18	F		Hand	Scotch		Scotch		Windeor	Ftr, Geo. Wadsworth, 33 Lambeth, Ont				
17	DaW.	Wadsworth	George F.	23	M		Man	German		German		Listowel	Ftr, Wetzel F. Shantz, Listowel, Ont				
18	DaW.	Shantz	Tinie M.	27	F		Waitress	Dutch		Dutch		Brantford	Wife, Jean Clark, 62 Alfred, Brantford				
19	DaW.	Clark	Edward	23	M		Moulder	Irish		Irish			Wife, Lillian Ballantine, 17 Catherine				
20	DaW.	Ballantine	James	34	M		Plumber	Scotch		Scotch			Wife, Lay Smith, 95 Grand, Brantford, Ont				
21	DaW.	Smith	William	28	M		Plumber					Windeor	Ftr-law, John MacMaster, Appin, Ont				
22	DaW.	MacMaster	Eva	22	F		None						Grand-father				
23	DaW.		Mary	12	F							Chatham	Uncle, Harold Ellis, Dresden, Ont.				
24	DaW.	Ellis	Mabel	9	F							Barrie	Aunt, Mrs. Wakefield, 30 Margaret St.,				
25	DaW.	Tomlin	Edith	14	F												
26	DaW.	Clarke	Grace C.	5	F												
27	DaW.		Dorothy K.	16	F							Calgary	Ftr, Llewellyn McLandress, 2141 15th W				
28	DaW.	McLandress	Carl	23	M		Clerk	English		English		Shertbrooke	Ftr, Elwin Shaw, Danville, Que.				
29	DaW.	Gillanders	Grace M.	29	F		None					Guelph	Ftr, Edw. Hener, 11 No. Glasgow, Guelph,				
30	DaW.	Bingham	Alive	23	M												

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Dist. Director

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	4	self	35	no	1912	Mich	Cous. Wm. Montgomery Royal Oak, Mich	no	Perm	4	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	med	Br	Bl	Canada	Stouenville		
2			71	4	1917	Mass	no address Mrs. Henry Wilson 987 Annie Ave. Detroit Cous. A. Bennett											5	6	fr	Bl	Denmark	Copenhagen			
3	illiterate		30	no			35 Mary St. - Battle Creek, Mich	4	Indef	no								5	6	med	Br		Canada	Goodman		
4			16	4	1922	Mich	1088 Elmhurst - Detroit D. Thompson												5	8				China, Ont.		
5			30	no			104 Lakeview - Detroit												5	8	fr			Windsor, Ont.		
6			35				4515 - 4th Detroit												5	7	med	fr		Woodville, Ont.		
7			70				A. J. Kennedy 5930 Woodward - Detroit												5	11	Br	Hazel		Sydney, N.S.		
8			100				62 W. Forest Ave. Detroit Bro. Law - Baker Emory												5	7	fr	Br		Alexandria, Ont.		
9			100				993 Merrick - Detroit Aunt. Mrs. Bridget P. Bennett												5	8		Bl		Clinton, Ont.		
10			10				3526 - 12th St. - Detroit	no	Perm	4									5	6	med			Norway	Christiana	
11	Sather						Cous. John Singer, 108 Strain, Detroit												5	10	fr	Hazel		Canada	Downsville	
12	self		12		1919	Wash	E. S. Allard, 61 Windermere, Detroit												5	6	med	br	bl		New Hamburg, Ont.	
13			80	Y	1924	Mich	Mrs. Mabel McLean, 4553 Avery, Detroit												5	9	fr	ltbr		scar on cheek	Ottawa	
14			100	No			H. Butler, 6383 Van Court, Detroit												5	3		br		none	Owen Sound, Ont.	
15			50				Bro. Ernest MacLury, 165 Leuna Vista												5	9					Jarvis, Ont.	
16			15				5002 Ridgewood, Detroit												5	1	med		gr			Vernier, Ont.
17			50				Hueb, Laurier Shantz, 1119 W. Ferry												5	9		br			Mt. Bridges, Ont.	
18			13				Cous. Fred Harnish, 4936 Springwells												5	4	fr	blde	bl		Wallaceville, Ont.	
19			40		1916	Mich	Mrs. Turner, 46 National, Detroit												5	7	med	br			Onathan, Ont.	
20			35	Y	1917	Mich	No address												5	11					Brantford, Ont.	
21			25		1921	Ill	6035 Frontenac Ave., Detroit												5	5					Brantford, Ont.	
22	husb		--	No			Ftr. Wm. J. Ellis, 9438 Henley Pl, Detroit												5		fr	br	gr			Sarnia, Ont.
23	father						Mrs. Chas. Clark, 3636 E. Canfield Ave.												--		ltbr	bl			London, Ont.	
24	mother																		--						Breeden, Ont.	
25																			5	--	dk	dkbr	br			Barrie, Ont.
26																			--		fr	ltbr	bl			
27																			--							
28	self		15		1894	Var	1306 Delaware Detroit												5	5	med	br				Alvinston, Ont.
29			150	Y	1904	Var	Hueb, John Gillanders, 12932 Lincoln												5	7		dkbr				Que.
30	husb		--	No			Hueb, Kenneth Bingham, 7522 Woodward												5	1	fr	br	gr			Guelph, Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or overthrowing of any government, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official position, or for any other reason.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/1/24	Daw	Mar. 7 th 1924
2	Trusco	1/1/24	Pottallock	
3	Detroit	3/1/24	Daw	
4		3/1/23	W.S.S.	Aug 8, 1923
5			CPR	
6			W.S.S.	
7			Daw	
8			CPR	
9			Daw	
10	Polifex	3/1/25	Canada	
11	Detroit	3/1/24	M.C.R.	Mar 7, 1924
12		3/7/24	GTR	8th
13			D&W	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19			GTR	
20				
21				
22			D&W	
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29			CPR	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D&W-DETROIT & WINDSOR FERRY CO.
MOR-MICHIGAN CENTRAL R. R. CO.
CPR-CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R. CO.
W&D-WALKERVILLE & DETROIT FERRY CO.
CNR-CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 45

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	C.P. 328620	DRAPER LUTHER	21	M	S	Labour	4	English	4	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Keswick, Ont.	Michigan	Detroit
2	CP 328609	MCWILLIAMS CHARLES	23			Salesman					Irish		Toronto		
3	mc 2478	WEAVER ELLA	47	F	m	none					English		St Thomas		Ed Rapids
4	mc 7410	MASTERS SARAH S.	37										Brownsville, St Thomas, Ont.		Detroit
5	under 16 acc mo	" ANNETTE	10		S		no	under 16	no						
6	mc	" RICHARD	8	M											
7	mc 2481	BULL KATHLEEN E	25	F	m		4	English	4				Hamilton		
8	under 16 acc mo	" GORDON	12	M	S		no	under 16	no						
9	mc 9118	MENDELSON ETHEL	26	F	m		4	English	4		Hebrew		Toronto		
10	cn 1410	SCHACKLETON ALVIN	19	M	S						Irish		Peterboro	Ohio	Cleveland
11	cn 1407	ROCK SYDNEY	46			Mc Carpenter					English		Brantford	Michigan	Detroit
12	mc 7204	TOOHEY JOSEPH T.	26			S Labourer					Irish		Lucan		
13	mc 7179	BARRETTE DENNIS	28								French		Fletcher		
14	cn 2089	MILLS ROSS	18			S Steno					English		Hoodstock		
15	mc 7172	ATKINS WILLIAM	25			m Plater							Hamilton		Farmington
16	mc 7169	WHEELER GORDON L	31	M		Accountant	3/1/20						Porcupine		Detroit
17	mc 7181	GARNHAM EZRA A	24			S Farmer							Leamington		
18	mc 7186	MARCUS MURRAY	23			m Dresser					Hebrew		Mindsor		
19	mc 7185	BELLEMORE HECTOR	25			S man. motor					French		Ruscomb		River Rouge
20	mc 7168	WILEY HOGLE O.	23			Op. Machine					Irish		Mindsor		Detroit
21	mc 7177	DECAIRE DENNIS	34			m Hand shoe					French		Hoodstock		
22	mc 7180	COLE BERNARD W	21			S maker					English		Ottawa		
23	mc 7173	BERUBE J. ALFRED	21			mechanic					French		Hoodstock		
24	mc 7182	GAYNOR MARY M.	40	F	m	none					English		Hoodstock		
25	under 16 acc mo	" VERMA	11		S		no	under 16	no						
26	mc 7184	KENRICK THOMAS	20	M		Labourer	4	English	4				Hoodstock		
27	mc 7197	STRACHAN EDWARD S.	47			m Short metal worker					Scotch		Mindsor		
28	CP 328611	FRAPPIER MIKE	43			Carpenter					French		Pleasant		
29	mc 7202	SEARLE GEORGE	18			S Inspector					English		Mindsor		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organisation entangling and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches that it is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said public officials or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3-8-24	CP	3-9-24
2				
3			mc	
4	Que	1892	!	
5	Detroit	3-8-24	mc	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10			G. P.	
11				
12			osu	
13				
14			C. N.	
15			osu	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29			CP.	
30			osu	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 46

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED
16
147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
36343	McC.	Primary A.M.A. ✓ Cluthe Augustus	29	7	F	S	Shoe maker	Eng	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Father, Jacob. Don. Ont.	Mich	Detroit
36060	McC.	Brady John V.	34	M	M	Harmer Auto				Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife. Eva. Newburgh "		
36059	McC.	Brow Daniel	27	M	M	mach				Eng.	Canada	Ottawa	Fath. John W. New Glasgow N.S.		
36065	McC.	Bissell Vincent	21	S	S	mach A.R.				Eng.	Canada	Ottawa	7-2nd St. Eastview Ont		
36056	McC.	Brow Nicholas	24	M	M	Business				French	Canada	Toronto	Wife. Mary Harbor Bouchie, N.S.		
36059	McC.	Brown Cyril	27	M	M	Lab				Eng	Canada	Sandwich	1429, Dufferin St. Uncle. Mirko Klounkum		
36012	McC.	Garabedian Dhanis	26	S	S	Molder			Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Ottawa	Sister. Ellen. Epine 474 Arlington St. Ottawa		
36013	McC.	Hipp Thomas	57			Student			U.S.	French	Canada	Southampton	mother. East		
36059	McC.	Marjorie T. John J.	18	11	F				Canada	Eng	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Fath. Samuel 54 Atlantic St.	Ind	Indian Harbor
36059	McC.	Penny John J.	26	1	M	Clear				Scotch	Canada	Windsor	1025 King St. E. London Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
36059	McC.	Simpson William G.	40	3		Merchant				Irish	Canada	Toronto	145 Fairview. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
36059	McC.	Waldron Amia	29	F	F	none				German	Canada	Heaphen	Wife. Phil. Arl St. Box 24. Heaphen. Ont		
36059	McC.	Ziegler Clarence	21	M	M	clerk				French	Canada	Montreal	Wife. W. H. 357 Orleans St.		
36059	McC.	Gaudette Leo. H.	24			Mechanic				French	Canada	Montreal	Wife. Eugene. Rapier. Pleasant P. 2.		
36059	McC.	Le Page Gordon	23	9						Scotch	Canada	Pleasant	Sister. Alva New Castle. N.B.	River Rouge	
36059	McC.	Rochon Sophia	25	F	F	none				Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Wife. Sadie. Boychuk Stenon. Sask.		
36059	McC.	McGuray Blanchard. A.	23	M	M	S Clerk				Scotch	Canada	Stenon.	Wife. Grace. 48 Church St.		
36059	McC.	Zaharia Nellie	22	F	F	none				Scotch	Canada	Stenon.	Wife. Mary. 73 Fitchard Ave.		
36059	McC.	MARY	3	F	F	S				Eng	Canada	Brantford	Fath. Ernest 1506 Davidson W.		
36059	McC.	Fossey John	25	M	M	Molder Book keeper				Eng	Canada	Toronto	Wife. Richard. 73 Albert Ave. Mimico Ont		
36059	McC.	Duke George	24							Eng	Canada	St. Williams	Fath. Ernest 1506 Davidson W.		
36059	McC.	Thompson Ellen. M.	27	F	F	none				Eng	Canada	Brownville	Wife. Richard. 73 Albert Ave. Mimico Ont		
36059	McC.	Masters George	32	M	M	Labner				Eng	Canada	Toronto	Fath. Ernest 1506 Davidson W.		
36059	McC.	Foster Frances	23	F	F	none				Eng	Canada	Toronto	Wife. Richard. 73 Albert Ave. Mimico Ont		
36059	McC.	HOWLETT JOHN R.	45	M	M	Tramway Experimental work				Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife. Bella Coulter 242 Moy Ave., Windsor, Ont.		
36059	McC.	Coulter William	30			Drafting engineer				English	Canada	Walkerville	Mother Sara A Morgan 119 Victoria Rd., Walkerville		
36059	McC.	Dayus Wilfred	30							French	Canada	Ford City	Father Thomas C Smith Renfrew, Ont.		
36059	McC.	Trottier Arthur	23	S	S	Steel checker				English	Canada	Walkerville	No relatives		
36059	McC.	Smith Joseph G.	28	4		Tool engineer				English	Canada	Brantford	No relatives		
36059	McC.	Knight Julia E.	40	F	F	None							No relatives		

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Dist. Director

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 1924

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession thereof, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession thereof, or of any organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	y	Self	300	no	Friend Mrs. Will 1535 Canfield Ave Bro. Terrace. 2588 Lancaster Friend. Andrew Post. 3134 Boulevard Court. " Frank Weston 1532 - 20 St. " Andrew De Costa. 3134 Boulevard Court Sister. Maud Brown 1926 Euclid W. no address Lathers' Union. Mrs R R Casey. 8749 Woodmere Ave Friend. C. A. Dickson. 3430 Elm St	y	6 wks	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Doon.
2			130				304	no								5	7	Buddy	Gray			Navassa. Harbor Archil N.B.		
3			80				indef									5	6	DK	Br					
4			30				4	no								5	11	Med	Bl			Eng	Stafford.	
5			200				indef									5	6 1/2		Br			Canada	Bonchie N.S.	
6			100				2 wks									5	7	DK				Eng	Wolverhampton	
7			10				1 day.									5	6	DBr				Armenia	Erzurum	
8			200	y	1866 Wais 1871 July 1922 25 Detroit Aug 7		2 days									5	6	Med	Gray	Bl		U.S. ?	Euclidean, Wis	
9			30				3	no								5	6	Fr	Br			Canada	S. Hampton	
10			100	no			1	no								5	8	Med					Harbor. P.B.D.	
11			3000				3	no								5	9 1/2	DK	Gray				Quelph	
12			50				6 wks									5	4	med					Doronto	
13			25				6 "									5	7		Bl				Water-loo	
14			104	1920	Detroit 1923		no	Perm	y							5	10		Br				Water-loo	
15			80	no												5	4	DK	DBr				Water-loo	
16			50													5	6	Fr	Br				Water-loo	
17			200													6	1		Bl				Water-loo	
18			31													5	8	Med	Br				Water-loo	
19		mother														5	8	Med	Br				Water-loo	
20			48													5	11		Bl				Water-loo	
21			15													5	7		Br				Water-loo	
22		husband	5													5	1 1/2	DBr					Water-loo	
23		Self	29													5	10	Med	Gray				Water-loo	
24			35													5	2	Fr	Bl				Water-loo	
25			30	y	1918 Norfolk 1920											6	1	Med					Water-loo	
26			85	No	1894											5	4	med	br	br			Canada	Thamesville
27			25	Y	1896	Colo.	1896									5	10 1/2	med		bl			U S	Denver, Colo
28			50	No	1	mo	July									5	7	med		br			Canada	Warren, Ont
29			300	Y	1919	N Y C	1919									5	9 1/2	med	11	br	hazel			Renfrew, Ont
30		husband		No												5	5	fair	br	bl				Ont. Brantford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession thereof, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession thereof, or of any organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 9 1923	M.C.	1923 Aug 9.
2			G.J.	
3			W & W.	Aug 8.
4	Quebec N.Y.	1912 1918	W & W.	
5	Detroit	Aug 9.	W & W.	
6	Portland	June 1913	W & W.	Aug 7
7	New York	6.29 1913	W & W.	" 9
8	Detroit	Aug 9 1923	G.J.	
9			G.J.	
10				
11			W & W.	" 8.
12			M.C.	8
13			"	1924
14		1924 Mar. 8	G.P.	3/9.
15			W & W.	
16			G.P.	
17			W & W.	
18				
19			G.J.	
20	Halifax Jan	1910	Grampson	
21	St John	Feb 9. 1914	G.J.	
22	"	Jan 10. 1919	W.C.	
23	Quebec	Sept 1907	Scandinavian	
24	Halifax	1904	W.C.	
25	mtl	3-1902	Lake Erie	
26	Detroit	3/9/24	C.P.	March 10, 1924
27				
28		3/8/24		
29				
30			CNR	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 47

A to K 912
L to Z 138

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State
1	CNR 2088	Fraser	Agnes	49	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Barrie	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	CNR 2087		Nellie	24	S		Finisher		"	"	"						
3	MCR 9085	Sleeth	Douglas A.	34	M	M	Market				Irish		Toronto	Bro. Fred Sleeth, stop 26 Kingston Rd	Fla	Winter Haven	
4	MCR 9086	"	Edith	28	F		None							Bro-law			
5	CPR 328466	Phillips	Arline	16	S						English		St. Pleasant	Grd-ftr, Chas. Parent, Mt. Pleasant, NB	Mich	Royal Oak	
6	CPR 328465	"	Lena B.	37	M									Father			
7	Under 16 acc mo.	"	Doris	15	S			No	Under 16	No				Grand-father			
8		"	Kathleen	13													
9		"	Edith	11													
10		"	Nellie	8													
11		"	Carrie	6													
12		"	Jean	7													
13	MCR 6043	Wilkinson	Joseph	31	M	M	Brklayer	Y	English	Y			London	Ftr, Geo. Wilkinson, 973 Wellington		Detroit	
14	MCR 6044	"	Myrtle V.	26	F		None							Ftr, Wm. Smith, 165 High St, London, Ont			
15	Under 16 acc mo.	"	Jean I.	5	S									Grand-father			
16		"	Irene	4													
17		"	Dorothy	2													
18	CNR 1480	Johnson	Kittie L.	17			Radio Worker						Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont. Sie, Mrs. Hutchinson, 93 Grant Ave.,			
19	CNR 1481	Edon	Robert J.	24	9	M	Mechanic				Scotch		Montreal	Mrs. Alex Edon, 42 Soulanges, Montreal			
20	CNR 1483	Fletcher	George R.	20		M	Mach't Graduate				English		Gananoque	Wife, Katherine Fletcher, Gananoque, Ont		Pontiac	
21	CNR 1479	Young	Ida	25	6	F	Nurse						Cargill	Mrs. A. Young, Cargill, Ont. St. Thomas, Ont.		Detroit	
22	Wab 4620	Algar	Margaret	20	M	M	None				Scotch		St. Thomas	Ftr, Duncan McColman, 14 Lydia St.,			
23	Under 16 acc mo.	"	Ula	1	S			No	Under 16	No				Grand-father			
24	D&W 7166	Armstrong	Mary	14	10		Domestic	Y	English	Y			Caughnawaga	Aunt, Mrs. Morse, Caughnawaga, Que.			
25	D&W 7076	KAWFF	JOSEPH F	20		M	Brk				Polish		Hamilton	Mr. Stitt 70 Royal Canadian Hotel - Hamilton			
26	D&W 7175	KNIGHT	JOHN	37		M	Sheet metal worker				English		Windsor	Mr. Alfred Knight 238 Greenwood Ave., Toronto			
27	D&W 7154	Sturdy	John Wm	37		M							Toronto	Uncle Alfred Knight			
28	Under 16 acc father	Knigh	Milly Margaret	12	F	S	None						Windsor	St John, NB			
29	D&W 7236	BOYD	NORMAN	14	M								Brantford	Aunt: Mrs. Joyce Brantford, Ont			
30		PENHALE	THOMAS	20		M							St. Thomas	Mr. Mrs. B. Penhale 82 Gladstone Ave. St. Thomas			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Dist. Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person is or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or of or affiliated with any organization established for the purpose of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the government, or of any other organized government.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1/1912	DaW Coreican	1924 Mar. 8th
2				
3	Detroit	3/7/24	CPR	
4	Halifax	5/1912	CPR Emp. Britain	
5	Detroit	3/7/24	CPR	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Quebec	8/1908	MCR Victorian	
14	Detroit	3/7/24	MCR	
15				
16				
17				
18	Quebec	11/1905	GTR Teutonic	
19	Detroit	3/7/24	GTR	
20				
21				
22				
23	Detroit	9/2/23	Wab DaW	
24				
25				
26	Quebec	1905	DW Migrant	
27	Detroit	4/25/23	DaW	
28		3/7/24		
29	Que	12-1918	B.S Briton	1924 mar 9
30	St. John	3/1/24	DW	10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 48

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

PORT OF													Detroit, Mich.				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Imputed future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	CP 328610	Primary J. SW	Abandoned Domicile	6-1930-11/31/38	5/3/38												
2	SW 7198	W.H.R.	WILLIAM M	32	m	m	Saboner	4	English	4	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ont	Wife: Mildred 492 Euclid, Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
3	undult acc mo	"	ANNIE	32	f		none										
4	"	"	BETTY	11	s			no	under 16	no							
5	"	"	RODERICK	9	m												
6	"	"	WILLIAM	7													
7	C.P. 328614	J. SW	AGNES	36	f												
8	mc 9113	NOBLE	HELEN	22	m			English									
9	CP 328615	KOSAKOSKI	ANNIE	25	s		Domestic										
10	undult acc mo	MATICHUK	MAGGIE	35	m		none										
11	"	"	DORRIS	4	s			no	under 16	no							
12	mc 9114	PENROSE	JAMES R.	26	m												
13	CP 328619	KOFFMAN	WINNIFRED	22	f	m		English	4								
14	SW 7191	W.H.R.	SOLOMAN J	25	m	s	Accountant										
15	SW 7190	SILBERMAN	DAVID	40	m		Salmon										
16	SW 7189	WARNER	HERBERT M	52			Painter										
17	undult acc mo	HARP	BEATRICE	22	f		none										
18	"	"	GARNET	12	m	s		no	under 16	no							
19	"	"	JOSEPH	3													
20	SW 7211	FRAZIER	RUTH	5	f												
21	SW 7213	KENDRY	THOMAS S.	25	m		Farmer	English	4								
22	CNR 1486	Sanderson	WILFRED A.	33	m		Hand										
23	CNR 1488	"	George	39	s		Machinist										
24	CNR 1485	Fitness	James H.	38	m		Brick										
25	CNR 1490	Sund	Ray M.	24	m		layer										
26	CP 328339	Wilson	Harry	50	m		Electrician										
27	CP 328341	JONES	William	45	m		Brick										
28	CP 328340	"	ROBERT	26	s		Mason										
29	SW 7238	PATTERSON	ALICE	43	f		work										
30	SW 7219	WALLACE	HAROLD	32	m		Electrician										
		NOT USED	ALFRED	56	m		Worker										
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Dist. Director

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	First in person or by mail, or by other means, for any and all purposes of the law, except for the purpose of visiting relatives?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any other Government, by force or violence, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembly or other organized government because of his or their office.	Whether coming for purpose of any other activity, including, but not limited to, employment, business, or pleasure, in the United States.	Whether alien is presently deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.											
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.											
1	Y	Self	80	No			5869 Foraythe Detroit	no	term	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	fair	Br	Br	none	Scotland	Elgon									
2		Husb					Husb: Finley 134 Buena Vista, Detroit																													
3																																				
4																																				
5																																				
6																																				
7		Self	115				Husb: George 1142 E 45th St, Chicago Ill														5	4	fair				Scotland	Edinburgh								
8			30				St: St. Herman 905 Lumberman Detroit														5	5		Gr				Capbridge								
9		Husb	50				Husb: Alex 4414 St. Jefferson Detroit														5	4						England	London							
10																							Br					Canada	Toronto							
11																																				
12							Husb: George 3767 18th St. Detroit														5	6		Gr					England	Kingston						
13		Self	100				Y. M. C. A. Detroit Mich														5	7		Br					Russia	Odessa						
14			100				933 Hendrie Detroit														5	6	med	Bl					Roumania	Uaselia						
15			150																		5	8	fair	Gr	Gr					Germany	Breslau					
16		Husb					Husb: Joseph 6364 Le Grande Detroit														5	8		Br	Br					Canada	Brantford					
17																							med	Br	Bl											
18																																				
19																																				
20		Self	200				Bro: Augustus 2060 Clarke St. Detroit														5	10	dk	Br	Gr											
21			40				Room 272 Englewood Detroit														5	6	fair	Br	Bl											
22			130				Friend L Lynford 5429 Helen Ave., Detroit														5	5	med	br	br											
23			50				No address														5	10	fair		bl											
24			75	Y	1907	NY	1907	Sister in law Mrs William 631 E Kirby Ave., Detroit													5	10	dk	br	br											
25			100	No			No address														5	10	fair	br	bl											
26			190				Son - W. C. Jones 11500 Perchval Detroit														5	5			Gr											
27		Father					Bro.														5	5														
28		Husb					Son 328 S. Stewart														5	5			Br											
29		self	12				Burns Ave - Detroit														5	11	Red		Bl											
30			50				Son John A. Wallace 932 Howard W - Detroit														5	7	Gr	Br	Bl											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any other Government, by force or violence, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembly or other organized government because of his or their office.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	5-1912	C.P. Saturnia	1924
2		6-20-14	Corruan	
3	Detroit	3-8-24	Deu	
4				
5				
6				
7	Hfe	1908	C.P. Denissian	
8	mtl	1905	me	
9	Que	8-1915	C.P. Duphation	
10	Detroit	3-8-24	C.P.	
11				
12	mtl	1906	me	
13	N.Y.	8-1915	C.P. Kurak	
14		11-1903	Deu	
15	Hfe	6-1909	Volturno	
16	Detroit	3-8-24	Deu	
17				
18				
19				
20		2-24-24	Deu	
21		12-1-23	"	
22	St John	4/16/10	CNR Sardinian	March 10, 1924
23	Detroit	3/8/24	CNR	
24	NY	6/1907	CNR Lapland	
25	Quebec	6/1905	CNR Kensington	
26		7/1909	CPR Emp But	10
27		1/1911	CPR Dominion	
28				
29	N.Y.	7/1/13	Deu Baltic	
30	Montreal	1888	Deu unknown	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 49.

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Extended from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	QTR 161032	Bouskill	Thomas	34	M	M	Plumber	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Margaret Bouskill, 325 Ashdale	Mich	Detroit
2	D&W 7226	Kusyk	Mary	35	F		None		Polish			Ruthenian		Sifton	Ftr, Stack Pasternack, Ethelbert, Man		
3	Under 16 acc mo.	"	Katheline	14		S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father		
4		"	Nellie	13													
5		"	Annie	11													
6		"	William	10		M											
7		"	Ernest	7													
8		"	Victor	5													
9		"	Alexander	3			Carpenter										
10	CNR 1330	Fitzpatrick	George C.	25	5		Clerk	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Ottawa	Ftr, Geo. Fitzpatrick, 72 Seneca St., Ottawa, Ont.		
11	CNR 1329	"	Olive R.	23	6	F	None								Mo, N. Roxborough, 133 Waverley St., Grand-mother		
12	Under 16 acc mo.	"	Shirley E.	1	8	S		No	Under 16	No							
13	MCR 7561	Walker	Mildred V.	20				Y	English	Y		Irish		Aylmer	Ftr, Thos. Kelly, RR#2, Aylmer, Ont.		Wyandotte
14	Under 16 acc mo.	"	Helen	10		S		No	Under 16	No							
15	CPR 328342	Barnett	Margaret	22		M		Y	English	Y				Ottawa	Ftr, F. Eichley, Oldham, Sask		River Rouge
16	Under 16 acc mo.	"		2		S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father		
17		"	Jean			4											
18	CPR 328336	Ferguson	Arthur	27	M	M	Spinner	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Perth	Mo, Marion Ferguson, Caldwell Mills, Ont		Detroit
19	CPR 328337	"	Florence	25	F		None					Irish			Ftr, J. Edwards, Franktown, Ont.		
20	Under 16 acc mo.	"	Gordon		7	M	S	No	Under 16	No					Grand-father		
21	CPR 328343	Clayfield	Mary	28	F	M		Y	English	Y		English		Kitchener	Mo, Mary Linder, 86 Wilhelm, Kitchener, Grand-mother		Half Way
22	Under 16 acc mo.	"	Marie	5		S		No	Under 16	No							
23		Aucilar	Leo	12	M							French		Montreal	Uncle, Amara Aucilar, 2699 St. Hubert Montreal, Que.		Detroit
24	W&D 5508	Denes	Daniel	24	4		Mechanic	Y	English	Y		Austria		Ford City	Ftr, Fred Denes, Sifton, Man		
25	W&D 5509	Duchene	George	18			Clerk					French		Riverside	Ftr, Frank Duchene, Riverside, Ont.		
26	MCR 7580	Hanson	Bertha J.	22	F							Afr. Black		Windsor	Ftr, Dwight Hanson, R#3 Dresden, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
27	DAW 7223	Watson	Stanley	20	M		Factory Hand					English		Toronto	Ftr, Geo. S. Watson, Meaford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28	QTR 161033	Milligan	William	31		M	Mechanic					Irish			Wife, Winnifred Milligan, 53 Laplante Toronto, Ont.		
29	DAW 7217	Millward	Frank V.	19		S	Laborer					English		Winnipeg	Ftr, Albert Millward, Fort Garry, Man		
30	DAW 7214	Silver	Earl	17	8		Clerk					Irish		Brigden	Ftr, W. Silver, Brigden, Ont.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director
Dist. Director

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

2

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the membership in or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, is or is not under a legal duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing of force or violence against any person or other organized government because of his or their attitude?

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	2/1914	GTR Athenia D&W	1924 Mar. 10th
2	Halifax	4/1899	unknown	
3	Detroit	3/9/24	D&W	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10			GTR	
11				
12				
13			MCR	
14				
15			CPR D&W	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23			D&W	
24			W&D	
25				
26			MCR	
27			D&W	
28			GTR	
29			D&W	
30				

D & W-DETROIT & WINDSOR FERRY CO.
MCR-RICHMOND CENTRAL R. R. CO.
CPR-CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R. CO.
W & D-WALKERVILLE & DETROIT FERRY CO.
GTR-CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 50

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State
1	7227	Zurba	William	19	8	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Ruthenian	Canada	Fishing River	Ftr, Nick Zurba, Fishing River, Man	Mich	Detroit
2	1334	Sears	Frederick C.	16	10		Bank Clerk					English		Brantford	Grd. ftr, Jas. Sears, 145 Peel, Brantford	Ont	Pontiac
3	7220	Witthum	Irene	32	7	F	Book Keeper					German		Hanover	Ftr, Chas. Witthum, Hanover, Ont.		Detroit
4	1333	Long	William A.	20	4	M	Stenog					English		Toronto	Ftr, Geo. Long, 20 Muir Ave, Toronto, Ont.		
5	1331	Cameron	Edward B.	22	8		Clerk					Scotch		Ottawa	Ftr, C. G. Cameron, 678 Gilmore, Ottawa		
6	7216	Agle	Thelma	17	3	F	Domestic					English		Arner	Ftr, Wilmer Agle, Arner Ont.		
7	1332	Larock	Joseph	34	2	M	Babber					French		Ottawa	Wife, Mary Larock, 97 Preston, Ottawa		
8	7212	Blanchard	Edmund	23		S	Tinsmith							Windsor	Bro, Albert Blanchard, St. Mark, Que.		
9	7231	Wiggins	Clarence V.	21		M	Clerk					Irish		Toronto	Wife, Lillian Wiggins, 6 Heatherley Rd, Montreal, Que.		
10	7222	Lajeunesse	Alfred	37			Painter		French			French		Montreal	Wife, Eva Lajeunesse, 160 Plessis St		
11	6752	Near	Maud	38		F	None		English			English		Fletcher	Ftr, John Powell, Merlin, Ont.		
12	7228	Michaluk	John	20	2	M	Farmer					Ruthenian		Fishing River	Ftr, Andre Michaluk, Fishing River, Man		
13	5083607	Hutton	John D.	18	4		Machinist					Scotch		Galt	No relatives	Ohio	Dayton
14	Under 16	See father	Jackie	12			None										
15	DAW	Butler	George Patrick	34		M	Iron Molder							Montreal	Father John Butler 313 Charon St., Montreal	Mich	Pontiac
16	6620	Dalton	Margret	19		F	Student nurse					French		Peterboro	Mother Francis Dalton 242 Monroe Ave., Peterboro		Detroit
17	6435	Hilditch	Blanche	21			Waitress					English		Toronto	Mrs Nellie Jones 61 Carlton St., Toronto		
18	5080	Hedley	Beatrice A.	20			Student							St Catharines	Father George Hedley RR 3, St Catharines, Ont.		
19	152749	Kidd	Albert	22		M						Irish		Enterprise	Father Arthur Kidd Enterprise, Ont.		Flint
20	152748		Vincent	20													
21	288604	Kenyon	Violet Mary	19		F	Store clerk					English		Hamilton	Father James Kenyon 293 Wentworth No., Hamilton	Ill	Chicago
22	6427	Livingston	James	32	2	M	Laborer					Irish			Sister Mrs John Kingsbury 10 York St., Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
23	6428		Mary	28	8	F	None					Scotch			Brother Wm Wiltshire Woodstock, Ont.		
24	288606	Larose	Leo Moise	23		M	Painter					French		Montreal	Father Adele Larose 40 Empress Ave., Montreal		
25	6445	McLaughlin	Ethel	21		F	Domestic					Irish		Stratford	Mother Mrs Margaret McLaughlin RR 1, Sebringville, Ont.		
26	6450	Otto	Nettie	40		W	None							Windsor	Mother S McCallum Osgood, Ont.	Pa	Erie
27	Under 16	See mother	Norman	8		M		No	Under 16	No							
28	6625	Ray	Lacey	22		M	Motor mechanic	Y	English	Y		English		Peterboro	Sister Dorothea Lewis 75 Smith St., Peterboro, Ont.	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/9/24	D&W	March 10, 1924
2			GTR	
3			D&W	
4			GTR	
5				
6			D&W	
7			CNR	
8			D&W	
9		3/10/24		
10				
11			MCR	
12			D&W	
13		12/28/23	MCR	
14				
15				
16	Detroit	8/10/23	D&W	August 11, 1923
17		8/9/23	CPR	
18		8/10/23	D&W	
19			MCR	
20			GTR	
21				
22		8/11/23	CPR	
23		8/9/23	D&W	
24				
25		8/11/23	CPR	
26		8/10/23	D&W	
27				
28				
29				
30		8/9/23	CPR	

D & W-DETROIT & WINDSOR FERRY CO.
MOR-RECHING: CENTRAL R. R. CO.
CPR-CANADIAN P. & O. CO.
W & D-WALKERVILLE & DETROIT FERRY CO.
CNR-CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 51

PORT OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MCR 8714	STEWART	EDNA	18	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Tilsonburg, Ont.	Father: J.W. Weeks, Tilsonburg, Ontario, Can.	Mich	Detroit
2	MCR 8806	ENNETT	LORETTA	30	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dresden, Ont.	Sister, Veronica McDonald, Dresden, Ontario, Canada	Mich	River Rouge
3	D&W f-7272	FARNEN	FREDERICK J.	21	M	S	Laborer							Toronto, Ont.	Father, Frederick Farnen, 14 Ravina Terrace, Toronto, Ont		Detroit
4	D&W f-7263	CLANCY	PATRICK L.	28	M	S	Weaver R.R. Laborer							Lindsay, Ont.	Mother, Margaret Clancy, 52 Elgin St., Lindsay, Ontario		
5	D&W f-7264		ROBERT JOSEPH	21	M	S	Laborer										
6	D&W f-7274	FAIRBANKS	ALBERT J.	25	M	S	Machinist							Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Anna Fairbanks, 19 Alhambra Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Akron
7	D&W f-7251	CAVE	JAMES E.	22	M	S	Keeper							Georgetown, Ont.	Father, Reen T. Cave, Georgetown, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
8	D&W f-7253	McCOLL	HAROLD R.	21	M	S	Laborer							Frankfort, Ont.	Father, Arthur McColl, 1066 Tenth Ave. N., Vancouver, BC		
9	D&W f-7248	KENNEDY	WILLIAM	22	M	S								Sillery, P.Q.	Father, Albert Kennedy, Sillery, P.Q.		
10	D&W f-7250	McKENZIE	JAMES	26	M	S	Electrician							Windsor, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Jean Eidt, Hamilton, Ontario.		
11	D&W f-7247	SEITZ	WILLIAM W.	43	M	S	Butcher							Delhi, Ont.	Wife, Marie Seitz, Main St., Delhi, Ont.		
12	D&W f-7275	FANNING	LEO J.	30	M	S	Grinder							Windsor, Ont.	Mother, Annie Fanning, Panella, Ontario.		
13	D&W f-7276	COLLINS	JAMES I.	26	M	S	Machinist							Peterboro, Ont.	Father, Timothy Collins, 200 Look St., Peterboro, Ont.		
14	MCR 9098	HOWE	ARTHUR W.	36	M	S	Chauffer							Toronto, Ont.	Brother: William Howe, North Bay, Ontario.		
15	D&W f-7278	STEWART	ALEXANDER	33	M	S	Factory Inspector							Athens, Ont.	Wife, Gertrude Stewart, Athens, Ontario.		
16	D&W f-7277	HUDSON	NELSON R.	26	M	S	Salesman							Lucknow, Ont.	Father, Wesley Hudson, Lucknow, Ontario.		
17	G.T.R. 160341	ALDERSON	VERA M.	23	F	M	None							Goderich, Ont.	Father, Thomas Page, Goderich, Ont.		
18	D&W f-7282	MORGAN	GERMAN	35	M	S	Motor Mechanics							Brantford, Ont.	Mother, Mary Morgan, 95 Geddes St., Belleville, Ont.		
19	D&W f-7283		ALBERTA	26	F	M	None							Windsor, Ont.	Father, Thomas Covert, Highland Grove, Ontario.		
20	D&W f-7265	JESSOP	HARRY E.	29	M	S	Painter							Windsor, Ont.	Father-in-law, C. DeGraw, 7th Conc., Rodney, Ont.		
21	D&W f-7266		ANNA M.	26	F	M	None								Father: "		
22	Under 16 Acy Mo.		ORVILLE E.	3	M	S		No	Under 16	No					Gd. Father "		
23	Under 16 Acy Mo.		DOROTHY I.	3	F	M		No	Under 16	No							
24	D&W f-7284	MINARD	CORA	23	M	S		Yes	English	Yes				Brantford, Ont.	Father, James Dewey, Gooderham, Ontario		
25	Under 16 Acy Mo.		Ellen,	6	F	M		No	Under 16	No					Grand Father "		
26		FROST	FRED	10	M	S								Hamilton, Ont.	Friend, Mrs. Ed. Giles, 786 Goyeau St., Windsor, Ont.		
27			ALICE	7	F	M											
28			JOYCE	3	F	M											
29	C.N.R. 1496	BARKER	ANDREW	25	M	S	Brick Mason	Yes	English	Yes				Toronto, Ont.	No Relatives in Canada		Mt. Clemens
30	C.N.R. 1498	CHAPMAN	EDWARD	21	M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	English	Yes				Gananoque, Ont.	Father, Alex. Chapman Gananoque, Ontario		Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. J. Director

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and promoting the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrowing or destroying any other organized government because of his

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		1924		1924.
1	Detroit	3/10.	D&W	March 10
2			M.C.R.	
3			D&W	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14			M.C.R.	
15			D&W	
16				
17				
18		3/11.		11
19				
20		3/10		10
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29	Halifax	June 1907	C.N.R. Dominion	
30		July 1904		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D&W-DETROIT & WINDSOR FERRY CO.
MCR-MICHIGAN CENTRAL R. R. CO.
CPR-CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R. CO.
W&D-WALKERVILLE & DETROIT FERRY CO.
CNR-CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 52.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	C'n	SANDERSON	WILLIAM	40	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Canada	Brantford	Brantford Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	D'W	O'Brien	Charles	35	S	Laborer				Irish	Lanslet	Father Michael O'Brien Lanslet, Ont.			
3	D'W	McCombs	Mary	27	F	None					Waterford	Father Wm Armstrong Bealton, Ont.			
4	Acc mother		Glenford J W	4	M	S	No	Under 16	No			Gdfather			
5	D'W	Baril	Stanislas	39		Farmer	Y	French	Y	French	St Genevieve	Father Ernest Bail St Genevieve, Que.			
6	D'W	Brassier	Fred	29	M	Painter				English	Toronto	Wife Margaret Brassier 314 Salem St., Toronto			
7	D'W	Bender	George P.	33		Elec. contractor						Wife Winifred Bender 63 7th St., Toronto			
8	D'W	Cliffe	Daniel	29		Machinist				Scotch	Windsor	Wife Sydney Cliffe 32 Wemyss St., Soo, Ont.	Pontiac		
9	D'W	Forest	Edmund	24	S	Laborer				French	Kenomaghine	Father Frank Forest Grindstone, Magdalene Island, Que.	Detroit		
10	D'W	Griffin	Lee	18		Mail clerk				Dutch	London	Father Clifford Griffin 578 Hill St., London, Ont.			
11	CTR	Hayes	Thomas J.	60		Catholic Priest				Irish	Toronto	Brother Peter Hayes Oro, Ont.			
12	D'W	Lee	Irvin M.	47	M	Carpenter				English		Wife Ella Lee 66 Warren Crescent, Lampton Mills			
13	D'W	Levesque	George	30		Machinist				French		Mrs Scanlon 451 King St., Toronto			
14	D'W		Adrienne	23	F	None									
15	Acc mother		Marcel M.	2	S		No	Under 16	No						
16	D'W	Nears	Maud E.	29		Steno	Y	English	Y	Irish	Ottawa	Mother Mrs Julia Nears RR 1, Belle Corners, Ont.			
17	D'W	Smith	Stanley	35	M	Expressman				Scand.	Toronto	Wife Gladys Smith Brantford, Ont.			
18	D'W	Snider	Rhea	25	F	Steno				Irish	Westboro	Mother Mrs Ellen Snider Westboro, Ont.			
19	MCR	Adkin	Arthur	37	M	Leather currier				English	Kitchener	Friend S Cowther 6 Oak St., Kitchener, Ont.			
20	D'W	Banning	John	40		Motorman					Toronto	Friend Thos Ellis 695 Dundas E., Toronto			
21	D'W	Evans	Fred	34	M	Store keeper						Brother Albert Evans Calgary, Alt.	Cal	Los Angeles	
22	D'W		Ada W.	38	F	None									
23	Acc parents		Herbert	9	M	S	No	Under 16	No						
24	D'W	Martin	William	35	M	Salesman	Y	English	Y			Father in law Frank Dale 366 College St., Toronto			
25	D'W		Harriett	36	F	None						Father			
26	Acc parents		Pearl	14	S										
27	D'W	HODGINS	ERVIN	29	M	Below					Ottawa	Wife - Elda Hodgins Lanslet, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
28	D'W	McALPIN	JAMES A	30	S	Garman				Scotch	Dubuc	Wife - James McAlpin Lanslet, Ont.			
29	D'W	PIERCE	ANDREW	39	M	Man				English	Lanslet	Wife - Andrew Pierce Lanslet, Ont.			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. J. [Signature]
Dist. Director

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other person because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether in possession of \$25, and if not, how much?						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other person because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	M	self.	25	no	—	—	1490 Lee Place - Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	W.	lt	Bl	none	Canada	Tecumseh, Ont.	
2			200				Cousin K Klosemore 4896 Beaubien St., Detroit										6	-	fair	br	bl		Lacale, Ont.		
3		husband	-				Husband Glasford McCombs 2510 Boniteau Ave., Detroit										5	5					Hageraville, Ont.		
4		father					Father Friend Joseph Marhand 2219 Hughes St., Detroit										-	-					Round Plains, Ont.		
5		self	50				Uncle Chas Simmons 2737 Jefferson Ave., Detroit	Y	Indef	No							5	6	med	li	br	bl	Que	St Genevieve	
6			50				Friend S Howard 6424 VanBuren Ave., Detroit		1 mo.								5	5	fair	br			Toronto, Ont.		
7			50				Friend Bruce Everett 79 Elm St., Pontiac, Mich.		2 weeks								5	7		red			Cornwall		
8			15				Friend A Laborder 290 Brady St., Detroit		Indef.								5	9	med	br			Echo Bay, Ont.		
9			130				Aunt Mrs Ethel Everingham 1263 Lorenze Ave., Detroit										5	11	fair				Magdalen		
10			20				Holy Rosary Church Woodward & Medbury Ave., Detroit		6 mos.								5	10		dk	br	br	Ont	Cashmore	
11			500				Friend J Casselman 379 Peterboro St., Detroit		Indef.								5	11	med	br	bl		Ont.	Smithfield	
12			25				Mother in law Marie Levesque 3450 Woodward Ave., Detroit										5	5	med	br	bl				
13			200														5	7	dk		br			Montreal	
14		husband															5	6	fair	br	gr				
15		father															-	-			br			Toronto	
16		self	80				Aunt Nellie Cavan 67 Alexandrine E., Detroit		1 month								5	5		dk	br			Thurso, Que	
17			250				2656 17th St., Detroit										5	6	med	med	br	bl		Ont.	Bradford
18			28				Friend Nellie Cavan 67 Alexandrine E., Detroit										5	3	fair	dk	br	br		Ottawa, Ont.	
19			70				Friend H Youngblut 5243 3rd St., Detroit										5	5	fair	br	bl		England	Lancashire Bury	
20			1000				No address		3								5	10	dk	blk	br			Macclesfield	
21			1200				Friend Mrs R Templeton 422 N Lemon St., Ontario, Cal.										5	6	med	br	bl			Northampton	
22		husband															5	3	fair		gr				
23		father															-	-		li	br		Canada	Calgary, Alt	
24																	-	-						Toronto	
25		self	600														5	6	rdy	br	gr		England	Maidstone	
26		husband															5	4	fair						Kent
27		father															-	-			bl				
28		self	12				Jack Edge 806 Putnam - Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No			5	5	med		Br		Canada	Shawville, Ont.	
29			100				No address Mrs Allen 3590-14th Detroit										5	6	rdy		Bl			Moosomin, Sask	
30			60														5	11					England	Barnesville	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other person because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/10/24	GSR	1924 Mar 11
2			MCR	
3				
4				
5		8/12/23	D&W	August 12, 1923
6		8/11/23		
7		8/9/23	CPR	
8		8/11/23	D&W	
9				
10				
11			GTR	
12			D&W	
13		8/12/23		
14				
15				
16		8/11/23		
17				
18				
19	Quebec	8/1912	CPR Unknown	
20		9/1904	Tunisian	
21	Halifax	3/1906	D&W Vancouver	
22				
23	Detroit	8/11/23	D&W	
24				
25	Quebec	7/1913	D&W Aumonia	
26				
27				
28	Detroit	3/1/24	D&W	Mar 11, 1924
29		3/1/24	GSR	12
30	Quebec	7/2/12	Royal Can	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 53

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	3248	PENFOLD	GORDON. B	19		m	S	Metal Finisher		English		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Leamington	Under: Stephen Penfold R. A. Leamington, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	3249	MCLEAN	WILLIAM. J	30		m	m	motor-man							Nindson	Father: William 38 Girard St. Toronto, Ont		
3	3261	SHAYER	WALTER. H.	18	9	S		Labourer					German		Charlottetown	Port Rowan, Ont	Ohio	Toledo
4	2185	MULLHOLLAND	EMILY	30		f	m	none					Irish		Toronto	Cousin: Mrs. St. Caldwell, 50 Lundy, Toronto, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
5	under 16	"	ROBERT	6		m	S		no	under 16	no							
6	Acemo	"	JOHN. C.	6														
7	327954	GRANT	SIDNEY	21				Compositor	English			English				mother: Ida. R. 190 Bellefair, Toronto, Ont	San Francisco	
8	7321	ENGLISH	HERMAN. R.	19				Labourer							Stratford	Father: Robert 312 Douglas St. Stratford, Ont	Mich	Detroit
9	7316	DESROSIERS	EDWARD	24				Cook				French			Dimmons	Father: James Villie Marie, Que		
10	7299	MCLEACHREN	HARRY. J	18				keeper				Scotch				Wife: Estelle, 23 Grenadier Rd. Toronto, Ont		
11	7298	HINCHEY	EDWARD. B.	25		m		Telegraph Operator				Irish			Toronto	Mother: Minnie Lanesbury Av. Toronto, Ont		
12	7300	TOWERS	HARRY. W.	24		S		Labourer				English			Dimmons	Father: Willard 26 Pierre, Nindson, Ont		
13	7320	SIMPSON	MARGARET	19	1	f		Book-keeper				Scotch			Nindson	Bro: James 97 1/2 Inkerman, Cobalt, Ont		
14	7319	CROTHERS	DAVID. A	41	6	m		Clerk				Irish			Cobalt	Father: Stryman 27 Bellevue, Toronto, Ont		
15	7310	GREEN	CECIL	26	10	m		Merchant				Hebrew			Toronto	Father: Joe Williams, 172 Glenora, Ottawa, Ont		
16	1339	STEWART	GERTRUDE	32		f		none				English			Hamilton			
17	under 16	SMALLWOOD	EDITH. S.	14		S			no	under 16	no							
18		"	GORDON	12		m												
19	1336	KEY	CHARLES	48				Brick layer	English						Toronto	Wm. Kinyrow 28 East Side, Toronto, Ont		
20	1338	"	REGINALD	17		S												
21	1337	LEEDHAM	JACK	17												mother: Francis 75 Pope, Toronto, Ont		
22	7301	CAMPBELL	HILLARD	23	6			Dairy Worker							Halifaxville	Mother: Annie Metcalf Hansover, Ont		
23	7292	NORMAN	ERIC	22		m		House Cleaner							Montreal	Wife: Sarah 115 St. Helix, Montreal, Que		
24	7293	BERNIER	GEORGE	24		S		Mechanic							Moreville	Father: Joseph Moreville, Alta		
25	7322	FRASER	THOMAS. D	16				Clerk				Scotch			Toronto	Father: John 138 Chester Av. Toronto, Ont		
26	7287	PERRON	CLAUDE	25				Miner				French			Dimmons	Father: Pierre St. Pierre, Que		
27	8809	FERGUSON	MARY. R.	20		f	m	none				Irish			Toronto	Father: Joseph Stevin, 17 Enderly Rd. Toronto, Ont		Sanakapids
28	8810	PENDLETON	PERCY	43		m		Carpenter				English			Toronto	Wife: Maggie M. 211 Symington, Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles
29	9169	CAMERON	HUGH	40				Plasterer				Scotch			Kitchener	Wife: Nancy 110 Glasgow, Kitchener, Ont	Mich	Pontiac
30	9165	LEACH	WILLIAM	55				Brick layer				English			Toronto	Father: William 61 McIntoshman, Toronto, Ont		Detroit

57

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. A. Director

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, or whether he is coming to the United States for a longer period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a shorter period than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or official of the Government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or official of the Government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	4	Self	25?		Father: George, 3375 Linwood, Detroit Home	4	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	St Br	Br	none	U.S.	Detroit Mich
2			20	4	1921 Detroit 1923 1905 Idaho. Room.	no	Perm										OK Br	Br		Canada	Toronto Ont	
3			30		1923 Buffalo, 12-7-23 512 Broadway, Toledo, Oh												OK Br	Br		U. S.	Buffalo N.Y.	
4			50	no	Husb: John 1421-E. 68 St, Los Angeles, Calif												OK Br	Br		Ireland	Dungannon Ont	
5																				Canada	Toronto Ont	
6																						
7			150	4	1903 5-9-17 Penn. 2-1909 9-1923 Uncle: Albert Newson 710 Franklin, San Francisco, Calif													OK Br	Br		U. S.	Philadelphia Pa
8			58	no	N. M. Donald 11235 East St Detroit No one												OK Br	Br		Canada	Stratford Ont	
9			80		Detroit, Mich Father: Norman 2046-12th St. Detroit												OK Br	Br			Amherst	
10			10		House 3700 Nabash, Detroit												OK Br	Br			Ridgetown	
11			75		Room 2046-12th St, Detroit												OK Br	Br			Wexbridge	
12			100		Cousin: Harris Simpson, Geneva, Wis. H.P. Detroit												OK Br	Br			Copper Cliff Ont	
13			10		Room 2939 Baldwin, Detroit												OK Br	Br			Nallaack Ont	
14			50	4	2-1/4-12-18 Detroit 3-1/4-24 1769 Field St. Detroit												OK Br	Br			Glenora	
15			1000		1913 Buffalo 1916 Husb: Hubert 12610 Jefferson E. Detroit												OK Br	Br			Toronto	
16																	OK Br	Br		England	Nantaga	
17																	OK Br	Br		Canada	Quebec	
18																	OK Br	Br				
19			70		Charles Leedham 948 Peterboro, Detroit												OK Br	Br		England	Seeds	
20			35														OK Br	Br				
21			25														OK Br	Br			London	
22			100		Henry Kinde 5275-3rd St. Detroit												OK Br	Br		Canada	Seaboard	
23			17		Chris Conlan 652 Temple, Detroit												OK Br	Br			Montreal	
24			100	4	1919 Various 5/1923 George Tommarcon 426 Smith, Detroit												OK Br	Br			St. Claude	
25			115	no	Cousin: James Graser 2257 Parker, Detroit												OK Br	Br			St. Pierre	
26			32		Bro: Albert 7421 Beaumont, Detroit												OK Br	Br			Quebec	
27					Husb: George 400 Delaware, Grand Rapids												OK Br	Br			Toronto	
28					Bro: Charles E. 930 Mullen, Los Angeles, Calif												OK Br	Br		England	Birmingham	
29			30	no	D. Berdeau 98 Wayne, Pontiac, Mich												OK Br	Br		Scotland	Glasgow	
30			60		L. Welsh 358 Davidson, Detroit												OK Br	Br		England	Boston	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or official of the Government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or official of the Government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

Sheet No. 389																					
NAME IN FULL 389																					
Age.																					
Sex.																					
Calling or occupation.																					
Able to—																					
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)																					
† Race or people.																					
* Last permanent residence.																					
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																					
Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)																					
State. City or town.																					
State. City or town.																					
1	mc 9160	Primary J.S.W.	LUBNAW	AUGUSTA	38	F	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Ottawa	Ont.	St. Elsie Chateau	106 Kent, Ottawa	Ont.	Mich	Schreit
2	under 16			THEODORE	15	m	S			No under 16	no										
3	Acc Mo			ANNIE	9	F															
4	67N			ERICK	12	m															
5	1776	J.S.	LUKES	JAMES	43	m		Blacksmith	y	English	y						Wife: Amelia	532 Robins	Hamilton	Ont.	
6	67N			ROBINIES	BEATRICE	35	F	None									Friend: J. Clarke	151 Clarendon	Attawa	Ont.	
7	under 16			ISABELLE	12	S				No Under 16	no										
8	Acc Per			VIOLET	9																
9				FRED	6	m															
10	1774		WARD	ARTHUR	44	m		Farmer	y	English	y						Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
11	67N		CHISHOLM	DUDLEY	25	F		Engineer									Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
12	67N		CRUTCHLEY	WM T	31	m		Carpenter									Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
13	1770		ROWE	HEDLEY	29	m		Farmer									Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
14	1499		DREW	GEORGE	61			Carpenter									Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
15	1773		CUTBERT	JAMES	34	m		Machinist									Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
16	77334		BRICK	ETHEL G	24	F		Housewife									Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
17	29371814		COLLETT	WARVICH	20	m	S	Transfer business									Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
18	AEMO 4761323		Gough	Ralph Herman	27	M											Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
19	Hand		Goethals	Madeline	20	F											Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
20	MCR 9164		Hand	John	41	M	S	Machinist									Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
21	287552		Shinkovsky	Boreck	68	-		Peddler									Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
22	287551		Sadie		62	-	F	None									Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
23	190173		Bailey	William	19	-	m										Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
24	287558		Blackman	Ray	44	-	m										Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
25	1451		Devereux	Leo	32	-	m	Mechanic									Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
26	229		Edwards	James C.	27	-		Plasterer									Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
27	231		Hobbs	Sidney J.	33	-		Machinist									Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
28	187744		Knott	Fred	39	-		Dairyman									Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
29	6549		Kenny	Joseph	31	-		Labourer									Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant
30	190176		Love	Lillian I	25	-	F	Graphic									Wife: Ad. Chuchol	Quebec	Que.	Ont.	Kant

NOT USED

58

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization contemplating such action, or who has the duty, necessity, or propriety of the maintenance of such government, or other organized government because

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5-1907	mc	1924
2	Detroit	3-11-24	mc	March 12
3				
4				
5	Quebec	July 14 1910	CN	
6	Detroit	3/12 1924	CN Ry	
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Quebec	June 1912	CN Ry	
14	Detroit	3/12 1924	CN Ry	
15				
16		1/23 1923	DR	
17		Feb 15 1923	✓	
18	Detroit	6/15/23	CPR W&D	
19	Quebec	6/1/23	Minneapolis	
20	Quebec	4/1914	Pretorian	1923
21		July 1905	CPR	Aug 13 th
22				
23	Detroit	8/12/23	CP	
24	Quebec	1908	CP	
25	Detroit	8/12/23	W&D	
26	Quebec	5/1/14	CP	
27		7/23/10	Royal George	
28	Detroit	1/26/23	CP	
29	Detroit	8/12/23	CP	
30			CP	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 55

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
361759	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Richard H.	30	M.	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingard	530 Mill St. Sandwich, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
361760	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Thomas S.	28	M.	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	287 King St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
361761	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Fannie	72	F.	Scottish			Scottish		Chatham	Moore				
361762	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Reginald J.	24	M.	English			English		London	791 William St., London, Ont.				
361763	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Beatrice J.	23	F.	French			French		Ottawa	25 Beattie St. London, Ont.				
361764	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	James P.	28	M.	English			English		Hamilton	4 Mountain Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill	Chicago		
361765	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Murray A.	35	M.	Scottish			Scottish		Montreal	748 Bloomfield Ave. Outremont, P. Q.	Mich	Detroit		
361766	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Michael	17	M.	Hebrew			Hebrew		Toronto	116 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.				
361767	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	John O.	21	M.	English			English		St. Williams	St. Williams, Ont.				
361768	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Bessie	44	F.	Dutch			Dutch		Nelson	Campbellville, Ont.				
361769	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	George W.	39	M.	Russian			Russian		Hamilton	60 Norway St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Elkton		
361770	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Dorris	4	F.	French	Under 16	No.	French		Toronto	57 Newbeach St. Toronto, Ont.		Detroit		
361771	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	James R.	26	M.	Scottish			Scottish		Harrington	St. Mary's, Ont.		Ypsalanti		
361772	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Blanche E.	19	F.	French			French		Ottawa	14 Louis Ave. Ottawa, Ont.		Detroit		
361773	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Nellie M.	38	F.	French			French		Ottawa	14 Louis Ave. Ottawa, Ont.		Detroit		
361774	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Roger	8	M.	French	Under 16	No.	French		Ottawa	14 Louis Ave. Ottawa, Ont.		Detroit		
361775	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	William L.	30	M.	Scottish			Scottish		Waltham	San Easter, Ont.				
361776	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	William J.	25	M.	Scottish			Scottish		Toronto	1060 Broad St. E. Toronto, Ont.				
361777	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Elizabeth	27	F.	Irish			Irish		Montreal	32 St. Cyril Ave. Montreal, P. Q.				
361778	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Frederick E.	28	M.	French			French		Montreal	556 Somme Crescent Ave. Montreal, P. Q.				
361779	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Harvey V.	31	M.	French			French		Windsor	837 Piche Ave. Windsor, Ont.				
361780	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Charles	20	M.	English			English		Windsor	837 Piche Ave. Windsor, Ont.				
361781	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Richard H.	27	M.	French			French		Toronto	13 Rochdale Rd. Toronto, Ont.				
361782	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Helen	24	F.	French			French		Windsor	276 Christian St. Samia, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo		
361783	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Lillian	45	F.	English			English		Windsor	276 Christian St. Samia, Ont.				
361784	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Walter	24	M.	Irish			Irish		Windsor	276 Christian St. Samia, Ont.				
361785	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Irene	17	F.	French			French		Windsor	276 Christian St. Samia, Ont.				
361786	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	Cyprian	21	M.	French			French		Windsor	276 Christian St. Samia, Ont.				
361787	Dr. 1	Primary, C. M.	David	52	M.	Hebrew			Hebrew		Windsor	276 Christian St. Samia, Ont.				

NOT USED
NOT USED

59

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF March 24th, 1924.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States or of or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Length of time alien landed in United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1912	Indian May	Friend: Emie Sarreck. 4455 Cass Ave. Detroit	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Med	Br	Ir	None	Canada	Windsor
2			200	No	1880	Irish	Friend: Rob O'Neill. 3316 Vermont St. Detroit		2 weeks							5	11	Br	Bl		Ireland	Kilcoo	
3			100	Yes	1883	Irish	Son: C. Baker. 4052 Pingree Ave. Detroit		Indef							5	6	Br	Bl		Canada	St George	
4			50	No	1920	Irish	Sister in law: Anna Sullivan. 883 Selway Ave. Detroit		1 month							5	4	Fair	Br	Bl	Tato on each arm	England	Albourne
5		Husband	-	No	1920	Irish	Sister: 1920 Detroit									5	3		Br	None		Manchester	
6		Self	55	No	1916	Irish	Bro in law: Robert J. Carson. 2155 Hart Ave. Detroit		6 weeks							5	7	DK	Br		Canada	Ottawa	
7			140	Yes	1922	Irish	Uncle: E. N. Stewart. 738 Dearborn St. Chicago.		Indef							5	8	Fair	Red	Bl		Toronto	
8			50	No			Hotel Victory, Detroit, Mich		1 month							5	11	Med	Br	Ir		St. John	
9			53						Indef							5	7		Br			Toronto	
10			50				Uncle: A. H. Skillman 5419-32nd St. Detroit		4 months							5	6	Fair	Bl			St. Williams	
11			85				Sister: Roxana Wilson 2138 Hudson Ave. Detroit		1 month							5	3		Br			Campbellville	
12			100				Elkton Mrs. Elkton, Mich.		Indef							5	8	Med	Br			Beamanville	
13		Mother	-	No			Father: Alex Matichuk 4414 Jefferson Ave. Detroit	No	Permy							-	-	Fair	Br			Toronto	
14			-													-	-						
15		Self	-				Husband: Norman Drummond Ypsalanti, Mich.									5	2		Br			Ont	
16			-	Yes	2/9/23	Det	Husband: Andrew Rollin. 2531 Cass Ave. Detroit									5	2	Med	Br			Hamington	
17		Mother	-				Father:									-	-					Sudbury	
18		Self	30	No	2/4/23	Det	Friend: Mrs. Driser 414 Melbourne Ave. Detroit									5	7	DK	Blk	Bl		Ont	
19			300	Yes	2/4/23	Det	Friend: Mrs. Duff 53 Davison Ave. Detroit, Mich									5	7	Med	DK	Bl		Ont	
20			25	No			Friend: Charles Jordan 41 Savannah Ave. Detroit									5	8		Br	Br		Ont	
21			250				Friend:									5	9		Bl			P.2	
22			1500				7701 Statist Ave. Detroit									5	8	Fair	Blk			Ont	
23			20				No address.									5	7		Br	Br		Ont	
24			45				Friend: G. Bates 5120 Lantons St. Detroit									5	6	Med	Bl			England	
25		Mother	-				Aunt: Mrs. Maud Lowrie 415 Baden St. Toledo, Ohio									5	1	Fair	Br			Canada	
26		Self	600				Aunt:									5	-		Bl			Ont	
27			40				Friend: Mrs. Hess. 1508 Artillery Ave. Detroit									5	9	Med	Br			Ont	
28			25				Sister: Anna Beaton Grand Ave. Detroit									5	4		Br			Ont	
29			45				No address.									5	8		Br			Ont	
30			15				Friend: J. Weintraub 1045 Perry Ave E. Detroit									5	7	Pale	Br			Ont	
31																						Russia	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States or of or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 56

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 391		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent settlement.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	C. N. 2097. D.O.C. #7328	Primary K. B. Green	Frederick W.	42	2	M. M. Laborer	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Florence Green. 417 Brock Ave. Toronto, Ont. Sister: Mrs. J. A. McDonald R.R. 1, Mt. Forest, Ont.	Mich		Detroit
2	D.O.C. #7329	Hill	Arnold	29	-	Scatter Confessionary						Windsor, Ont.	Husband: Harvey Mailloux 50 Hamilt St. Windsor, Ont.			
3	M.C. 6213.	Mailoux	Alva	31	-	F. M. Prof.						Bridgetown	Husband: Angus Campbell Bridgetown, Ont. Father: Douglas Campbell Bridgetown, Ont.			Owens.
4	M.C. 6215	Campbell	Olive	51	-	None					Scotch					
5	M.C. 6214.	"	Muriel	23	-	S										
6	M.C. 9175	"	Marion	17	-	S										
7	Acc mother M.C. 9174.	Barette	Lillian	23	-	M.					English	Stanbridge	Father: Arthur Orris. 19-5th St, Lowell, Mass. Grandfather:			Detroit
8	Acc mother M.C.	"	Arnold	3	6	M. S.	No	Under 16	No.							
9	Acc mother M.C.	Everett	Mayme	29	-	F. M.	Yes	English	Yes.			Orangeville	Father: Frank Russell Orangeville, Ont. Grandfather:			
10	Acc mother M.C.	"	William J	4	-	M. S.	No	Under 16	No.							
11	M.C. 2242.	"	Charles F	2	6											
12	M.P. 2244.	Lipshaw	Samuel	22	-	Clark	Yes	English	Yes.		French	Maerby	Father: Nathan Leshaw Maerby, Ont.			
13	M.C. 2243.	Robins	Martha D.	61	-	F. M.	None				English	Vanessa	Brother: Charles E. Robins 36 Wellington St. Bradford, Ont.			
14	M.C. 2243.	"	John W.	62	-	M.	Farmer									
15	D.O.C. 7042	MANGIALENTI	PETER	31	-	Labr					no Ital	Windsor	Wife: Louise Mangialotti Argene - Italy Wife: Rose Foster			Shenton
16	M.C. 7954.	POSTER	Max	37	-	Attor					Hebrew	Montreal	1584 Beaubien St - Montreal			Detroit
17	D.O.C. #7368.	Richards	Lillian	39	-	F	None				English.	Toronto, Ont.	Brother: John Bain 214 Pope St. Toronto, Ont. Father: Benjamin Simon 167 St. Louis St. Montreal, P.Q. Grandfather:			
18	Acc mother	Poster	Rose	30	2						Hebrew.	Montreal, P.Q.				
19	Acc mother	"	Harry	8	-	M. S.	No	Under 16	No							
20	Acc mother	"	Evelyn	5	-	F										
21	C.B. 328303.	Primary R.R.B. Stevenson	Evelyn	25	-	M.	Noted on manifest.	Yes	English	Yes.	German	Amfrior	Mother: Maximine Walther Edward St., Amfrior, Ont.			
22	D.O.C. 5524.	"	Thomas	46	-	M.	Officed Janitor				English	Walsworth	Wife: Nellie Killberg Bereford, Man.			
23	D.O.C. 5518.	Wener	Jacob	35	-		Merchant				Hebrew.	Montreal	Wife: Molly Wener. 2364 Clark St. Montreal, P.Q.			
24	D.O.C. 5514.	Oakley	Michael	26	-		Machineist				German	Windsor	Wife: Rose Oakley Woodward St. London, Ont. Father: William Brown. 714 Nassau St. Winnipeg, Man.			
25	D.O.C. 5516.	Brown	Wilfred S.	27	-		S. Fireman				English		Grandfather: John Hopwell Merkin, Ont.			
26	Acc mother	"	Howard	13	-		Student				German	Fletcher				
27	"	"	Verna	11	-	F										
28	"	"	Elmer	9	-	M.	Aban.									
29	D.O.C. #7381.	CAS-27-29-31-32 Ladner	Morris	37	-	M.	Tailor				Hebrew.	Windsor	Sister: Sadie Roth 134 Brunswick St. Toronto, Ont. Father: Leon Abramovich.			
30	D.O.C. #3634.	B.S.S. Obsniuck	Victor L	20	-	S.	Labr.				Romanian	Port Arthur	St. Martin, Man.			
NOT USED NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

60

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.A. J. [Signature]
Dist. Director

PROVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Are you, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to, or who is affiliated with any organization, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or preparation of the duty, necessity, or preparation of any other organized government?"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	St John	Nov 1895	C.N. Kungolia	March 13
2	Detroit	5/12/24	Doc.	
3				
4			McS.	
5				
6				
7			CP	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12			Mc23.	
13				
14				
15	Quebec	1/1/20	Doc Scotian	
16		6/19/04	Doc Marie Thon	
17	Detroit	12/24/23	CP	
18		12/20/23	Doc.	
19				
20				
21		2/29/24	CP	
22	Quebec	1906	Doc Lake Champlain	
23	New York	1903	Doc Unknown	
24	Detroit	3/10/24	Doc.	
25		3/11/24		
26				
27				
28				
29	New York	1905	Doc Unknown	
30	St John	1912	Doc. Unknown	1923 Aug 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 57

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination			
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State
38721	CP	Primary A.T.	Arnett	Thomas	31	M	Shoe	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	699 Manning Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
38722	CP	"	"	Maud	32	F	None										
38723	Under 16	3	"	Doreen	3	F	No	Under 16									
38724	CP	"	"	George	1	M	None										
36789	CP	187767	Campbell	Duncan	32	M	Wood	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	Meaford	Meaford, Ont.	Mich	Grand Rapids	
36790	CP	187768	Ferguson	George	43	M	Printer						Reber Island	Stamington, Ont.		Detroit	
36791	CP	187769	Hartigan	Lawrence J.	29	M	Printer					English	Sidney	430 Toronto St. Sidney, N.S.			
36792	CP	187770	Harling	Clarence	19	M	Hand						Toronto	302 E King St. Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
36793	CP	187771	James	Bertha	22	F	None						E. Angus	E. Angus P. 2.	Mich	Detroit	
36794	CP	187772	Rowe	John W.	36	M	Printer					Irish	Meaford	Meaford, Ont.		Grand Rapids	
36795	CP	187773	Mackay	Robert	33	M	Salmon					Scotch	Hamilton	125 Hess St. S. Hamilton, Ont.		Detroit	
36796	CP	187774	Robertson	Mabel	22	F	None					English	Toronto	165 Church St. Toronto, Ont.		Royal Oak	
36797	CP	187775	"	Frank	24	M	Chaffeur						Meaford	Meaford, Ont.		Grand Rapids	
36798	CP	187776	Ryan	Violet A	18	F	Clak					Irish	Meaford	Meaford, Ont.		Grand Rapids	
36799	CP	187777	Richer	Edward	18	M	Hand					French	Meaford	Meaford, Ont.		Detroit	
36800	CP	187778	Walton	Irwin A	28	M	Hand					English	Meaford	Meaford, Ont.		Detroit	
36801	CP	187779	Wilson	James M.	19	M	Printer					Irish	Meaford	Meaford, Ont.		Detroit	
18	CP	187780	McCracken	Martha J.	65	F	None						Meaford	Meaford, Ont.		Detroit	
19	CP	187781	FitzPatrick	Wilfred E	27	M	Printer						Meaford	Meaford, Ont.		Detroit	
20	CP	187782	Way	James I	32	M	Printer					Scotch	Meaford	Meaford, Ont.		Detroit	
21	CP	187783	Burden	Leta	22	F	None					English	Meaford	Meaford, Ont.		Detroit	
22	CP	187784	McCarthy	Jeremiah	24	M	Printer					Irish	Meaford	Meaford, Ont.		Detroit	
23	CP	187785	Hughes	Keble	24	M	Printer					English	Meaford	Meaford, Ont.		Detroit	
24	CP	187786	Litwin	Alex	38	M	Printer					Hebrew	Meaford	Meaford, Ont.		Detroit	
25	CP	187787	"	Sadie	37	F	None						Meaford	Meaford, Ont.		Detroit	
26	CP	187788	"	Elsie	14	F	None						Meaford	Meaford, Ont.		Detroit	
27	CP	187789	"	Florence	10	F	None						Meaford	Meaford, Ont.		Detroit	
28	CP	187790	"	Jack	6	M	None						Meaford	Meaford, Ont.		Detroit	
29	CP	187791	Love	Catherine	29	F	None					Scotch	Meaford	Meaford, Ont.		Detroit	
30	CP	187792	McGonigal	Hazel	20	F	None						Meaford	Meaford, Ont.		Detroit	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Dist. Director

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24th, 1924

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more in cash, or the equivalent in property, at the time of landing?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized governments because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Length of stay in United States.	Whether of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	1300	No		No address	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Br	Bl	None	Ireland	Buagh
2		Husband	-												57					Canada	Toronto
3		Father	-												-	Fair					
4			-																		
5		Self	40			Friend: Alfred Chappelle 1331 Hamilton Ave. Grand Rapids.		Indef.							59	Med	Br.			Waltham	Ont.
6			15			No address		2 months							56	Rdy	Bl.			Amherst	Ont.
7			25			Bro in law: Thos. Farrell. 13653 Mc Cabe St. Detroit Mich.		2 weeks							55	Med	Br	Fazel		Sidney	N.Y.
8			12			Sister: Mrs. J. A. Burt 631 E. Elm Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.		3 months							55		Bl			Toronto	Ont.
9			15	Yes	1901 Feb.	Husband: Alf. Jacobs. 3310 Wabash Ave. Detroit		2 weeks							54		Br.			U.S.A.	Berke
10			45	Yes	1905 Bklyn. 1908 N.Y.	Friend: Ed. Allam. 1549 Hamilton St. Grand Rapids		Indef.							56					Canada	Truro
11			50	No		Father: William MacKay. 4773 Harper Ave. Detroit									57	DK	Blk	Br.		Scotland	Airdrie
12		Husband	-			Sister: Dola O'Brien 133 St Charles St. Royal Oak		2 weeks							5	Med	Br.	Bl		Canada	Toronto
13		Self	40			Sister in law:									54						
14			5	Yes	1901 Mich.	Uncle: Otis Jones P.R. Taylor Esq.		2 months							54	Fair				U.S.A.	Courtland
15			30	No		Friend: J. G. de Fosse. 524 Canfield St. E. Detroit		1 month							57	Med	Br	Br.		Canada	Ottawa
16			100			Wabash Pk. Union Depot. Detroit		Indef.							56		Bl			Bridgeway	Ont.
17			25			Friend: Reginald Balfour. 501 Philip St. Detroit									56		Br.			Omaha	Ont.
18			12	Yes	1885 Mich.	Brother: Wallace McCracken Gladwin Mich.		No	Perm						54	Gr.	Bl.			Roblin	Ont.
19			60	No		Brother: Harold E. Patrick 5345 1/2 Ald Ave. Detroit Mich.			Yes						59	Fair	Br.			Toronto	Ont.
20			100			Uncle: George E. Mc Kay. Commercial & Continental Bank Bldg.									510	Med	Br.			St Thomas	Ont.
21		Husband	-			Husband: Archibald Bursling 81 Alexandrine Ave E. Detroit									54	Fair	Bl.			Toronto	Ont.
22		Self	65	Yes	1924 Mar. Aug 1923 Kan. 1923	Friend: Joe Rarden. 67 E Grand Ave. Detroit									59	Med				Heatport	Ont.
23			50	No		Friend:									56	Fair				Smith Falls	Ont.
24			600			Cousin: Jack Caplin. 420 Superior St. Detroit									56	DK	Br.			Russia	Hydako
25		Husband	-	Yes	1895 N.Y.	Friend:									54						
26		Father	-	No											-	Fair	Bl			Canada	Toronto
27			-												-						
28			-												-						
29			-												-						
30			-												-						
31			-												-						
32			-												-						
33			-												-						
34			-												-						
35			-												-						
36			-												-						
37			-												-						
38			-												-						
39		Self	45			Husband: Sidney Lovell. 553-4 th St. Detroit, Mich.									54	Med	Br			Scotland	Aberdeen
40			25			Friend:									56		Bl.			Canada	Regina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized governments because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	St. Johns	Nov 1911	CB.	
2			Emp of Britain	Aug 14
3	Detroit	8/14/23	CB.	
4				
5			C.N.	
6			D.O.	
7				
8			CB.	
9			D.O.	
10			C.N.	
11	New York	May 1918	C.N.	
12	Detroit	8/13/23	CB.	
13				
14		8/14/23		
15				
16		8/13/23	D.O.	
17		8/14/23	C.N.	
18		3/14/24	CB.	March 14 1924
19		3/13/24		
20			M.C.	
21			CB.	
22				
23				
24	Quebec	1904	CB.	
25	New York	1894	CB.	
26	Detroit	3/13/24	CB.	
27				
28				
29	Montreal	7/1/13	D.O.	
30	Detroit	3/13/24	D.O.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read, Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground), Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country, City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Imputed future permanent residence.) State, City or town.
1	See	Primary H.T.R. ✓ CLERMONT ANDRE	52	m	m	Carpenter	English	Canada	French	Canada, Windsor	Wife: Marie 85-1st St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
2	See	TEETER Roy. G.	26			Colemaker			Irish	man	Father: Daniel Wallaceburg, Ont.	
3	See	A.M.D. ZAVRUCKA CHRISTINA	17	f		none			Ukrainian	Rossburn	Father: John Frankowski, Rossburn, Man.	
4	See	D.R. MACINNES JOHN	34	m	m	Gardener			Scotch	Windsor	Wife: Christina 162 1/2 York St. Windsor	
5	See	G.T. LUMLEY RAY W.	28			Labourer				Lona	Father: William H. Lona, Ont.	
6	See	B.R. HERMANN JOSEPH	27			abandoned Danish 6/1927 file 11316-9-233			Polish	Windsor	Mother: Tekla Rainy River, Ont.	
7	See	P.S.P. VARLEY AGNES	43	f	m	none	noted 8/15/34 820		English	Branchton	Friend: J. McDonough Branchton, Ont.	
8	See	KATHLEEN	12			no under 16 no						
9	See	B.R. HARRISON THOMAS	19	m		labourer	English			Windsor	Father: Thomas Brooklyn, N.Y.	
10	See	McNIECE ELMORE H.	27			Electrician			Irish		Father: William 609 Gladstone Windsor	Ont. Trenton
11	See	ARONTSHIK ARON	33			labourer	file 11316-9-2-16		Hebrew	Montreal	Wife: Berie 490 St. Dominique, Montreal	Ont. Detroit
12	See	BURGRAND ERNEST	19			Seaman			French	Sandwich	Father: Joseph Hoodley, Ont.	
13	See	HARTMAN WILBER	24			Auto Driver			German	Bashwood	Father: Simon, Bashwood, Ont.	Ont. Gratiot
14	See	C.C.D. CHRISTOFF NORMAN	24			Shiner			Bulgarian	Toronto	Friend: Harry Michen 25 Young St. Toronto	Ont. Detroit
15	See	A.H. WITHERSPOON WESLEY	21			Labourer			Scotch	Galt	Father: Robert 15 Melville St. Galt, Ont.	Ont. Mt. Clemens
16	See	McDOWALL WILLIAM	41			Conductor				Aurton	Wife: Minnie Aurton, Ont.	Ont. Pontiac
17	See	CHARTRAND ELI	19			Farmer			French	Gleichen	Father: Joseph Gleichen, Alta.	Alta. Detroit
18	See	Ernest Wilfred	23			Labourer			German	Windsor	Father: Charles Ernst, 38 Pelham St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont. Grand Haven
19	See	Gilbert Richard	30			Maker			English	Toronto	Mother: Abigail Gilbert Bramford, Ont.	Ont. Detroit
20	See	" Florence	32			None						
21	See	Green Mary	42			Keifer			Yiddish		Son: Morris Green 203 Augusta St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont. Detroit
22	See	Gardner Fred	31			Core			English	London	Wife: Father Gardener, 87 Brice St. London, Ont.	Ont. Detroit
23	See	Lee Fred	42			Painter			Irish	Winnipeg	Wife: Agnes Lee, 150 Young St. Winnipeg, Man.	Man. Flint
24	See	O'Reilly William	20			Bank Clerk				Toronto	Father: George O'Reilly, 383 Sandown Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ont. Detroit
25	See	Oberbach Gertrude	20			clerk			German	Pembroke	Father: Albert Oberbach, 514 Moffat St. Pembroke, Ont.	Ont. Detroit
26	See	Perratt George	22			Teacher			Scotch	Port Arthur	Brother: James Perratt, 10 Paul St. Port Arthur, Ont.	Ont. Detroit
27	See	Precious Edith	41			Domestic			English		Sister: Margaret Jones, 32 Gordon Ave. Port Arthur, Ont.	Ont. Detroit
28	See	" May	11			None						
29	See	Scratch Della	37						Scotch	Leamington	Father: Robert Winter Leamington, Ont.	Ont. Royal Oak
30	See	Tourchin Joseph	52			Labourer			Russian	Kamsack	Wife: Fannia Tourchin, Kamsack, Sask.	Ont. Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H. H. H.
Dist. Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

(over)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Astoria	3-13-24	Osw	1924 March 14
2				
3				
4	Que	5-19-12	Osw Sakimantika	
5	Astoria	3-13-24	Osw	
6				
7	Que	11-19-13	Osw C.N	
8				
9	St. J.	7-15-12	Osw Mongolian	
10	Astoria	3-13-24	Osw	
11	St. John	1-19-11	Osw	
12	Astoria	3-13-24	Osw	
13				
14	Que	5-19-12	Osw	
15	Astoria	3-13-24	Osw	
16				
17				
18		8/13/23	Osw	8/15/23.
19	Quebec	May 1912	Osw Cossican	
20	Halifax	April 1910	Osw Canada	
21	Quebec	1899	Osw Unknown	
22	Astoria	8/14/23	Osw	
23				
24			Osw	
25				
26	Quebec	June 1914	Osw Latvian	
27			Osw Eng. of Britain	
28	Astoria	8/10/23	Osw	
29		8/14/23	Osw	
30	Quebec	1902	Osw Vancomer	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 59

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.
1	Doc.	Knight	Charles W.	32	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	McTavart, Alliston, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
2	Doc.	Campbell	Duncan D.	26	-	Mechanic	Scotch			Scotch	Canada	Cleneve, Davidson, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
3	Doc.	Mironchuk	John	33	-	Waiter	Russian			Russian	Canada	Windsor, 503 Windsor Ave. Windsor, Ont.				
4	Doc.	Boyd	Robert M.	45	-	Plater	Irish			Irish	Canada	London, 148 Maple St. London, Ont.				
5	C.N.	Chromicite	Christopher	30	-	Mechanic						London, 148 Maple St. London, Ont.				
6	C.N.	Ward	Annie	39	-	Home	English			English	Canada	Kelliker, Kelliker, Ont.				
7	Doc.		Ethel	15	-							Brussels, Hoone.				
8			Gladys	12	-							Windsor, Hoone.				
9	C.N.	Castle	Frank T.	41	-	Tool maker						Windsor, Hoone.				
10	C.N.		Annie	40	-	Home										
11	Doc.		Leonard	9	-											
12	C.N.		Frank	17	-											
13	C.N.	Boyd	Daisy	19	-							Brantford				
14	C.N.	Buggea	Salvatore	43	-	Carpenter						Windsor				
15	C.N.	Hymers	William	58	-	Plaster						Windsor				
16	C.N.		Jean	22	-	S. Knitter										
17	C.N.		Alice	45	-	Home										
18	Doc.		Emerson	15	-											
19			Robert	12	-											
20			Clifford	6	-											
21	C.N.	McKelvey	Thomas	42	-	Mechanic	English	Yes		Irish	Canada	Hamilton, 94 Beechwood Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
22	C.N.	Delaney	Clayton	24	-	Carpenter						London, 568 Central Ave. London, Ont.				
23	C.N.	Tate	Thomas	38	-	Mechanic						Toronto, 261 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont.				
24	C.N.	Bannen	Stuart	48	-							Hoone.				
25		Barnaby	Dora	35	-	Home						Hoone.				
26	Doc.	Barnaby	Patrick	30	-							Ottawa, 268 Clarence St. Ottawa, Ont.				
27	Doc.	Barkley	Cornelius	40	-							Ottawa, 268 Clarence St. Ottawa, Ont.				
28	C.N.	Combs	George W.	22	-							Ottawa, 268 Clarence St. Ottawa, Ont.				
29	Doc.	Crotty	Arthur	19	-	Baker's helper						Ottawa, 268 Clarence St. Ottawa, Ont.				
30	Doc.	Dutchak	Peter	24	-	Laborer						Ottawa, 268 Clarence St. Ottawa, Ont.				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.H. H. H. H.
Dist. Director

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to any such government or who is or is affiliated with any organization which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or public official, or who advocates the overthrow of any organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Detroit	3/13/24	Dr. H. March 14 th	
2				
3	Quebec	May 1912	Dr. H. March 14 th	
4	Detroit	3/13/24	Dr. H.	
5			C. H.	
6				
7				
8				
9	Quebec	May 1912	Dr. H. March 14 th	
10	Quebec	June 1911	Dr. H. March 14 th	
11	Detroit	8/13/24	Dr. H.	
12	Quebec	June 1911	Dr. H. March 14 th	
13			C. H.	
14	New York	June 1916	Dr. H. March 14 th	
15	Quebec	June 1882	Dr. H. March 14 th	
16	Detroit	3/13/24	C. H.	
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Halifax	June 1884	Dr. H. March 14 th	
22	Detroit	3/13/24	C. H.	
23	New York	June 1902	Dr. H. March 14 th	
24	Quebec	June 1886	Dr. H. March 14 th	
25				
26	Detroit	2/24/24	Dr. H. March 14 th	
27		11/27/23	-? March 14 th	
28		8/15/23	Dr. H. March 14 th	
29			Dr. H.	
30	Quebec	11/1/13	Dr. H. March 14 th	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29													30													31													32													33													34													35													36													37													38													39													40													41													42													43													44													45													46													47													48													49													50													51													52													53													54													55													56													57													58													59													60													61													62													63													64													65													66													67													68													69													70													71													72													73													74													75													76													77													78													79													80													81													82													83													84													85													86													87													88													89													90													91													92													93													94													95													96													97													98													99													100													101													102													103													104													105													106													107													108													109													110													111													112													113													114													115													116													117													118													119													120													121													122													123													124													125													126													127													128													129													130													131													132													133													134													135													136													137													138													139													140													141													142													143													144													145													146													147													148													149													150													151													152													153													154													155													156													157													158													159													160													161													162													163													164													165													166													167													168													169													170													171													172													173													174													175													176													177													178													179													180													181													182													183													184													185													186													187													188													189													190													191													192													193													194													195													196													197													198													199													200													201													202													203													204													205													206													207													208													209													210													211													212													213													214													215													216													217													218													219													220													221													222													223													224													225													226													227													228													229													230													231													232													233													234													235													236													237													238													239													240													241													242													243													244													245													246													247													248													249													250													251													252													253													254													255													256													257													258													259													260													261													262													263													264													265													266													267													268													269													270													271													272													273													274													275													276													277													278													279													280													281													282													283													284													285													286													287													288													289													290													291													292													293													294													295													296													297													298													299													300													301													302													303													304													305													306													307													308													309													310													311													312													313													314													315													316													317													318													319													320													321													322													323													324													325													326													327													328													329													330													331													332													333													334													335													336													337													338													339													340													341													342													343													344													345													346													347													348													349													350													351													352													353													354													355													356													357													358													359													360													361													362													363													364													365													366													367													368													369													370													371													372													373													374													375													376													377													378													379													380													381													382													383													384													385													386													387													388													389													390													391													392													393													394													395													396													397													398													399													400													401													402													403													404													405													406													407													408													409													410													411													412													413													414													415													416													417													418													419													420													421													422													423													424													425													426													427													428													429													430													431													432													433													434													435													436													437													438													439													440													441													442													443													444													445													446													447													448													449													450													451													452													453													454													455													456													457													458													459													460													461													462													463													464													465													466													467													468													469													470													471													472													473													474													475													476													477													478													479													480													481													482													483													484													485													486													487													488													489													490													491													492													493													494													495													496													497													498													499													500													501													502													503													504													505													506													507													508													509													510													511													512													513													514													515													516													517													518													519													520													521													522													523													524													525													526													527													528													529													530													531													532													533													534													535													536													537													538													539													540													541													542													543													544													545													546													547													548													549													550													551													552													553													554													555													556													557													558													559													560													561													562													563													564													565													566													567													568													569													570													571													572													573													574													575													576													577													578													579													580													581													582													583													584													585													586													587													588													589													590													591													592													593													594													595													596													597													598													599													600													601													602													603													604													605													606													607													608													609													610													611													612													613													614													615													616													617													618													619													620													621													622													623													624													625													626													627													628													629													630													631													632													633													634													635													636													637													638													639													640													641													642													643													644													645													646													647													648													649													650													651													652													653													654													655													656													657													658													659													660													661													662													663													664													665													666													667													668													669													670													671													672													673													674													675													676													677													678													679													680													681													682													683													684													685													686													687													688													689													690													691													692													693													694													695													696													697													698													699													700													701													702													703													704													705													706													707													708													709													710													711													712													713													714													715													716													717													718													719													720													721													722													723													724													725													726													727													728													729													730													731													732													733													734													735													736													737													738													739													740													741													742													743													744													745													746													747													748													749													750													751													752													753													754													755													756													757													758													759													760													761													762													763													764													765													766													767													768													769													770													771													772													773													774													775													776													777													778													779													780													781													782													783													784													785													786													787													788													789													790													791													792													793													794													795													796													797													798													799													800													801													802													803													804													805													806													807													808													809													810													811													812													813													814													815													816													817													818													819													820													821													822													823													824													825													826													827													828													829													830													831													832													833													834													835													836													837													838													839													840													841													842													843													844													845													846													847													848													849													850													851													852													853													854													855													856													857													858													859													860													861													862													863													864													865													866													867													868													869													870													871													872													873													874													875													876													877													878													879													880													881													882													883													884													885													886													887													888													889													890													891													892													893													894													895													896													897													898													899													900													901													902													903													904													905													906													907													908													909													910													911													912													913													914													915													916													917													918													919													920													921													922													923													924													925													926													927													928													929													930													931													932													933													934													935													936													937													938													939													940													941													942													943													944													945													946													947													948													949													950													951													952													953													954													955													956													957													958													959													960													961													962													963													964													965													966													967													968													969													970													971													972													973													974													975													976													977													978													979													980													981													982													983													984													985													986													987													988													989													990													991													992													993													994													995													996													997													998													999													1000													1001													1002													1003													1004													1005													1006													1007													1008													1009													1010													1011													1012													1013													1014													1015													1016													1017													1018													1019													1020													1021													1022													1023													1024													1025													1026													1027													1028													1029													1030													1031													1032													1033													1034													1035													1036													1037													1038													1039													1040													1041													1042													1043													1044													1045													1046													1047													1048												
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. J. [Signature]
Dist. Director

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(3)(C)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	8/13/23	C.P.	8/15/23
2		8/13/23	H.V.O.	
3	Montreal	1904	Unknown	
4	Detroit	8/14/23	H.V.O.	
5		5/25/24	C.P.	3/15/24
6		3/15/24	H.V.O.	
7	St. John	9/16/26	Integama	
8	Detroit	3/14/23	H.V.O.	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Quebec	April 1912	H.V.O.	
19	Detroit	3/15/24	C.N.	
20		3/14/24	H.V.O.	
21			C.N.	
22		3/15/24		
23		3/14/24		
24	Quebec	Nov 1918	Integama	
25	Detroit	3/14/24	C.N.	
26				
27				
28				
29				
30	Quebec	Nov 1918	Integama	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 61

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	CNR 1806	Keen	Charles	37	1	M	Gardener	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	London	No relatives	Ky.	Shelbyville
2	CNR 1807	"	Agnes	30	10	F	None										
3	CNR 1816	Gillespie	Chester	24	6	M	Car Man					Scotch	Eureka	J.W. Gillespie, Eureka, NS.	Mich	Detroit	
4	CNR 1817	Jardine	McRae	24			Riveter							Alex. Jardine, Hopwell, NS.			
5	CNR 1819	"	James	25	1	S	Mach'at										
6	CNR 1814	Reid	Lottie	43		F	None					English	Winnipeg	No relatives			
7	CNR 2096	Frobe	Peter H.	23	4	M	Electrician					Dutch	Toronto	Mrs. M. P. Frobe, 169 Emerson, Toronto, Ont.			
8	CNR 1813	Mount	Ethel	35		F	None					English		Jas. Brett, 42 North Front, Southampton, Eng.		Jackson	
9	Under 16 acc mo.	"	Howard	1		M		No	Under 16	No							
10	CNR 1809	Groode	Henry I.	41		M	Clerk	Y	English	Y		Hebrew	Englehart	No relatives		Grand Rapids	
11	CNR 1810	"	Rebecca	40		F	None										
12	Under 16 acc mo.	"	Aaron	15		M		No	Under 16	No							
13		"	Dora	13		F											
14	CNR 1811	MacMullin	Milo	26		M	Farmer	Y	English	Y		Scotch	Hartland			Royal Oak	
15	CNR 1812	"	Inez	27		F	None										
16	M.C. 3506	Bain's	Mary Jane	57								English	St Thomas, Ont.	Daughter: Ida Baines, 1 Wolfe St. St Thomas, Ont.		Detroit	
17	M.C. 3505	Scobie	Walter M.	34		M						Scotch	Ottawa, Ont.	Brother: Campbell Scobie, Ottawa, Ont.			
18	M.C. 8827	Primary J.G.	Mabel	31		F	None							Mother: Mary Irvine, Ottawa, Ont.			
19	Under 16 acc mother	"	Kenneth	11		M								Grandmother:			
20		"	Thelma	9		F											
21		"	Eldon	5		M											
22		"	Melville	3													
23	Over 77415	Kelly	James	37								English	Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Edith Kelly, 91 McCall St. Toronto, Ont.		Detroit	
24	Over 88157	St Clair	Gladys M.	27	6	F							London, Ont.	Aunt: Maggie St. Clair, 860 William St. London, Ont.			
25	Over 8827	Primary J.G.	William J.	3	6	M											
26	Over 5526	Murphy	Ida A.	51	4	F							Braintree, Ont.	Son: Stephen Murphy, Braintree, Ont.			
27	Under 16 acc mother	"	Bernard	15		M											
28		"	Mary	11		F											
29		"	Gertrude	11		F											
30	Over 14548	Donovan	Herbert	20		M	Farmer						Toronto, Ont.	Friend: Milton Richardson, Midland, Ont., R.R. 1.			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

6

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of or affiliation with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	11/1918	CNR Canada	1924 Marc 15th
2				
3	Detroit	3/14/24	CNR	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	N.Y.	1/1914	CNR Adriatic	
9	Detroit	3/14/24	CNR	
10	Quebec	6/1912	CNR Montreal	
11	Halifax	1/1919	Saxonia	
12				
13				
14	Detroit	3/14/24	CNR	
15				
16			M.C.	
17		1/2/24	C.R.	
18		3/14/24	C.R.	
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	John	1/27/19	Immedra	
24	Detroit	2/26/24	Don.	2/26/24
25				
26		3/15/24	W.R.D.	3/15/24
27				
28				
29				
30	Halifax	Sept 1913	C.R.	

DATED FROM A. W. DEOR FERRY CO.
 WOOD BURN, C. O. R. O.
 C. O. R. O. P. O. R. O.
 WOOD BURN, C. O. R. O. FERRY CO.
 C. O. R. O. NATIONAL RAILWAYS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 62.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	
1		Duff	Thomas	22	M	Inspector	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Wife: Theresa Duff 449 Glenway Ave. Windsor, Ont. Mich.
2	9199	Adams	Frances	28	F	Home	English		Canada	English	Toronto, Ont.	Wife: J. C. Adams. Midland, Ont.	
3	9301	Scarf	Annie	45	F						Ottawa, Ont.	Wife: Robert Scarf. 655 Papez Ave. David.	
4	6665	Blood	Robert	23	M	Wash.					Toronto	Wife: Ethel. Post Stanley.	
5	6528	Somerville	Caroline	24	F	nurse					Greenmore	Wife: Ethel. Post Stanley.	
6	6685	Taylor	James H.	29	M	Lab					Windsor	Wife: Ethel. Post Stanley.	
7	6664	Ward	Earl	18	M						Blenheim	Wife: Ethel. Post Stanley.	
8	6663	Beaton	Kathie	18	F	Student					N. Sidney	Wife: Ethel. Post Stanley.	
9	6659	Cameron	John	53	M	Wash. Housekeeper			Scotland		N. Sidney	Wife: Ethel. Post Stanley.	
10	6660		Florence	50	F	nurse					N. Sidney	Wife: Ethel. Post Stanley.	
11			Florence	15	F						N. Sidney	Wife: Ethel. Post Stanley.	
12			Thomas	11	M						N. Sidney	Wife: Ethel. Post Stanley.	
13			Harold	10	M						N. Sidney	Wife: Ethel. Post Stanley.	
14	6658		John	19	M						N. Sidney	Wife: Ethel. Post Stanley.	
15	6661		Ellen	20	F	Student					N. Sidney	Wife: Ethel. Post Stanley.	
16	6662		Isabelle	17	F						N. Sidney	Wife: Ethel. Post Stanley.	
17	6675	Desormeaux	Adolphe	24	M	Lab			French		Montreal	Wife: August. 621 A. De la Cade St.	
18	288711	Bentley	James	33	M	Electrician			Eng		Hamilton	Wife: Helen. 413 Mary St. Cal Los Angeles	
19	288712		Florence	31	F	nurse						Wife: Helen. 413 Mary St. Cal Los Angeles	
20	288710	Head	John	31	M	Lab					Toronto	Wife: Helen. 413 Mary St. Cal Los Angeles	
21	190144	Potter	John W.	27	M	Electrician						Wife: Helen. 413 Mary St. Cal Los Angeles	
22	187831	Sherizen	Sam	30	M	Cloth Maker						Wife: Helen. 413 Mary St. Cal Los Angeles	
23	1341	Ball	Vyle J.	22	M	Operator			Hebrew			Wife: Helen. 413 Mary St. Cal Los Angeles	
24	8717	Elliott	Charles	56	M	W Carpenter			Irish		Fletcher	Wife: Helen. 413 Mary St. Cal Los Angeles	
25	6216	Campbell	Dugald	51	M	Farmer			Eng		Plaster Rock	Wife: Helen. 413 Mary St. Cal Los Angeles	
26	8837	Jones	Isabel	19	F	S Opr.			Scottish		Ridgetown	Wife: Helen. 413 Mary St. Cal Los Angeles	
27	66745	Burke	Ernest	19	M	Wash. Housekeeper			Eng		Toronto	Wife: Helen. 413 Mary St. Cal Los Angeles	
28	66722	Burns	Clarence	16	M	Lab			French		Amburst	Wife: Helen. 413 Mary St. Cal Los Angeles	
29	66700	Crabe	Norman E.	20	M	Lab			English		Brockville	Wife: Helen. 413 Mary St. Cal Los Angeles	
30	6530	Dawson	William G.	36	M	Mill Man					Toronto	Wife: Helen. 413 Mary St. Cal Los Angeles	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24th, 1924

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether the possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who is in the United States in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether coming by means of any other, and if so, what other, and if so, what other, and if so, what other.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							As to ticket.	As to money.	As to other.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Contract laborer		45	No		3434 Canfield St. Detroit Mich. Husband: Arthur J. Adams 120 W. Columbia St. Detroit Husband: William L. Seale. 1209 Canton Ave. Detroit Friend: P. Johnson 1043 Lakeside " Mrs. Hedley 1500 Mainland Ave. " Wm. Nable 1517 Henry St. Friend: Goldie Ruders 5140 Avery Friend: Joe Mc Intyre 245 S. Saginaw " " "	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	yes	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Pembroke
2	Husband													Pregnant		5	4	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Middleton	
3			40											Good		5		Med	Br	Bl	None	Bradford		
4	Self		35													5	7	Fr	Gray	None	Canada	Ottawa		
5			20													5	8	Med	Br	Bl	None	Dunsmuir		
6			35													6		Br		None		Pt Stanley		
7			✓													5	7	Fr		None		Shatham		
			25													5	2			None		N. Sidney		
			500													5	8			None		Sidney		
	Husband															5	5			None		Sidney N.S.		
	father															5	9			None		N. Sidney N.S.		
																5	5			None				
																5	3			None				
																5	4			None		Montreal		
																5	8	Med		None		Hamilton		
																5	3	Br		None	Eng	Cheshire		
																5	10	Br	Br	None		Shropshire		
																5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Yorkshire		
																5	6	DK	Br	Hazel	None	Waggon		
																5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Russia		
																5	9	Med	Br		None	Canada		
																5	6		Gray		None	Parrboro		
																5	5	Fr	Br		None	Ridgetown		
																5	5			None	Eng	Birkenhead		
																5	5		Br	None	Canada	Pembroke		
																5	10	Med	Br		None	Br		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 398		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1	CN	Primary R.S.P.	ROBERT	39	m	Bricks	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ont	Father: Robert Collingwood, Ont	Mich	Detroit.		
2	CN	McMARTIN	DOUGLAS	41	m	Moulder			Scotch		Hamilton	43 Kinsader Hamilton, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland		
3	S.S.	SANDERSON	GEORGE	32	m	Laborer					Toronto	Wife: Margaret 334 Richmond St. W. Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit		
4	C.N.	JOHNSTONE	VIOLA	18	f	Sales						Father: J. P. 33 Harding Bld. Toronto, Ont				
5	S.S.	ALI	CONCETA	18	m	none			Italia			Father: M. Mercario 321 Crawford, Toronto, Ont				
6	S.S.	RODGERS	HASHKA	22	m	none			Russian		Buchanan	Buchanan, Sask				
7	Acme		CLAYTON	11	m	under 16										
8	S.S.	COONEY	WILLIAM L.	22	m	mechanic	English		Irish		Toronto	Wife: Ada 100 Kensington Ave. Toronto, Ont				
9	S.S.	COWIE	LUNA	26	f	none			English		Saskatoon	Father: Geo. Kirby Saskatoon, Sask	Terndale			
10	Acme		KIRBY	5	m	under 16										
11	S.S.	HARMER	ALBERT L.	24	m	Laborer	English				Toronto	Father: Albert Plattville, Ont	Detroit			
12	S.S.	FINNEY	W. H. R.	24	m	Cabinet						Mother: Mrs. Alice Smith Toronto, Ont				
13	S.S.	SMITH	ARTHUR W.	22	m	maker						Mother: Rhoda 2 Ward St. London, Ont				
14	S.S.	ERSKINE	MILDRED	20	f	Supervisor			Scotch		Niagara	Father: Herbert A. Niagara, Ont				
15	S.S.	FERRISS	GLENN	36	m	Electrician			Irish		Niagara	Father: Louis Bergami 734 Langlois, Windsor, Ont				
16	S.S.	MARCONI	GUILIO	36	m	Plasterer			Italian		Niagara	Wife: Sarah Blenheim, Ont	Brighton			
17	S.S.	MARROW	HUGH	26	m	Carpenter			English		Blenheim	Father: George 565 Campbell, Windsor, Ont	Detroit			
18	S.S.	WHITE	THOMAS W.	21	m	Inspector					Niagara	Father: John 41 Ada St. London, Ont				
19	S.S.	FORRESTER	JOHN	20	m	Number			Scotch		London	Father: Alfred 701 St. Lawrence, Windsor, Ont				
20	S.S.	DUPUIS	ALDRICK	21	m	Timekeeper			French		Niagara	Father: Robert 1 R. #2, Essex, Ont				
21	S.S.	HART	ALICE	23	f	Coiner			English		Essex	Father: Carolus 100 St. Denis, Que				
22	S.S.	LESIEUR	JOHN B.	22	m	Laborer			French		Montreal	Mother: Annie Starling, Ont				
23	S.S.	BAILEY	GORDON	18	m	Student			Dutch		Starling	Father: Maurice 716 Laurent, Windsor, Ont				
24	S.S.	DEBLOIS	ONESINE	22	f	Maize			French		Niagara	Father: Maurice 716 Laurent, Windsor, Ont				
25	S.S.	LEVANGIE	TERESA	21	f	Seamstress					Harbourville	Father: Fred 10 Sunset, Hamilton, Ont				
26	S.S.	CAREY	JOHN E.	21	m	Chaffeur			Irish		Hamilton	Mother: Clara 72 Chestnut St. Toronto, Ont				
27	S.S.	DETONNACOUR	CHARLES	23	m	Barber			French		Marionville	Sister: Mrs. A. Gorman 72 Chestnut St. Toronto, Ont				
28	S.S.	ETKIN	PEARL	36	f	none			Hebrew		Toronto	Father: Melmon 72 Chestnut St. Toronto, Ont				
29	S.S.	PETTIT	CLAUDE S.	21	m	Clerk			French		Lashelle	Mother: Lydia 11 Bedford, Toronto, Ont				
30	S.S.	MAGLAREN	WILLIAM H.	34	m	Machinist			Scotch		Toronto	Wife: Irene 11 Bedford, Toronto, Ont				
31	S.S.	GULBRONSON	OLAF	30	m	Electrician			Scand		Collingwood	Father: Robert Collingwood, Ont				
NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. If yes, for how long, and for what purpose? If no, when will he depart from the United States?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union activity?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party activity?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret society activity?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any subversive organization activity?	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization, or is engaged in any criminal organization activity?	Whether alien is a member of a gang, or is engaged in any gang activity?	Whether alien is a member of a mob, or is engaged in any mob activity?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	4	Self	25 No		Room 255 Montcalm W. Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Collingwood
2			50		Bro: Malcolm B. 1417 Ferdinand Cleveland											5 5				Scotland	Kirkcaldy	
3			60		Bro: Mrs. S. M. S. S. S. 2532 Harrison, Detroit											5 6					Aberdeen	
4			20		Bro: S. A. 2957 Buchanan, Detroit											5 7				Canada	Calmer Rapids	
5			25		Giuseppe Hubbard 18167 Midland, Detroit											5 3	Fair	DK	Br	Br	Toronto	
6			90		Shus: Howard 632 Marston, A. V. Detroit											5 7	Med	Br	Bl		Buchanan	
7																				Canada		
8			45 y	1/27/24 Detroit	Room 1745 Cass W. Detroit											5 10	Fair				Toronto	
9		Shus	60	1898 Arkansas	Shus: William Mich 848 Orchard St. Dundalk											5 6				U.S.	Paraguel	
10			No																	Canada	Sundren	
11		Self	50 y	1/27/24 Detroit	Room 1745 Cass W. Detroit											5 6	Med	Br			Canada	Stettin
12			45 No													5 11		Br	Br		Midland	
13			15		M. Trembley 6500 Jaspamp, Detroit											5 4	Fair	Br	Bl		Midbridge	
14			50		Room 3rd & Myrtle, Detroit											5 8	Med	Br			Sharon	
15			30		No address Detroit, Mich											6 0	DK	Blk	Br		Italy	
16			75		Bro: Mrs. S. J. Shaw 15719 Hannan, Detroit											5 10	Med	Br			Canada	
17			50		Mrs. Parker 425 Phila. E. Detroit											6 0			Bl		England	
18			12		Room 5910 Commonwealth, Detroit											5 9	Fair				Scotland	
19			50		Room 4568 Junction, Detroit											5 2	Med				Canada	
20			8		Room 198 E. 3rd Blvd. Detroit											4 11					Essex	
21			60 y	1904 Fargo	Room 19350 Blake, Detroit											5 5	Fair		Hazel		Point du Lac	
22			90 No		Uncle: Burt 928 Clermont, Detroit											5 10	Med		Bl		Stirling	
23			41		4205 Cooper W. Detroit											5 4	DK				Sorel	
24			50		Bro: Elliott 4436 Lusher St. Detroit											5 4	Med		Hazel		St. John's	
25			40		M. Ladouf 5047 Canton, Detroit											5 9			Br		St. John's	
26			125		126 Smith W. Detroit											5 6	DK	Br			St. John's	
27		Shus	40 y	1893 N. Y.	Shus: Isaac 3738 Joy Road, Detroit																Quebec	
28		Self	75 No		Room 1540 Helmer, Detroit																Canada	
29			50		629 Milwaukee W. Detroit																	
30			20		Bro: Ed 1751-3rd St. Detroit																	

Notes.—Full text of question 21, in case of alien who is a member of a labor union, or who is engaged in any labor union activity, or who is a member of a political party, or who is engaged in any political party activity, or who is a member of a secret society, or who is engaged in any secret society activity, or who is a member of a subversive organization, or who is engaged in any subversive organization activity, or who is a member of a criminal organization, or who is engaged in any criminal organization activity, or who is a member of a gang, or who is engaged in any gang activity, or who is a member of a mob, or who is engaged in any mob activity.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3-16-24	G. P. Key C. N.	1924 March 16
2	Quebec	2-19-12	Saturnia G. P.	
3		6-19-11	Scotian	
4	Detroit	3-16-24	G. P.	
5			Scu	
6		3-15-24		
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14			Scu	
15	ny	5-19-13	?	
16	Detroit	3-15-24	Scu	
17	Mtl	6-19-04	?	
18	Quec	6-15-12	Saturnia	
19	Detroit	3-15-24	Scu	
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	N. Y.	1893	Scu	
28	Detroit	3-15-24	Scu	
29				
30				

U.S.W.-DETROIT & WINDSOR FERRY CO.
MICHIGAN CENTRAL R. R. CO.
GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC R. R. CO.
W.D.-SILVERVILLE & DETROIT FERRY CO.
C.N.R.-CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Doc. 7448	Primary B.A.R. HARPER	WILLIAM	25	m	metal finisher	4	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ont. Windsor	Father: Joseph 223 Gloucester, Ottawa, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	G.S. 190886	BIRNIE	JOHN	48		designer						Toronto	none	Calif.	Pasadena	
3	G.S. 190887	"	JULIA M.	49	f	none										
4	G.S. 190888	"	JULIA M.	19	s											
5	Acemo	KNOLES	JOHN R.	15	m			no	under 16	no	English			G. Father: J. Weller 87 Torrens Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
360618	M.C. 6666	Davey	William B.	32	6	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	noted 8/3/36		Ottawa	Out. Mother: E. Sniffin. Albion, Prince Edward Is. Mother: E. C. McFarlane. 128-2nd St. Ottawa, Ont. Grandmother:	Cal	Los Angeles	
360617	M.C. 6667	"	Constance	32	1	4	None									
8	Under 16	"	Patritia	5												
9	"	"	John	4	m											
10	"	"	Grace	2												
360711	Doc. E6715	Graham	Wilfred	19	m	stereotypist					Irish	Kingston	Out. Father: John Graham. 142 Ordinance St. Kingston, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
360712	G.S. 187570	Hall	Frank	23		laborer					English	Toronto	Out. Sister: Annie Hall. 1415 Bty. Apt. Montreal, P.Q. Wife: Mattie Hoffman. 1058 Gerrard St. E. Toronto.			
360713	Doc. E6735	Hoffman	Jacob	43		Painter					Hebrew		P.Q. Father: Joseph Lachance. Limarion, P. Q. Friend: H. S. Knight. 248 Huronville Rd. Toronto.			
360714	Doc. E6721	Lachance	Hector	22		Printer		French			French	Limarion	Out. Father: William Mitchell. 528 Dubuc St. London, Ont.	Pa	Atlanta	
360715	M.C. 6669	McMahon	Peter A.R.	33				English			Irish	Toronto	Out. Father: Joseph P. Petta. Holville, Holville, Canada.	Mich.	Windsor	
360716	M.C. 3452	Mitchell	Sanford	19		salesman					English	London	Out. Father: George Pitts. 528 Dubuc St. London, Ont.			
360717	M.C. 6670	Petra	Albert	22		laborer					French	Holville	Out. Father: George Pitts. 528 Dubuc St. London, Ont.			
360718	Doc. E6711	Pitts	Sadie	21	f	waitress						Windsor	Out. Father: George Pitts. 528 Dubuc St. London, Ont.			
360525	M.C. E6535	Read	George H.	21	m	Telephone Operator					Irish	Bob Caygeon	Out. Father: George Pitts. 528 Dubuc St. London, Ont.			
360719	Doc. E6701	Sleeman	Ivan	16	6	laborer					English	Windsor	Out. Father: John Sleeman. 128-2nd St. Ottawa, Ont.			
360720	Doc. E6732	St Cyr	Adrian	23				French			French	Windsor	Out. Father: Alfred St Cyr. 128-2nd St. Ottawa, Ont.			
360721	Doc. E6720	Tibbitts	Marie	47	f	Housekeeper					Irish		None			Quasoo
360820	Wal. 3624	Thompson	Jane	80		None					English	Windsor	Out. Brother: El. Flip Inston Victoria, Can.			Quasoo
360821	M.C. 6535	Tighe	James C.	42	m	Printer						Ottawa	Out. Cousin: Joe Consideine. 9. m. c. d. Montreal P. Q.			Detroit
360822	Doc. E6728	Wile's	Harry	18		Cook						St Thomas	Out. Father: Walter Wiles			
360823	M.C. 6531	Watson	Eleazer S.	55	2	Farmer						Smithville	Out. Wife: Mary E. Watson. 1 Belkirk St. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Cal	Redondo Beach	
27	Doc. 5531	Johnson	Arvid	41		Designer					Scandinavian	Ottawa	Out. Father: John E. Johnson. 80 Bedford St. Ottawa, Ont. Mother: Margaret Schaborn. 10 Pinar St. Ottawa, Ont. Grandmother:	Mich.	Detroit	
28	Doc. 5532	"	Leda	38	f	None					French					
29	Under 16	"	Rita	11	s						Scandinavian					
30	Doc Parents	"	Clifford	10	m											
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Are you, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to any religion, or of or affiliated with any organization, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or exercise of any profession, occupation, or other organized pursuit of life?"

St Thomas
Freeman
Ottawa

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3-15-24	O. W. J. P.	1924 March 16
2	St. Johns	3-8-1911	Solomon	
3				
4				
5	Detroit	3-15-24	G. P.	
6		8/16/23	C. P.	8/17/23
7	Halifax	1905	Domina	
8	St. Johns	March 1918	Missina	
9	Detroit	8/16/23	C. P.	
10				
11			Dr. J.	
12			C. H.	
13	Quebec	1905	Domina	
14	Detroit	8/16/23	O. W. J. P.	
15	Halifax	1912	Corican	
16	Detroit	8/16/23	M. C.	
17			C. P.	
18			Dr. J.	
19		8/17/23	C. P.	
20		8/16/23	Dr. J.	
21		8/17/23		
22		8/16/23		
23			Dr. J.	
24		8/17/23	C. P.	
25		8/16/23	Dr. J.	
26			C. P.	
27		3/14/24	Dr. J.	3/17/24
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 65

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*hatched future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.									
1	Mc	Beitoff	George B.	33	-	M	Butcher	English	Yes	Canada	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Lena Beitoff. 167 Berkeley St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit									
2	Mc	Putinto	Cosma	31	-	M	Laborer	Romanian		Romanian			Welland, Ont.	Wife: Mrs. Putinto. Wife: Domnica Putinto. Bridgeburg, Ont.											
3	Mc	"	Ellen	27	-	F	None																		
4	Under 16	"	William	9	-	M	S.																		
5	Acc Parents	"	George	5	-																				
6	"	"	John	3	-																				
7	"	"	Mike	-	4																				
8	Mc	Waldron	John V.	28	-	M	Office Clerk	English	Yes	English			Toronto, Ont.	Father: John Waldron. Grillia, Ont. Husband: John Waldron. Grillia, Ont.											
9	Mc	"	Mary B.	66	-	F	None																		
10	Under 16	Swartz	Agnes	12	-	F	None						Sudbury, Ont.	Grandmother: Annie Chirkake. Sudbury, Ont.		Pontiac									
11	"	"	Frank	11	-	M		Abandoned domicile ... 1.7.7.7. File 447.438					Noted on manifest ... 5/19/44												
12	Mc	Duhaime	Irene	22	-	F	Retired						Ottawa, Ont.	Father: Charles Handy. Ottawa, Ont.		Detroit									
13	Mc	McMullin	William	69	5	M	former						Wartland, Ont.	Daughter: Mrs. J. Aiton. W. B.		Royal Oak									
14	Ch	Champagne	Joseph	33	-	M	Laborer						Prescott, Ont.	Uncle: John H. Mills. Prescott, Ont.		Detroit									
15	Ch	Cherry	Beatrice H.	28	6	F	None						Ottawa, Ont.	Mother-in-law: Carry Cherry. Russell, Ont.											
16	Under 16	"	Robert	9	-	M	S.																		
17	Ch	Kendry	Weltha G.	30	3	F		English	Yes				Brantford, Ont.	Father: Joe Vincey. Waterford, Ont.											
18	Under 16	"	Howard	1	6	M	S.																		
19	"	"	Vernia	-	2	F																			
20	Ch	Broughton	Herbert E.	37	7	M	Decorator	English	Yes				Toronto, Ont.	Friend: Edward Ernst. 136 Cumberland Ave. Toronto, Ont.											
21	Ch	"	May C.	37	8	F	None																		
22	Ch	Neff	Wilhelm	40	-	M	Farmer	English																	
23	Ch	Kurpil	Paul	25	-	M	Merchant	English																	
24	Ch	Cyr	Archey	22	10	M	Laborer	French																	
25	Ch	Barlow	Charles	43	7	M	Butcher	English																	
26	Ch	Beveridge	William	37	-	M	Carpenter																		
27	Ch	Dodson	Orval	23	-	M	Decorator																		
28	Ch	Wood	William	34	-	M	Grinder																		
29	Ch	Connor	Webster	31	-	M	Salesman																		
30	Ch	Loranger	Edward	38	-	M	Carpenter	French																	
NOT USED																									

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924.
1	St John	Nov. 1909	Benjamin	March 17 th
2	Quebec	Jan. 1911	Victoria	
3	Montreal	July 1913	Unknown	
4	Detrit	3/15/24	WAO.	
5				
6				
7				
8	Detrit	3/16/24	C.B.	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13		3/15/24		
14		3/16/24	C.N.	
15	Quebec	Nov. 1910	Amelia	
16	Detrit	3/16/24	C.N.	
17				
18				
19				
20	Montreal	March 1907	Canada	
21		March 1910	Trouton	
22	St John	April 1913	Montreal	
23	Halifax	1905	Unknown	
24	Detrit	3/16/24	DOA.	
25	Montreal	Dec 1910	Beilan	
26	New York	April 1906	Columbia	
27	Detrit	3/17/24	C.N.	
28	Quebec	1908	Virginia	
29	Detrit	3/17/24	DOA.	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 66

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town
1	ADOL.	German	Michael	31	M	13/15/37 file 11316-9-25 - noted on m/f 12/17/37 ft. g.	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Montreal	Sister: J. Clark. Alta. 10643 Jasper St. Edmonton, Mich. Detroit		
2	ADOL.	Sheridan	Elizabeth	39	F	None	None	None	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Sister: Annie Hewer. Ont. 223 Beechwood Ave. Toronto. Sister: Mrs. Grace Hines 15-13 Ave. Toronto, Ont.			
3	ADOL.	Tait	Thomas J.	41	M	Cartage Agent	None	None	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Brother: Harry C. Tait. 753 Gladstone Ave. Windsor. Wife: Florence Bradford. 184 Ferne Ave. Chatham, Ont.			
4	ADOL.	Bradford	Ewart	26	M	Boat keeper	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Dorothea Hamilton. 32 Rosaleyn Ave. Hamilton, Ont.			
5	ADOL.	Hamerton	Charles E.	30	M	Printer	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Sarah Barnes. 881 Pellissier St. Windsor, Ont.			
6	ADOL.	Barnes	William	29	M	Painter	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mary Toomer. 1302 St. Margaret St. Montreal			
7	ADOL.	Toomer	Everett	21	M	S. Laborer	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
8	ADOL.	Blanche	Josephine	36	F	Cook	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. J. Kewley. 600m St. Brantford, Ont.			
9	ADOL.	Mepstead	Elwood	20	M	Driver	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
10	ADOL.	Cooper	William	28	M	Maker	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
11	ADOL.	Eva		22	F	None	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
12	ADOL.	Charron	Charles	18	M	S. Pouchant	French	Yes	French	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
13	ADOL.	Lienhart	Antoinette	27	F	S. Lumberman	Scotch	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
14	ADOL.	Howard	Frank	50	M	Carpet	Scotch	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
15	ADOL.	Atkins	Hilda	26	F	None	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
16	ADOL.	William		6	M	None	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
17	ADOL.	Thelma		2	F	None	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
18	ADOL.	Stuthers	Loise	18	F	None	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
19	ADOL.	Dickson	Lena	24	F	None	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
20	ADOL.	Decker	William H.	27	M	Line-man	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
21	ADOL.	Reeve	Fred	40	M	Brick-layer	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
22	ADOL.	Cuneo	Charles	22	M	S. Laborer	Italian	Yes	Italian	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
23	ADOL.	Mundy	Howard	22	M	Labrer	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
24	ADOL.	Dixon	Nora	33	F	None	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
25	ADOL.	George		6	M	None	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
26	ADOL.	Walters	Ethel	25	F	None	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
27	ADOL.	Myrtle		6	F	None	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
28	ADOL.	Betty		3	F	None	English	Yes	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			
29	ADOL.	Roth	Max	42	M	None	Hebrew	Yes	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Mrs. G. Toomer. 30 Lurist St. Brantford, Ont.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

70

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.P. J. Smith
Dist. Director

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24th, 1924.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in United States.									Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self.	No.			32 E Congress St. Detroit.	No	Permit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	57	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Montreal				
2		Husband				5735-3 rd St. Detroit, Mich.									54						Canada	Toronto				
3		Self	300. Yes	1919		Detroit 3/15/24									54 1/2											
4			100. No.			No address.									56			Br.				U.S.	Dartmouth			
5			25			2325 Cass Ave. Detroit									59								U.S.	Tracy		
6			75			Earl Apts. No 4.									511			Bl					England	Windsor		
7			25			#Cass Ave. Detroit									59			Br.					Canada	London		
8			80.			Earl Apts. No 4.									58	Fair		Br.					U.S.	Pittsburg		
9			40.			117 Poplar St. Kyandotte, Ky.									58	DK	Blk	Blk.					Br. W. Ind.	St Lucia		
10			35.			Friend: Harry Bingham									511	Fair	Gr.	Br.					England	Lisford		
11			130.			Friend: William Hamford									510	DK	DK	Br.						Liverpool		
12		Husband				Friend: -									54			Br.	Br.					London		
13		Self	70.			Aunt: Mrs J. Dupuis									49			Blk	Br.					Canada	Montreal	
14			30.			Aunt: -									55	Fair		Br.	Bl.							
15			50.			Daughter: Mrs M. Johnson									510	Med	Br	Br.						Ont.	Neseronto	
16			40.			725 Dundas Ave. Detroit									55	Fair		Br.	Bl.					England	Croydon	
17		Mother				Husband: William Atkins																		Canada	Hamilton	
18						28 Hugo Ave Farmington, Mich.																				
19			30.			Bro in law: Frank Dixon																				
20		Husband	15			1214 Brainard St. Detroit									53	Fair	DK								Ont.	Ottawa
21		Self				Husband: Frank Dickson									54	DK	Br.	Hazel								
22			40.			1214 Brainard St. Detroit									58	Fair	Blk	Br.							Ont.	Barville
23			35			Aunt: Mrs J. Huff									52			Fair	Bl.						England	London
24			40			765 Brainard St. Detroit									55										Canada	Toronto
25		Husband				Friend: Harry Bingham									54	DK	DK	Br.							Ont.	Kington
26						4131 Roosevelt Ave. Detroit									55	Fair		Br.							Ont.	London
27		Father				Husband: E.A. Dixon																				
28		Self	12.			2211 Lathrop Ave. Detroit																				
29		Mother				Father: -																				
30						Husband: Merton Walters																				
31						2737 Jefferson Ave. Detroit																				
32						Father: -																				
33		Self	40	1896	1909	Brother: Louis Roth																				
34						Detroit, Mich.																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 67

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	Doc.	Klym.	Wladimir	38	12	Farmer	6-9-33	Yes	Can	Ruthenia	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Father in law: Sloboda	Mich	Detroit
2	Doc.	Helen.	Helen	36	4	Home							Father: Sime Sloboda		
3	Under 16	Rosa	Rosa	12	-	Home		No	Under 16	No.			Grandfather:-		
4		George	George	9	-										
5		Felix	Felix	8	-										
6		Nicolas	Nicolas	4	-										
7		Mary	Mary	1	-										
8	Doc.	Jones	Ivor R.	35	11	Farmer		Yes	English	Yes	Wales		Brother:- John R Jones.		
9	Doc.	Didorak	Thomas	29	-	Farmer				Ruthenia			Wife:- Mary Didorak		
10	Doc.	Blondin	William	32	-	Farmer				French			Sturges, Sask.		
11	Doc.	Comeau	Albert	30	-								Sturges, Sask.		
12	Doc.	Fortier	Roland	23	-	Electrician							Sturges, Sask.		
13	Doc.	Leahy	Francis J	31	-	Farmer				Irish			Sturges, Sask.		
14	Doc.	McLanaghan	John	40	-	Farmer							Sturges, Sask.		
15	Doc.	Taylor	Nellie	35	-	Farmer				Scotch			Sturges, Sask.		
16	Doc.	Johnson	Mary	40	-	Farmer				English			Sturges, Sask.		
17	Under 16	Joseph F.	Joseph F.	9	-	Home		No	Under 16	No.			Sturges, Sask.		
18	Under 16	Thomas F.	Thomas F.	7	-								Sturges, Sask.		
19	Doc.	Hitken	William	2	-					Scotch			Sturges, Sask.		
20	Doc.	Pye	Fredrick	56	-	Farmer		Yes	English	Yes	English		Sturges, Sask.		
21	Doc.	Wilson	Samuel R.	28	-	Farmer				Irish			Sturges, Sask.		
22	Doc.	LeCoutte	Theodore	22	-	Farmer				French			Sturges, Sask.		
23	Doc.	Wilson	Victoria	26	-	Farmer				English			Sturges, Sask.		
24	Doc.	Ross	Robert	41	-	Farmer				Scotch			Sturges, Sask.		
25	Doc.	Spiers	Robert	38	-	Farmer							Sturges, Sask.		
26	Doc.	Laporte	Eva	29	-	Farmer				French			Sturges, Sask.		
27	Under 16	Angela	Angela	7	11			No	Under 16	No.			Sturges, Sask.		
28		Ernest	Ernest	6	4								Sturges, Sask.		
29		Morgan	Morgan	3	-								Sturges, Sask.		
30		Omar	Omar	1	-								Sturges, Sask.		

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful use of force, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or official, or who advocates individuals or of otherwise organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 68

A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	7528	Laporté	Donat	30	M.	Laborer.	yes	English	yes.	Canada	French	Canada	Fort City	Ont. Father: Charles Laporte St. Joachim, Ont.	Mich	Iron Point	
2	7526	Kasurak	Fred	34	-	Salaman					Russian		Hamilton	Ont. Wife: Mary Kasurak. 484 Birch St. Hamilton, Ont.		Detroit	
3	7514	Morton	William	30	-	S. Mechanic					English		Toronto	Ont. Father: Alfred Morton. 107 Garden Ave. Toronto, Ont.			
4	7534	Lapoint	Fred	26	-	Painter					French		Montreal	Ont. Wife: Albertine Lapoint. 183 Bevil St. Montreal, P.Q.			
5	160121	Rouleau	Marie	27	F.	S. Domestic							Montreal	Ont. Father: Joseph Rouleau. Montreal, Ont.		Royal Oak	
6	160122	"	Cecilia	38	F.	Home.							Westmeath	Ont. Brother: Sam Pepin. Westmeath, Ont.			
7	Under 16	"	Lorraine	7	-	S.								Uncle:-			
8	"	"	Justin V	-	11 M.												
9	160118	Newell	Maud	34	F.	M.		yes	English	yes.	English		Port Arthur	Ont. Father: Ben Sage 782 Ref. River Rd, Port Arthur, Grandfather:-		Detroit	
10	Under 16	"	Leslie J	11	-	M.		No	Under 16	No.							
11	160114	Mellish	Albert F.	55	8	Tailor	yes	English	yes.				Westmeath	Ont. Noone.			
12	160125	Ball	Leonard V.	31	10	M. Carpenter							Toronto	Ont. Wife: Ada Ball. 42 Devon Rd. Toronto, Ont.			
13	2103	Buskard	Cecil	23	6	S. Watcher							Caledonia	Ont. Grandmother: Mrs Pettigrew. Caledonia, Ont.			
14	7500	Smith	Norman	24	-	Mechanic							London	Ont. Father: William Smith 40 Kenley Rd. London, Ont.			
15	7496	Newth	Henry J	24	-	M. Typist							Toronto	Ont. Wife: Helene Newth. 61 Plover Crescent Toronto.			
16	2102	Babcock	Lawrence	25	-	Laborer					Scotch		Newberry	Ont. Wife: Bernice Babcock. Newberry, Ont.			
17	7506	Hardwick	Albert H.	29	-	S. Carpenter					English		Kinders	Ont. Noone			
18	1550	White	Anthony S.	27	-	S.							Centralia	Ont. Father: William White Centralia, Ont.			
19	180210	Robbins	Frank	37	-	M. Paver							Toronto	Ont. Wife: Frank Robbins 73 Condon Ave. Toronto.			
20	9363	Shields	James	28	-	Shoemaker					Irish			Ont. Wife: Edith Shields 160 Greenwood Ave. Toronto.		Flint	
21	9308	Teetzel	Vera L	30	-	F. S. Grapher					Scotch		Chatham	Ont. Noone		Cal Redlands	
22	3511	Brown	Morris J.	19	-	M. Laborer					English		Ottawa	Ont. Mother: Bridget Brown 89 Laurier St. E. Ottawa, Ont.		Mich Detroit	
23	9306	MacPhee	Essie	25	-	F. Nurse					Scotch		London	Ont. Father: James MacPhee Alexander, Ont.		Hydrotte	
24	9309	Kirgädec	Peter	28	-	M. Laborer					French		Ottawa	Ont. Noone		Detroit	
25	328506	Foden	Walter T	28	-	M. Jeweler					English		Toronto	Ont. Wife: Annie Foden 14 Hibernia Ave. Toronto.		Cal Los Angeles	
26	328510	MacKenzie	Duncan	37	-	Plumber					Scotch			Ont. Wife: Annie MacKenzie 36 Smith St. Toronto, Ont.		Ill Chicago	
27	328511	Patterson	William	36	-									Ont. Wife: Sarah Patterson 325 Gladhill Ave. Toronto.			
28	9358	McKean	John	28	-									Ont. Uncle: William Mitchell Pomphrey, Sask.		Mich Detroit	
29	6754	Gibson	Frank	22	-	S. Farmer					English		Ottawa	Ont. Father: Charles Gibson Ottawa, Ont.			
30	3510	Oliver	Claude	24	-	M. Clerk					French		Comston	Ont. Father: Darryl Oliver Comston, Ont.			

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Post. Director

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all Governments or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of persons or property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of persons or property or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of persons or property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Detroit	3/17/24	Doyle	March 18 th
2	St John	April 1910	Lake Michigan	
3	Detroit	3/17/24	Doyle	
4				
5			C.N.	
6				
7				
8				
9	St John	4/27/23	Inegantic	
10				
11	Detroit	3/17/24	C.N.	
12	Halifax	1910	Trinidad	
13	Detroit	3/17/24	C.N.	
14		April	Doyle	
15	Halifax	1907	Unknown	
16	Detroit	3/17/24	C.N.	
17	St John	March 1913	Trinidad	
18	Detroit	3/17/24	C.N.	
19	St John	April 1905	Bavarian	
20	Quebec	6/8/12	Scandinavian	
21	Detroit	3/17/24	C.N.	
22				
23				
24				
25		3/18/24	C.N.	
26	Detroit	Oct. 1910	Hesperian	
27	Halifax	March 1913	Scandinavian	
28	Halifax	1896	Columbia	
29	Detroit	3/17/24	Mc.	
30		3/17/24	C.N.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 69

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 404	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
361797	Doct.	B82. Knight, Fred.	40	3	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Doct.	Primary B82. Noble, Kenneth.	23	-	M	Jeweler	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
3	Doct.	B82. Barker, Cecil.	20	-	M	Fireman	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
4	Doct.	B82. Botting, Hilda.	36	-	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
5	Doct.	B82. Horna, John.	9	-	M	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
361797	Doct.	B82. Budman, Joseph.	46	9	M	Blacksmith	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
360294	Doct.	B82. Belford, Ernest	37	-	M	Teacher	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
360295	Doct.	B82. Bertha	37	-	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
360296	Doct.	B82. Hilliard	15	-	M	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
360297	Doct.	B82. Boussey, Bernedatte	20	-	F	Bookkeeper	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
360298	Doct.	B82. Decaire, Telesphore	19	-	M	Student	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
360299	Doct.	B82. Hartley, Benjamin	20	-	M	Student	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
360300	Doct.	B82. Kaplain, Jack.	18	-	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
360301	Doct.	B82. Sarah.	39	-	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
360302	Doct.	B82. Shepherd	11	-	M	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
360303	Doct.	B82. Sam.	42	-	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
360304	Doct.	B82. St Martin, Adelard	32	-	M	Carpenter	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
360305	Doct.	B82. Tackaberry, Ebenezer	45	-	M	Auditor	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
20	Doct.	B82. Paquet, Lillian	17	-	F	Student	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
21	Doct.	B82. Burnett, Marcus	27	-	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
22	Doct.	B82. Walker, Jean	32	-	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
23	Doct.	B82. George	8	-	M	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
24	Doct.	B82. Roger	3	-	M	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
25	Doct.	B82. Hett, Loren	19	-	M	Butcher	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
26	Doct.	B82. Comrie, Marion	29	-	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
27	Doct.	B82. Wild, Ellen	30	-	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28	Doct.	B82. Clarence	8	-	M	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
29	Doct.	B82. Thelma	6	-	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
30	Doct.	B82. Eunice	2	-	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
31	Doct.	B82. NOT USED												
32	Doct.	B82. NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.J. H. Smith
Dist. Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the cause of or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the independence of himself or of affiliated with any organization extant during and teaching of violence by force or by other means, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or destruction of any government, or of any other organized government because of his or their political beliefs?

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924.
1	Detroit	3/18/24	SS. March 18 th	
2	Montreal	1903	Unknown	
3	Detroit	3/17/24	SS. April	
4	Halifax	1917	Olympic	
5	Detroit	3/18/24	SS.	
6				
7	Montreal	Oct 1904	Unknown	8/19/23
8	Detroit	8/18/23	SS.	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	H. John	Dec 1913	Unknown	
14	Halifax	Nov 1906	Unknown	
15	Sydney	Nov 1907	"	
16	Detroit	8/18/23	SS.	
17	Halifax	Nov 1906	Unknown	
18	Sydney	Nov 1907	"	
19				
20		12/18/23		3/19/24
21	Halifax	April 1911	Canadian	
22	Quebec	10/5/10	Canada	
23	Detroit	3/15/24	C.B.	
24				
25				
26				
27	Montreal	1905	Unknown	
28	Detroit	3/18/24	SS.	
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	M.C. 9335	Tetley	Sidney.	37	-	M. Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Anna Tetley, 3 Bryant St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	M.C. 9329	Walker	John.	46	-						Scotch		Oshawa, Ont.	Wife: Mary Walker, Oshawa, Ont.		
3	M.C. 9327	Miller	Jacob E.	27	-	Machine Operator					Irish.		Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Elsie Miller, 71 Northcote Ave. Toronto, Ont.		
4	M.C. 9326	Binnie	Isabel.	21	-	Practical Nurse					English		Port William, Ont.	Sister: Mrs. Agnes Craigie, 407 William St. Toronto, Ont.		
5	Under 16	MacCall	Donald	9	-	M. None	No	Under 16	No.				Lakeside, Ont.	Grandfather: Angus Mac Donald, Ripley, Ont.		
6			Burns.	7	-											
7	Doc. 47581	McFarlane	Mary.	36	-	Sales Clerk	Yes	English	Yes.		Scotch.		Wallacetown, Ont.	Father: John McFarlane, Wallacetown, Can.		
8	Doc. 47586	Bellchambers	William J.	34	-	Brick Layer.					English		Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Minnie L. Bellchambers, 247 Huntrose St. Toronto, Ont.		
9	89.	Greenwood	Arthur	36	7	Teamster							Durham, Ont.	Wife: Florence Greenwood, Durham, Ont.		
10	89.	McLeod	Harold.	21	1	Farmer					Scotch		London, Ont.	Father: William McLeod, R.R. 4, London, Ont.		
11	89.	Fitzpatrick	Thomas.	33	5	Plumber					English		Toronto, Ont.	Father: Daniel Fitzpatrick, 27 Badgerow Ave. Toronto, Ont.		
12	89.	Woods	Sydney.	19	9	Surveyor Asst.							Hamilton, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. Eleanor Woods, 19 Locke St. Hamilton, Ont.		
13	89.	McKay	Hugh K.	31	6	Electrician					Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	Father: John McKay, Brillia, Ont.		
14	89.	Valois	Cobalt.	18	7	Farmer					French		North Bay, Ont.	Father: Patrick Valois, North Bay, Ont.		Indust.
15	89.	McDermott	John J.	49	2	Printer					Irish		Ottawa, Ont.	Brother: Frank McDermott, Latimer St. P. Q.		Detroit
16	89.	Godin	Victor	22	2	Chauffeur					French		Timmons, Ont.	Father: Peter Godin, Timmons, Ont.		
17	89.	Loosemore	Mildred	32	11	M. None					Irish		Hamilton, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. Mary Murphy, 1319 Main St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	Ind.	Gary.
18	Under 16		Joseph.	12	-	M. S.								Grandmother:		
19			Vincent	11	-											
20			Lewis	9	-											
21	89.	Brooks	Annie G.	46	9	M. S.					English		Staford, Ont.	Daughter: Mrs. Ethel Kunder, 489 Brunswick St. Stafford, Ont.	Mich.	Dearborne
22	Under 16		Russell	5	-	M. S.								Sister:		
23	89.	Finney	Elizabeth.	23	8	M.		Yes	English	Yes.			London, Ont.	Father: William Stewart, 41 Thorne St. London, Ont.	Ohio	Westover
24	Under 16		John.	1	3	M. S.								Grandfather:		
25	89.	Fitzsimmons	Tina	27	5	M.		Yes	English	Yes.			Moncton, N. B.	Mother: Mrs. James Britton, Moncton, N. B.	Mich.	Detroit
26	Under 16		Gerald	3	-	M. S.								Grandmother:		
27	89.	Goodall	Evelyn.	21	10	M.		Yes	English	Yes.			Moncton, N. B.	Father: Currie Goodall, Moncton, N. B.		
28	Under 16		Reginald	3	-	M. S.								Grandfather:		
29	89.	Parcher	Harriett	22	4	M.		Yes	English	Yes.			Windsor, Ont.	Father: Otto Mc Connell, Kirkland Lake, Ont.		
30	Doc. 47582	Paquette	Eva Marie	22	-	S. Waitress					French.		Windsor, Ont.	Father: Charles Paquette, 53 York St. Ottawa, Ont.		
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. H. Smith
Dist. Director

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal establishment of any one or more of the various forms of organised government, or who is affiliated with any organisation maintaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal establishment of any one or more of the various forms of organised government because of his or their belief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal establishment of any one or more of the various forms of organised government, should be eligible to hold office in the Government of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924.
1	Halifax	1904	Irish	March 19 th
2	Quebec	1907	Albanian	
3	Detroit	3/18/24	C.P.	
4	H. John	1909	Unknown	
5	Detroit	3/18/24	C.P.	
6				
7			Irish	
8				
9			C.N.	
10				
11	Halifax	March 1911	Irish	
12		1910	Eng & Ireland	
13	Detroit	3/18/24	C.N.	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Quebec	7/15/12	Laurentia	
22	Detroit	3/18/24	C.N.	
23	Quebec	1918	British	
24	Detroit	3/18/24	C.N.	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30			Irish	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D. W. DETROIT & WINDOM FERRY CO.
DETROIT-QUINCY CENTRAL R. R. CO.
DETROIT-QUINCY PACIFIC R. R. CO.
W. D. WALKER & DETROIT FERRY CO.
ONE-CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 71

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 406		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* denoted former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DTOL.	Smith	Delma J.	37	-	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Wife: Elizabeth Smith, Barrington Passage, N. B.	Mich	Detroit
2	DTOL.	Cockburn	Hugh B.	32	-	M	Machineist				Scotch		Pilsen, Ont.	Wife: Beila Colburn, Pilsen, Ont.			
3	DTOL.	Thomas	Wilfred L.	26	2	M					Irish		Montreal, P. Q.	Wife: Altha Thomas, 1621 St. Dominique St. Montreal			
4	DTOL.	Hunter	Douglas	24	5	M	Abandoned domestic	3/31			English		Windsor, Ont.	Wife: Bertha Hunter, Ingersoll, Ont.			
5	DTOL.	Caplan	Harry	34	10	M	Butcher				Hebrew		Windsor, Ont.	Brother: Bernard Caplan, Isabelle Bldg. Windsor, Ont.			
6	DTOL.	"	Ida	32	-	F	None		Yiddish								
7	Under 16	"	Florence	11	-	F	None		No	Under 16	No.						
8		"	Ethel	9	-	F											
9		"	Gerald	3	-	M											
10	DTOL.	Booker	Jessie	51	-	F			Yes	English	Yes	Scotch		Port Arthur, 367 Bay St. Port Arthur, Ont.			
11	DTOL.	Langpre	Eva	32	-	F					French		Windsor, 107 York St. Ottawa, Ont.				
12	DTOL.	Bok	Alice	25	-	F	Domestic						Windsor, 107 York St. Ottawa, Ont.				
13	DTOL.	Wain	Eric	27	-	M	Civil Engineer				English		Montreal, P. Q.	Wife: Ellen Brown, 88 Jeffries St. Chatham, Ont.			
14	DTOL.	Shaw	Florence	56	-	F	None						Chatham, P. Q.	Wife: Mary Gibson, 233 St. Urban St. Montreal, P. Q.			
15	DTOL.	Brown	Sanford	32	-	M	Machineist				Irish		Port Arthur, 221 Main St. Port Arthur, Ont.				
16	DTOL.	Gagnon	Melina	41	-	F	None		French		French		Port Arthur, 221 Main St. Port Arthur, Ont.				
17	DTOL.	Henderson	John	34	-	M	Driver				Scotch		Port Arthur, 221 Main St. Port Arthur, Ont.				
18	DTOL.	Bunnell	Frederick F.	40	-	M	Machineist				Dutch		Blenheim, Ont.	Wife: Pearl Wimpers, 66 Raleigh St. Chatham, Ont.			
19	DTOL.	Brugh	Glenn	27	-	M	Machineist				Irish		Windsor, Ont.	Wife: Margaret L. Fletcher, 273 St. Patrick St. Ottawa, Ont.			
20	DTOL.	Wimpers	Sidney	29	-	M	Machineist				English		Chatham, Ont.	Wife: Pearl Wimpers, 66 Raleigh St. Chatham, Ont.			
21	DTOL.	Fletcher	Harry T.	26	-	M	Machineist				French		Port Arthur, 221 Main St. Port Arthur, Ont.				
22	DTOL.	Paquette	Estelle	19	-	F	None						Ottawa, Ont.	Wife: Margaret L. Fletcher, 273 St. Patrick St. Ottawa, Ont.			
23	DTOL.	"	Eva	41	-	F											
24	DTOL.	D'Antimo	Carmine	26	-	M	Labourer				Italian		Windsor, 129 Edward St. Toronto, Ont.				
25	Under 16	Brierly	Russell	3	2	M	None		No	Under 16	No.	Scotch		Toronto, Glasgow, Scotland			
26		"	James	1	8	M											
27	DTOL.	Caldwell	George A.	18	-	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes		English		Windsor, 129 Edward St. Toronto, Ont.			
28	DTOL.	Bennett	Leonard	31	-	M	Labourer				Irish		Toronto, 99 Bond St. Toronto, Ont.				
29	DTOL.	Bannon	William E.	21	-	M	Dress maker				Irish		Windsor, 129 Edward St. Toronto, Ont.				
30	DTOL.	Burkman	Bertha E.	20	11	F	Clerk				Scandinavian		Windsor, 129 Edward St. Toronto, Ont.				
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

P. J. B. Director

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates as a tactic or a means of accomplishing his ends the use of force or violence against the Government or public officials, or who advocates the use of force or violence against or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government or public officials, or who advocates the use of force or violence against the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of public officials, or who advocates the use of force or violence against the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or her disbeliefs in organized government or public officials, is a member of a society, group, or organization of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate as a tactic or a means of accomplishing their ends the use of force or violence against the Government or public officials, or who advocate the use of force or violence against or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government or public officials, or who advocate the use of force or violence against the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of public officials, or who advocate the use of force or violence against the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow of any other organized government because of their disbeliefs in organized government or public officials?

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924.
1	Detroit	3/19/24	Osse.	March 19 th
2		3/18/24		
3				
4				
5	New York	May 1906	Patricia	Osse.
6		July 1912	Esther	Osse.
7	Detroit	3/18/24	Osse.	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Montreal	1906	Dominion	Osse.
14	Detroit	3/18/24	Osse.	
15				
16				
17	St John	1911	Osse.	
18	Detroit	3/19/24	Osse.	
19		3/17/24		
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Quebec	April 1911	Osse.	
25	St John	3/18/24	Osse.	
26				
27	Detroit	3/19/24	Osse.	
28	Montreal	1916	Osse.	
29	Detroit	8/19/23	Osse.	8/20/23
30		8/14/23	Osse.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 72

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	State		City or town	
387288	288556	Bruce	Victor	25 10	M		Engineer	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Out. Mother: Sarah Bruce.		Ill	Chicago
387289	6680	Cooper	Hubert H.	34 9	M		Manager	English	Yes	Canada	English			Out. Father: William Cripps.		Mich	Detroit
387290	190185	Cripps	William A.	25 -	M		Smith							Out. Father: William Cripps.		Mich	Detroit
387291	180916	Fortin	Gerard	18 -	M		Clerk							Out. Father: John Hunt.			
387292	190186	Hunt	Edward	22 -	M		Shoulder							Out. Father: John Hunt.			
387293	66843	Hetherington	Naureen	27 -	F		None							Out. Father: James Hetherington.		Royal Oak	
387294	66826	Johnson	Syver	37 -	M		Plasterer							Out. Friend: Mrs. God West.		Detroit	
387295	66827		Mary	28 -	F		None							Out. Friend: Mrs. God West.			
387296			Selma	9 -	F		None							Out. Friend: Mrs. God West.			
387297			Agnes	8 -	F		None							Out. Friend: Mrs. God West.			
387298			Inga	5 -	F		None							Out. Friend: Mrs. God West.			
387299			Gladys	3 -	F		None							Out. Friend: Mrs. God West.			
387300	4470	Keith	Andrew	66 -	M		Retired	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch			Out. Brother: Robert Keith.		Jackson	
387301	66835	Laundry	Fidele	20 -	M		Labourer	French						Out. Father: Fidele Laundry.		Detroit	
387302	190184	Marshall	Hannah	60 -	F		None	English						Out. Sister: Mrs. T. Ashman.		Wyandotte	
387303	4467	Moorhouse	Earl F.	22 3	M		Farmer							Out. Father: Nathan Moorhouse.			
387304	6547	McDonnell	Thomas	24 3	M		Labourer							Out. Father: James McDonnell.		Detroit	
387305	66842	Palange	Louis	16 3	M		Student							Out. Father: Pasquale Palange.			
387306	6541	Perkins	Dora	21 5	F		None							Out. Mother: Elva Curtis.			
387307			Helen	11 -	F		None							Out. Mother: Elva Curtis.			
387308	3625	Pickford	Arthur J.	19 -	M		Book-keeper	English	Yes		English			Out. Father: J. E. Pickford.		Adrian	
387309	66840	Sleith	Charles	29 -	M		Maker							Out. Mother: Anna Sleith.		Detroit	
387310	180918	Vance	Robert P.	30 -	M		Salesman							Out. Wife: Mary J. Vance.			
387311	66866	Collins	Clayton	24 -	M		Labourer							Out. Mother: Louis Vance.			
387312	66867		Emma	21 -	F		None							Out. Mother: Louis Vance.			
387313	67607	Smith	Elizabeth	28 -	F		None							Out. Father: James McKenzie.			
387314			Velma	5 -	F		None							Out. Father: James McKenzie.			
387315			Edgar	2 6	M		None							Out. Father: James McKenzie.			
387316			Kenneth	8 -	M		None							Out. Father: James McKenzie.			
387317	67609	Clark	Frank	32 -	M		Traveller	English	Yes		English			Out. Friend: John Livingston.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates any act of violence or is allied with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property of the United States Government, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said individuals, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	8/20/23	C.P. McC.	8/20/23
2	Quebec	6/17/10	Historian	
3	Detroit	8/19/23	C.N.	
4		8/20/23		
5		8/19/23		
6		8/20/23	D.O.C.	
7	New York	3/24/09	Haligoland	
8	Unknown	1912	Unknown	
9	Detroit	8/20/23	D.O.C.	
10			D.O.C.	
11			C.N.	
12				
13		8/17/23	W.D.	
14		8/19/23	D.O.C.	
15			C.N.	
16		8/16/23	W.D.	
17	Halifax	Nov 1912	C.N.	
18	Detroit	8/20/23	D.O.C.	
19		8/19/23	C.P.	
20				
21			Wab	
22			D.O.C.	
23		8/20/23	C.N.	
24			D.O.C.	
25	Halifax	3/16/18	D.O.C.	
26	Detroit	3/19/14	D.O.C.	
27				
28				
29				
30	New York	Oct 1901	D.O.C.	

U.S.W.-DETROIT & WINDSOR FERRY CO.
 MOR-HIGHMAN CENTRAL R. R. CO.
 CPR-CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R. CO.
 W.A.D.-WALKERVILLE & DETROIT FERRY CO.
 C.N.R.-CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 73

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 408		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	M.C. 9339.	Riley	Charles	38	-	M.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Margaret Riley. Amsterdam, Man.	Mich	Detroit	
2	M.C. 9348	Greer	Russell	23	-		Barber					English	Hartland	Hartland, N. B.	Wife: Fern Greer.			
3	M.C. 9341.	Gaskin	Cecil	33	-		Machineist						Toronto	Wife: Alice Gaskin. 531 St. Clarence St. Toronto.	Ill	Chicago		
4	M.C. 3515	Bradley	Elsie	22	-	F	None						Peterborough	Brother: Albert Harman. Peterborough, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
5	M.C. 9340	Hayward	Charles W	37	-	M	Laborer						Dryden	None.				
6	M.C. 9376.	Simon	Albert J.	25	-		Salaman						Toronto	Father: Albert A. Simon. 702 Ince St. E. Toronto, Ont.				
7	C.B. 328038	Binkley	Blake.	41	8	M	Farmer						Waterdown	Brother: Ewart Binkley. Hamilton, Ont.	Cal	Santa Rosa		
8	C.B. 328039.	"	Jean.	39	9	F	None					Scotch		Father: Ralph Little. Waterdown, Ont.				
9	Under 16 Acc. Mother.	"	Dorothy.	12	-							English		Grandfather:—				
10		"	Morley	6	-	M			No	Under 16	No.							
11		"	Bruce	1	-													
12	C.B. 328041.	Gardner	Nellie	31	2	F	Saladade	Yes	English	Yes.		Scotch	Peterboro	Father: James Gardner. R.R. 1. Norwood, Ont.		Cal	Angeles	
13	C.B. 328042.	Gawley	Andrew	23	10	M	Fireman					Irish	Oshawa	Wife: Rube Gawley. Oshawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
14	C.B. 328631.	McCullum	Harry G.	18	-		S. hand						Hartland	Father: Guy McCullum. R.R. 2, Hartland, N. B.		Royal Oak		
15	C.B. 328632.	Knight	George	18	-							English		Mother: Annie M. Knight. Hartland, N. B.				
16	C.B. 161035	Miller	Mary	26	3	F	None					Scotch	Bluevale	Father: Thomas Smith. R.R. 2. Bluevale, Ont.		Detroit		
17	Under 16 Acc. Mother.	"	Margaret	5	-				No	Under 16	No.			Grandfather:—				
18		"	Isabel.	-	4													
19	C.B. 161042.	Upthegrove	Jennie	32	10	M		Yes	English	Yes.			Brantford	Brother: H. Clark. Brantford, Ont.				
20	Under 16 Acc. Mother.	"	Minnie	9	-			No	Under 16	No.				Uncle:—				
21	C.B. 7608.	Shilton	Louis	23	2	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes.		English	Ottawa	Mother: Mary Shilton. 260 Bronson Ave. Ottawa				
22	C.B. 191533.	Richardson	Rupart	23	-		Electrician						Toronto	Father: Frank Richardson. 170 Kitchwood Ave. Toronto.				
23	C.B. 7616.	Chivers	Percy	19	-		Time-keeper						Belmont	Father: John W. Chivers. Belmont, Ont.				
24	C.B. 7615	Steen	Claude E.	25	-		Bank teller					Irish	Pakenham	Father: William Steen. Pakenham, Ont.				
25	C.B. 7617.	Oram	Frank	31	-		Carpenter					English	London	Wife: Kate Oram. 379 Eva St. London, Ont.		Brighton		
26	C.B. 7614.	Layton	John G.	37	1	M	Painter						Toronto	Father: James Sherbit. 136 McRobert St. Toronto		Redford		
27	C.B. 7613.	Sanders	Sylvester	29	-		Carpenter					Irish.	Canora	Wife: Annetta Sanders. Canora, Sask.		Springwell		
28	C.B. 191531.	Clark	Frank	25	-		Electrician					English.	Toronto	Wife: Clara Clark. 208 Chambers Ave. Toronto		Detroit		
29	C.B. 191532.	Russell	Sydney	34	-		Carpenter							Brother: Frank Russell. 32 Rockcliff Blvd. Toronto				
30	C.B. 191536.	Nobes	Thomas	40	-		Layer							Wife: Alice Nobes. Whitcliffe Pl. Toronto.				
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(A) 700

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Montreal	Sept 1913	Co. Montreal	March 20 th
2	Detroit	3/19/24	Co.	
3	Halifax	3/9/19	Co. Kitagawa	
4	Montreal	1910	Unknown	
5	Quebec	1918	Co. Quebec	
6	Detroit	3/30/24	Co.	
7		3/19/24		
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14		3/30/24		
15				
16		3/19/24	C.N.	
17				
18				
19				
20				
21			Dox.	
22		3/20/24	C.N.	
23		3/19/24	Dox.	
24				
25	Quebec	11/23/17	Dox.	
26		6/5/09	Baltic	
27	Detroit	3/19/24	Dox.	
28		3/20/24	C.N.	
29	Montreal	1910	Co. Tugman	
30	Quebec	Sept 1907	Co. Canada	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D & W-DETROIT & WINOBA FERRY CO.
MOR-MICHIGAN CENTRAL R. R. CO.
CPR-CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R. CO.
W & D-WALKERVILLE & DETROIT FERRY CO.
CNR-CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 74

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	89. 191324.	Hemsworth	George H	45	M	m.	Brick layer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ont. London.	Wife: Martha Hemsworth. Birch Lake Farm, Kelliker, Sask.	Mich	Detroit
2	89. 7620.	Benedetti	Frank.	40	-	-	Laborer.	-	Italian	-	Italian	-	Ont. Kincard.	Wife: Maria Benedetti 422 Catarague St. Windsor, Ont.	-	-	-
3	89. 161046.	Chartrand	Joseph.	31	6	-	Farmer	-	English	-	French	-	Papineauville	Father: Joseph Chartrand Papineauville, P. Q.	-	-	-
4	89. 161047.	"	Eva	25	1	4	None	-	French	-	-	-	Papineauville	Father: Emile Courtemanche Papineauville, P. Q.	-	-	-
5	89. 7603.	Wright	Stuart	32	7	M	Farmer	-	English	-	Irish	-	Ont. Lincoln.	Mother: Jennie Wright. Lincoln, Ont.	-	-	Oxford
6	89. 7614.	"	Margaret	22	6	F	None	-	-	-	English	-	-	Mother in law: -	-	-	-
7	89. 7601.	Deroo	Jules.	29	-	-	Truck driver	yes	Flemish	yes.	Flemish	-	Ont. Windsor.	Brother: Richard Deroo. Box 625, Leamington, Ont.	-	-	Detroit
8	89. 7597.	Wright	Fred C.	34	-	-	Salesman	-	English	-	Scotch	-	Ont. London.	Father: Walter Wright. 9 Hayman Court, London, Ont.	-	-	Sand Rapids
9	89. 7599.	Smith	Arthur W	38	-	-	M. Baker	-	-	-	Irish	-	Ont. London.	Wife: Ethel Smith. Patrick, Ont. P. Q.	-	-	Detroit
10	89. 3516.	"	Wilmurd	17	-	-	None	-	-	-	English	-	Montreal	Mother: Mary Smith 311 Sherbourne St. Toronto.	-	-	-
11	89. 9377.	Lowe	William	30	11	M	Plasterer	-	-	-	Scotch	-	Ont. Toronto.	Brother: John Lowe. 222 Woodfield Rd. Toronto, Ont.	-	-	-
12	89. 9378.	"	Lillian	28	-	F	None	-	-	-	English	-	-	Brother in law: John	-	-	-
13	89. 7623.	Glayshe	William.	38	3	-	Laborer	yes	English	yes	English	-	Ont. Bury.	Wife: Mary Sawyer. Bury, England.	-	-	Royal Oak
14	89. 7627.	Bobesiv	Percy	33	-	-	Cook	-	-	-	Ukrainian	-	Ont. Winnipeg.	Brother: Harry Bobesiv 565 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg	-	-	Detroit
15	89. 1602.	Cook	Walter	27	-	-	Laborer	-	-	-	English	-	Ont. Stratford.	Wife: Elizabeth Cook. 674 Dufferin St. Stratford, Ont.	-	-	Big Bay
16	89. 1601.	"	William J.	31	-	-	Mechanic	-	-	-	English	-	Ont. Stratford.	Wife: Elizabeth Cook. Stratford, Ont.	-	-	-
17	89. 7500.	Brynes	Melville	22	-	-	Laborer	-	-	-	Irish	-	Ont. Windsor.	Father: Robert Brynes. 857 Danforth St. Toronto.	-	-	Detroit
18	89. 7632.	Authier	Rosario	22	11	-	Helper.	-	-	-	French	-	Ont. Montreal.	Uncle: Kate Authier. 2368 Clarke St. Montreal	-	-	-
19	89. 7512.	Stewart	May.	25	-	4	Graphic.	-	-	-	English	-	Ont. Ottawa.	Sister: Mrs William James. 2 Edgar St. Ottawa, Ont.	-	-	-
20	89. 7511.	Brock	Grace	29	-	M	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sister: -	-	-	-
21	89. 3509.	Reddick	Martin.	30	-	M	Farmer	-	-	-	Irish	-	Ont. Marlboro.	Father: William Reddick. Marlboro, Ont.	-	-	-
22	89. 7602.	LeHui	Theodore.	32	4	-	Laborer	-	-	-	Ruthenian	-	Ont. Port Radisson.	Mother: Anastasia LeHui. Mokola, Roumania.	-	-	-
23	89. 9384.	Forster	Walter	43	-	-	Boiler maker	-	-	-	English	-	Ont. London.	Sister: Phyllis Walker. 260 Holton Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	-	-	-
24	89. 9385.	Walker	Albert J.	42	-	-	Mechanic	-	-	-	English	-	Ont. Hamilton.	Wife: -	-	-	-
25	89. 9386.	Boire	Louis T	32	-	-	Mechanic	-	-	-	French	-	Ont. Toronto.	Mother: Ellen Desautels. Pembroke, Ont.	-	-	-
26	89. 9389.	Snow	Edward	19	-	-	Laborer.	-	-	-	English	-	Ont. Sidneyville.	Father: William Snow. Sidneyville, N. S.	-	-	-
27	89. 32850.	Deprato	Mary.	21	7	F	None	-	-	-	Scotch	-	Ont. Ottawa.	Father: William Chisholm. Carlton Pl., Ont.	-	-	-
28	89. 9394.	Schendel	Emily.	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	German	-	Ont. Yorkton.	Father: William Hoffman. Yorkton, Sask.	-	-	Ferndale

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

78

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.						Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self	50.75				No address.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Gasforth.
2			2.				Friend: - Lilaus Venturi 1020 Stringtown St. Detroit														Italy	Careville.	
3			75				7431 Beaubien St. Detroit.														Canada	Papineauville.	
4		Husband	-				Father in law: John Lowery. Ortonville, Mich. R.R.														Ont.	Peterboro.	
5		Self	800.				Father: -														England	London	
6		Husband	-				Grandfather: -														Canada	St. Catharines	
7		Father	-				Holcomb + Charlevoix St. Detroit.														Belgium	Sedeltgen	
8		Self	50.				305 Morris Ave. Grand Rapids.														Canada	London	
9			50.				Friend: - John Heat														Ont.	Blenheim	
10			70.				384 Copeland Ave. Detroit														Ont.	Attawana	
11			30				Friend: - Charles Taylor.														Scotland	Alloa	
12			150.				1163 Seward Ave. Detroit														England	Woodstock	
13		Husband	-				Friend: - P. Cummings.														Canada	Toronto	
14		Father	-				5060-14 St. Detroit.														England	Woodstock	
15		Self	290.				Sister: - Ruth Halise														England	Aldershot.	
16			90				267 E Kenilworth St. Royal Oak.														Austria	Honnoville	
17			25				Friend: - Sam Haggerty														Canada	Toronto	
18			27.				3324 Carpenter St. Detroit														Canada	Toronto	
19			20	yes	3/1923		Independence Lumber Co. Big Bay, Mich.														U.S.A.	Chicago.	
20			40.	No.			Brother: - Robert Brynes.														Canada	Montreal	
21			50.				44 Beuma Vista Ave. Detroit														Ont.	Attawana	
22			50				2325 Cass Ave. Detroit.														Ont.	Marlboro.	
23			100.				Bro in law: - Sidney Brock.														Romania	Trahala	
24			25.				1744 Hubbard St. Detroit														England	New Castle	
25			400.				Husband: -														Canada	Lindsay	
26			150.				3392 Maybuz Ave. Detroit														Ont.	Pembroke	
27			75	yes	1917	Pa.	549 E Warren Ave. Detroit														Ont.	Sidney	
28			100.	No			Friend: - Wm Draves.														Ont.	Carlton Place	
29		Husband	50.				4156 Belvidere Ave. Detroit.														Ont.	Yorkton	
30		Self	65.				Brother: - Samuel R. Snow.																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Montreal	4/5/11	Cm.	March 20 th
2	Quebec	7/23/07	Montezuma	
3	Detroit	3/19/24	Cm.	
4				
5				
6	Quebec	1912	Megantic	
7	Detroit	3/19/24		
8	New York	4/4/14	Transitania	
9	Detroit	3/9/24		
10		3/18/24		
11		3/16/24	C.P.	
12	Quebec	1/12/12	Strapian	
13	H. Johns	1/19/19	Trissanahie	
14	Detroit	3/20/24	M.C.	
15	Halifax	1915	Neutonic	
16	Quebec	9/1/09	Unknown	
17	Detroit	3/20/24	C.M.	
18				
19		12/20/23	D.M.	12/20/23
20	Quebec	1923	Manoa	3/21/24
21	Detroit	8/24/23	C.P.	
22				
23		2/4/24		
24	Halifax	1912	Unknown	
25		1892	Unknown	
26	Detroit	3/20/24	C.P.	
27				
28				
29		3/31/24		
30		3/31/24		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

75

PORT OF

Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.
1	ORW 7626	Primary P.R.P. ROBERTS	DAVID	23	m	5	Clerk	y	English	y	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father: Jenkins 100 M ^c Call, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	ORW 7630	B.P. WAGMAN	OSCAR	23			Laborer					Polish			Bro: Jack Vancouver, B.C.			
3	ORW 7628	SCHANTZ	RALPH K	22			Clerk					Dutch		Kitchener	Father: Eli 3 Clarence St. Kitchener			
4	ORW 7631	A.H. GAMBLE	WILLIAM F.	25			Beer-maker					English		Georgetown	Father: William, Georgetown, Ont.			
5	ORW 7633	TOURANGEAU	ERNEST	26			Lumber Sealer					French		L'Assiseville	Father: Bertrand L'Assiseville, Ont.			
6	ORW 7638	B.A.R. WATERS	PERCY	26			Moulder					Irish		Orton	Father: John W. Orton, Ont.			
7	CN 1605	H.R. HOOVER	LEIGHTON	18			Boiler					English		Selkirk	none		Redford	
8	ORW 7642	SHARPE	ALBERT F.	22		1-17-33	Clerk							Windsor	Father: David Norwich, Ont.		Detroit	
9	ORW 7641	B.A.R. CHANDLER	WILFRED G.	26	m		Clerk							Toronto	Mother: Mary 21 Homewood, Toronto			
10	ORW 7645	A.I. AIKEN	CECIL L.	20	10		S Laborer					Scotch		Windsor	Mother: Sarah, E. 15 Hamilton St. Toronto			
11	ORW 7637	K.B. BENOIT	ALBERT	21								French		Ottawa	Father: Alphonse Kenfield, Ont.			
12	CN 2116	A.H. WEESE	HARRY	24			metal worker					Dutch		Belleville	Wife: Jean 406 Hellesley, Toronto, Ont.			
13	ORW 7636	B.A.R. PRIMEAU	ZENON	43			Carpenter					French		Eastview	Wife: Felicite Eastview, Ont.			
14	ORW 7643	MACDONALD	ROSE	25	f		Stenog.					English		Windsor	Father: Geo. Langland 1008 Lillian St. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Buffalo	
15	ORW 7634	A.H. PODGER	SIDNEY	21	m		Moulder							Galt	Wife: Jean 2 Metcalfe, Galt, Ont.		Detroit	
16	ORW 7619	PULLEN	ALFRED	22			Cleaner							Windsor	Sister: Blissie Barber Sweetburg, Ont.			
17	ORW 7635	P.R.P. SMITH	JOHN	47			millwright							Hamilton	Wife: Emma 21 Newlands Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
18	ORW 7647	M.R. SPENCER	JAMES	38			Cotton maker							Toronto	Wife: Sarah 26 Coleridge, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Ecorse	
19	ORW 7648	CL. 23-55 ROIL	AUGUSTUS	30			Clerk							Hamilton	Sister: Florence 41 Olive St. Toronto, Ont.		Detroit	
20	CN 2118	A.H. GORDON	FRED	40			brick layer							Toronto	Wife: Florence 1055 Woodbine, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	CN 2120	SOMERS	ALFRED	40											Wife: Lucey 46 Coleridge St. Toronto, Ont.			
22	CN 2121	HEATHCOCK	BEN	45											Wife: Bericella 26 Boston, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
23	ORW 150929	382. Colvey	Hartlen	28	-		coal miner							Little N.S. Brassdoor	Father: Steve Colvey Little Brassdoor, N.S.			
24	ORW 150930	382. Rita		24	-	4	none								Father: Robert Jones Little Brassdoor N.S.			
25	Under 16	382. Hartley		3	-	m									Grandfather:			
26		382. Thomas		2	-													
27		382. Mary M.		1	-	4												
28	C.N. 1416	Primary P.R.P. Jones	Percy	28	-	m	Teacher	y	English	y		Scotch		Hamilton	Father: John Jones 16 Sage Ave. Hamilton, Ont.		Pontiac	
29	C.N. 1415	Allen	Arthur	24	-		Clerk					English		Brantford	Father: James Allen R.R. 4, Paris Rd. Brantford, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
30	ORW 47682	H.R. Forsyth	Harold	18	-		Bank Clerk					Scotch		Sandy Lake	Father: James B. Forsyth Sandy Lake, Fran.	Mich	Detroit	
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or attempts to do so, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or civilians, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/20/24	CN	3-21-24
2			OSW	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7			CN	
8			OSW	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Que	10/22/06	OSW Vergennes	
15	MIL	5-1910	?	
16	Hfe	2-1912	OSW Hesperian	
17	MIL	Aug 1910	OSW Mongolian	
18	Hfe	4-1911	OSW Empire	
19		4-10-13	?	
20		4-05	OSW Hesperian	
21	Que	5-1910	OSW Albania	
22		6-19-10	OSW Victorian	
23	Detroit	8/22/23	OSW	8/22/23
24				
25				
26				
27				
28		3/22/24	?	3/22/23
29	Quebec	8/2/12	OSW Empire	
30	Detroit	3/21/24	OSW	

S.W.-DETROIT & WINDSOR FERRY CO.
 BOB-HUGHES CENTRAL R. R. CO.
 OPR-CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R. CO.
 W.D.-WALKERVILLE & DETROIT FERRY CO.
 CNR-CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 76

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
NAME IN FULL		411		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* bounded unless permanent residence.)					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.												
360144	Mc	Kennedy	Pauline	63	-	F	Home	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Antler, Sack.	Husband: H. P. Kennedy.	Mich	Flint								
379888	Mc	Boisvert	Zipturin	35	-	M	Labourer		French		French			Windsor, Ont.	Wife: Victoria Boisvert		Detroit								
360989	Mc	Chartrand	Colombe	23	-	F	Domestic							Ottawa, Ont.	Father: Alex Chartrand										
360015	Mc	Goodbody	Henry	21	-	M	Repairer		English		Irish			Montreal, P. 2.	Mother: Sarah Goodbody										
361788	Mc	Jones	Edward	37	-	M	Labourer		English		English			Hamilton, Ont.	Wife: Adelaide Jones.										
360072	Mc	LaQueere	Severin	22	-	M	Labourer		French		French			St Cecile, Sack.	Father: James LaQueere										
360071	Mc	McCallum	Thomas G	33	-	M	Labourer		English		Scotch			Hamilton, Ont.	Wife: Jennie McCallum										
361786	Mc	McNiece	Milton	32	-	M	Clerk				Irish			London, Ont.	Father: Thomas McNiece										
361789	Mc	May	Herbert	29	-	M	Labourer				English			Wellington, Ont.	Wife: Sarah Mallory										
361790	Mc	Mallory	John	39	-	M	Labourer				Irish			Toronto, Ont.	Wife: A. H. Miller.	Cal	San Francisco								
361791	Mc	Miller	Kate E	60	-	F	Home				English			Toronto, Ont.	Brother: E. H. Dawson.	Long Beach									
360120	Mc	Dawson	Charles E	53	-	M	Labourer				Irish			Cal.	Father: Walter Morris.	Mich	Detroit								
360121	Mc	Morris	Ivan E	22	-	M	Clerk				Irish			Canada	Wife: Catherine Redmond.										
360122	Mc	Redmond	Robert R	25	-	M	Farmer				Irish			W. Sydney, N. S.	Wife: Emily St Mars.										
360123	Mc	St Mars	Napoleon	32	-	M	Carpenter		French		French			St Cecile, Sack.	Father: George Marcellus										
16	Mc	Marcellus	George	30	-	M	Labourer		English		English			Ottawa, Ont.	Wife: George Marcellus										
17	Mc	Miller	John M	39	-	M					Scotch			Bluevale, Ont.	Wife: George Marcellus										
18	Mc	McEvoy	Mary E	45	-	F	Home				Irish			Toronto, Ont.	Daughter: Helen McEvoy.										
19	Mc	Singer	Max	19	-	M	Labourer				Hebrew			Windsor, Ont.	Father: Ben Singer.										
20	Mc	Shiplak	Hnat	31	-	M	Labourer	no	none	no	Ukrainian			Sack.	Wife: Eva Shiplak										
21	Mc	Julka	Annie	18	-	F	Home								Sister: Anna										
22	Mc	Sullivan	Michael J	39	-	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Irish			Ant.	Wife: Mary Sullivan.										
23	Mc	Evans	Marjorie G	29	-	F	Home				Dutch			Hamilton, Ont.	Father: Ben Singer.	Ark.	Eldorado								
24	Mc	Clifford B	Howard A	7	-	M		no	under 16	no					Ant.	Sister: Anna									
25	Mc	Lloyd W	Marjorie M	3	-	F									Ant.	Sister: Anna									
26	Mc	Pavlovitch	Harry	21	-	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Hebrew			Toronto, Ont.	Father: Max Pavlovitch										
27	Mc	Neff	Karoline	19	-	F	Domestic				German			Windsor, Ont.	Mother: Christine Neff	Mich	Detroit								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director

(ROVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates any other organized arrangement because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	8/21/23	Inc.	8/21/23.
2		8/20/23	W. R. D.	
3			C. B.	
4			D. R. D.	
5		8/21/23.		
6		8/20/23.		
7				
8				
9	Subic	May 1903. Unknown	Inc.	
10	Detroit	8/21/23	D. R. D.	
11		8/21/23.	C. B.	
12	Subic	1878 Unknown	C. B.	
13	New York	April 1908 Philadelphia	C. B.	
14	Detroit	8/20/21	C. B.	
15			D. R. D.	
16		3/14/24	C. B.	
17		3/10/24	C. B.	
18		2/13/24	C. B.	
19		2/29/24	D. R. D.	2/29/24.
20	Unknown	1895 Unknown	D. R. D.	3/21/24.
21		1908.		
22	Detroit	3/21/24	D. R. D.	
23				
24			C. B.	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29		8/22/23	D. R. D.	8/22/23.
		April 1913. Montreal	D. R. D.	

U. S. W. DETROIT & WINDSOR FERRY CO.
DETROIT-CHICAGO CENTRAL R. R. CO.
C. P. R. CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R. CO.
B. & O. WILKESVILLE & DETROIT FERRY CO.
C. N. R. CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 77

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	C.N. 1510.	Warner	Rebecca	33	-	F	None	Yes	Romanian	Yes.	Can	Hebrew	Canada Toronto, Ont.	Moore.		Mich	Detroit
2	C.N. 1509	Silverman	Rebecca	37	6				English						Father:- Morris Kescovitch 24 Rose St. Toronto, Ont. Grandfather:-		
3	Under 16 Acc Mother.	"	Minnie	12	-	S											
4		"	Effie	10	-				No Under 16	No							
5		"	Morris	1	1	M.											
6	C.N. 1507.	McGonigal	Mary	27	10	F	M.	Yes	English	Yes.		Irish	Amprior, Ont.	Father:- Frank Savalle Amprior, Ont. Grandfather:-			
7	Under 16 Acc Mother	"	Joseph H	-	7	M	S	No Under 16	No								
8	C.N. 197593.	Charles	Lillian	28	1	F	M.	Yes	English	Yes.		English	Toronto, Ont.	Father:- Ernest Hodson. Young Branch, Toronto, Ont. Grandfather:-			
9	Under 16 Acc Mother	"	John	1	8	M	S	No Under 16	No								
10	C.N. 1504.	Crete	Joseph	18	11		Laborer	Yes	French	Yes.		French	St Marie, P. I.	Father:- August Crete St Marie, P. I.			
11	C.N. 1511.	Lucas	Richard	26	10	M	Printer		English			English	Toronto, Ont.	Father:- Richard Lucas. 55 Wyatt Ave. Toronto, Ont. Out Wife: Mary R. Apple.			
12	C.N. 1502.	Royle	Harry	24	7		Mechanic						Brantford, Ont.	141 Eagle Ave. Brantford, Ont. Friend: Mrs. S. McCaffrey.		Royal Oak	
13	C.N. 1501.	Patterson	Joseph J.	35	7	M	Driver					Irish		Rich. Ave. Salt, Ont. Brother: Hugh Cameron. Grenville, P. I.		Detroit	
14	C.N. 197594.	Cameron	Angus	31	5		Farmer					Scotch	Grenville, P. I.	Father:- William Thompson. Amprior, Ont. Wife: Treva C. Morvatt 180 Mansfield Ave. Montreal Brother: Hyman Richardson 420 Magalloway St. Windsor, Ont.			
15	C.N. 1500.	Thompson	William	22	2							Irish	Amprior, Ont.				
16	C.N. 47665.	Mowatt	Hubreg K.	26	-		Frame M. Worker					Irish	Windsor, Ont.				
17	C.N. 47669.	Richardson	Simon	24	-		Student					Hebrew					
18	C.N. 47670.	Reid	Jackson	40	-		Barber					Irish	Toronto, Ont.	Father: Robert Reid 235 St. Helen Ave. Toronto. Wife: Mary E. Glover. 137 St. John St. Windsor, Ont. Friend: Jim Honey.			
19	C.N. 47666.	Glover	Alfred H	39	-		Teacher					English	Windsor, Ont.				
20	C.N. 47659.	Hahn	William H	17	-		Student					German	Waterford, N. I.			Pa	Lincoln Hill
21	C.N. 47657.	Wright	Mary A	19	-	F	Canvas Cutter					English	Windsor, Ont.	Brother: Mrs. Mary Stephen 236 Wyandott St. Windsor. Fletcher. Out Father: James Barrette Duttonville, R.R. 2. Ont.		N. J.	Newark
22	C.N. 47660.	Barrette	Fannie	21	-	F	None					French	Windsor, Ont.			Mich	Detroit
23	Under 16 Acc Mother.	"	Florence	-	4	S		No Under 16	No								
24	C.N. 47655.	Watson	Harry	22	-	M	Adding Machinist	Yes	English	Yes.		English	Windsor, Ont.	Father: Henry P. Watson 235 Mc Kay Ave. Windsor, Ont. Friend: Mrs. Gingsone. 310 Tecumseh Ave. Windsor.			
25	C.N. 47652.	Carlyle	Hugh	22	-		Holder					Scotch					
26	C.N. 2122.	Erickson	Cecilia	42	-	F	None					Scandi-	Toronto, Ont.	Daughter: Cecilia Harrison 33 Waverland St. Toronto. Out Wife: Gwendolyn Howling Walkerville, 98 Lincoln Rd. Walkerville, Ont.			
27	C.N. 47653.	Howling	Clarence	22	-	M	Cleaner					English	Windsor, Ont.				
28	C.N. 47652.	Martin	Russell J.	28	-	M	Clerk					Scotch	Windsor, Ont.	Father: James Martin Lyons, Ont.			
29	C.N. 508.	Rehaluk	Mary	43	-	F	None					Ruthman	Yorkton, Ont.	Moore			
30	Under 16 Acc Mother.	"	Violet	13	6	S											
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. H. H. Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful use of force or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful use of force, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Halifax	Jan 1914	Can. Jordan	March 22
2	Quebec	May 1906	Can. Montre	
3	Detroit	3/2/24	Can.	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	Montreal	1905	Can. unknown	
9	Detroit	3/2/24	Can.	
10				
11	Portland	6/4/13	Can. Franconia	
12	Quebec	4/1/11	Can. Corsican	
13	Detroit	3/2/24	Can.	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Halifax	4/19/11	Can. Canada	
20	Detroit	3/2/24	Can.	
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Montreal	April 1896	Can. Canadian	
27	Detroit	3/2/24	Can.	
28				
29	Quebec	9/18/21	Can. Canada	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
-German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 78

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 413		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	M.C. 3522.	Karbow-	Marcin	39	M	Polish	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Toronto,	Out. Bros-in-law: John Trakovsky, 182 Euclid Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Mich	Detroit		
2	M.C. 3523.		Mariana	25	F	None						Out. Wife: Anne Guillet, 507 Arthur St., Windsor, Ont.				
3	M.C. 47664.	Guillet	Gustave	39	M	French	English		French		Windsor.	Out. Father: James Hewston, P. 2, Dadd Lake, Dadd Lake, P. 2.				
4	M.C. 553.	Hewston	Evelyn	20	F	English	English		English		Belle River, Ont.	Out. Father: Horace Henry, Belle River, Ont.				
5	M.C. 47687.	Fieury	David	26	M	French	French		French		Belle River, Ont.	Out. Father: Baptiste Nantais, Ford City, Ont. 304 Hickory St.				
6	M.C. 47688.		Irene	21	F	None						Out. Father: Baptiste Nantais, Ford City, Ont. 304 Hickory St.				
7	Under 16		Leonard	49	M	8	No	Under 16	No.							
8			Bernice	2	F											
9	M.C. 190217.	LIVINGSTON	HAZEL	20	F	Operator	English	4	Scotch		Toronto	Out. Mother: Addie P. 456 Lincoln Rd., Kitchener, Ont.				
10	M.C. 6693.	Bible	Wesley	22	M	Clerk			Irish		Toronto	Out. Father: James Brick, 40 College St., Kitchener, Ont.				
11	M.C. 180727.	Brick	Irene	22	F	Nurse			German		Kitchener	Out. Father: James Brick, 40 College St., Kitchener, Ont.				
12	M.C. 180727.	Brown	Angus W.	18	M	Laborer			Scotch		Sydney Mines	Out. Father: James Brown, 239 Broadview Ave., Toronto.				
13	M.C. 66934.	Brissard	Guy	24	M	Counter man			French		Windsor.	Out. Father: Nelson Brissard, 239 Broadview Ave., Toronto.				
14	M.C. 6552.	Baby	Margaret M.	26	F	None			Dutch		Cobalt	Out. Father: Nelson Brissard, 239 Broadview Ave., Toronto.				
15	M.C. 6551.		Clement	27	M	Commercial			French		Cobalt	Out. Father: Nelson Brissard, 239 Broadview Ave., Toronto.				
16	M.C. 6803.	Bertrand	Joseph	28	M	Traveler			French		Attawa	Out. Father: Nelson Brissard, 239 Broadview Ave., Toronto.				
17	M.C. 69449.	Allison	Howard	34	M	Turner			English		St. Catharines	Out. Father: Nelson Brissard, 239 Broadview Ave., Toronto.				
18	M.C. 7011.	Berman	Frank	27	M	Turner			Polish		Toronto	Out. Father: Nelson Brissard, 239 Broadview Ave., Toronto.				
19	M.C. 258655.	Brown	Frederick	40	M	Broker			English		Toronto	Out. Father: Nelson Brissard, 239 Broadview Ave., Toronto.				
20	M.C. 66769.	Burke	Frank	29	M	Salaman			Irish		Toronto	Out. Father: Nelson Brissard, 239 Broadview Ave., Toronto.				
21	M.C. 66711.	Charlton	Ernest H.	33	M	Smith			English		Glencoe	Out. Father: Nelson Brissard, 239 Broadview Ave., Toronto.				
22	M.C. 180731.	Dawson	Ellen J.	21	F	None			Irish		Glencoe	Out. Father: Nelson Brissard, 239 Broadview Ave., Toronto.				
23	M.C. 66765.	Kydd	Milton G.	25	M	Cian			Irish		Glencoe	Out. Father: Nelson Brissard, 239 Broadview Ave., Toronto.				
24	M.C. 66798.	Little	Silas P.	50	M	Trainer			Irish		Glencoe	Out. Father: Nelson Brissard, 239 Broadview Ave., Toronto.				
25	M.C. 67002.	Patterson	David	24	M	Turner			Scotch		Glencoe	Out. Father: Nelson Brissard, 239 Broadview Ave., Toronto.				
26	M.C. 67002.	Riordan	Edward M.	25	M	Teacher			Irish		Glencoe	Out. Father: Nelson Brissard, 239 Broadview Ave., Toronto.				
27	M.C. 66792.	Sifton	Dalton	32	M	Turner			English		Glencoe	Out. Father: Nelson Brissard, 239 Broadview Ave., Toronto.				
28	M.C. 66782.	Shepard	Albert H.	24	M	Turner			English		Glencoe	Out. Father: Nelson Brissard, 239 Broadview Ave., Toronto.				
29	M.C. 66776.	Wingrove	Clarence	28	M	Salaman			Irish		Glencoe	Out. Father: Nelson Brissard, 239 Broadview Ave., Toronto.				
30	M.C. 258652.	White	William	39	M	Refgr.			English		Glencoe	Out. Father: Nelson Brissard, 239 Broadview Ave., Toronto.				
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Rec'd by 2 children.
Signed by 4 persons. Male 1 Born
Female 3 by 11 months. Detroit Mich.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. A. Smith
Dist. Director

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States to engage in any of the following occupations: (1) Agriculture, (2) Fishing, (3) Hunting, (4) Logging, (5) Mining, (6) Stock raising, (7) Farming, (8) Gardening, (9) Horticulture, (10) Aquaculture, (11) Poultry raising, (12) Beekeeping, (13) Silkworm raising, (14) Other occupations.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	80	No	Friend: John Marokovich, 2220 Canfield St. E. Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55 1/2	DK	Brn	None	Poland	Phlipia Stradom, Ostrowick, Radom	
2		Husband	-		Friend										53	Med	Bl		Canada	Inverness, P. I.	
3		Self	1	Yes	Consin: Lawrence Celli, 12317 Oakman Ave. Detroit										53					Dodd Lake, Ont.	
4			30		Brother: Edward Nervosky, 730 St Jean Ave. Detroit										55	Fair				Belle River, Ont.	
5			125		Brother: Alfred Fiermy, 2580 Alton Rd. Detroit										54	Med	Brn			Walkerville, Ont.	
6		Husband	-		Bro in law: -										54		Bl		USA	Detroit	
7					Uncle.																
8																					
9		Psyche. Interf.	12	No	Mrs Street, 3229m? Grand, Detroit														Canada	Monte	
10		Self	100		35 Wainwright St. Detroit	Yes	1 month	No							58	Fair				Ont.	
11			60		Consin: W. Godfrey		2 months								53		Br	Br.		Hitchiner, N.S.	
12			10		881 Bethune St. Detroit										57	Med	Bl	Pock marks on forehead. Cut on left thumb.		Sydney, N.S.	
13			50		Brother: - 1682 Howard St. Bernard Brown.		Indef.								57			None		Port Burwell, Ont.	
14		Husband	-		455 E Jefferson Ave. Detroit		2 weeks								57		Br.			Alberton, Ont.	
15		Self	350		No address.		6 months								58	DK				Hamilton, Ont.	
16			40		Friend: Mrs Arthur Biage, 3311 Warren Ave E. Detroit		1 month								52		Gr.			Hull, P. I.	
17			20		Brother: Robert Allison, 991 Chestnut Ave. Detroit		Indef.								58	Med	Bl			Halifax, N.S.	
18			1208		Friend: B. Gold, 1020 Wilkin St. Detroit		6 months								54	DK	DK Br.		Poland	Dabrow.	
19			400		Latex Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.										57	Med	Br	Hazel		Canada	Toronto, Ont.
20			80	Yes	5544 John Rd. Detroit		Indef.								510 1/2	Fair	Br.	Scar on forehead.		Canada	Toronto, P. I.
21			45	No	Bro & Law: Green Merrick, 1406 Mc Clellan Ave. Detroit										58	Med	Br	Bl	None		Montreal, Ont.
22		Husband	-		Husband: Percy Dawson, 1726 - 12 St. Detroit Mich.										53	Fair	Fair	Bl		England	Cumberland, Ont.
23		Self	150		Brother: Wm Hydel, 7357 Ormiston St. Detroit										510		Br.	Gr.		Canada	Eples, Ont.
24			14		Brother: Charles Little, 7909 Mack Ave. Detroit		5 months								55	Med	Br.			Toronto, Ont.	
25			100	Yes	Friend: Mrs Mrs Phee, 271 Continental Ave. Detroit		Indef.								54	Fair	Fair	Hazel		USA	New York, Ont.
26			150	No	Friend: George Mc Evey, 1411 - 53 Ave. Detroit										57	Med	Br	Gr.		Canada	Toronto, Ont.
27			45		Consin: Sam Merrick, 1406 Mc Clellan Ave. Detroit										51 1/2		Bl			Strathroy, Ont.	
28			50		1493 Jefferson Ave E. Detroit		1 month								6	Fair	Fair			England	Hillbank, Ont.
29			100		Consin: Verne Mack, 10222 Traver Ave. Detroit		Indef.								54 1/2	Med	Br.			Canada	Alton, Ont.
30			700		Brother: Albert White, 5820 Pasadena Ave. Los Angeles.		6 months								56	DK Br.	Br.			Beaumont, Ont.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Halifax	May 1913	CP.	March 22nd
2	Quebec	July 1921		
3	Detroit	3/22/24	DP.	
4		3/21/24	CP.	
5		3/22/24	DP.	
6				
7				
8				
9	Detroit	3-23-24	mc	23
10		8/21/23	Cn.	8/23/23.
11		8/20/23	CP.	
12		8/22/23.	Cn.	
13			DP.	
14			mc.	
15				
16			Cn.	
17			DP.	
18			CP.	
19	Detroit	8/24/23	CP.	8/24/23.
20		8/23/23	DP.	
21				
22	Unknown	March 1905	Cn.	
23	Detroit	8/23/23	DP.	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	Montreal	1901	DP.	
29	Detroit	8/23/23	DP.	
30		8/24/23.	CP.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **79**

PORT OF **Detroit, Mich.**

PORT OF																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.				
34593	C.P.	Primary A.R.B.															
1	288716	Viguers	William A.	27	M	S	Wash	Y	Eng	Y	Wp'd	Eng	Wp'd	St John	Fath. W. W.		
2	6595	Terry	Tom	25			Lab			Canada	Eng	Canada	Ottawa	Ottawa	Bro. Mike	Mich	Detroit
3	194 W	Stewart	Raymond	29	M	S	Electrician					Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Wife Kathleen		
4	6891	Schaefer	Lillian	22	F	S	none					Irish		Irish City	Res. 379 Albert St.		
5	194 W		Walter	28	M	S	Tool 4/24/85					German			1220 Rhume Rd		Wyandotte
6	6894		Monti C.	18		S	Exercise					Eng		Toronto	Fath. Charles		
7	4485	Sims	Wm. Edward	74	10	M	Retired					Irish		Windsor	Bro. Benj.		Grosse Pointe
8	194 W	Rothwell	Norman	22		S	Farmer					Eng		Walton	Baker St. Chatham Ont		Flint
9	6923	Rowland	George	68	2	M	Contractor					Eng		Toronto	Walton. Ont		Detroit
10	190209	Roberts	Stefan	45	8	M	Carpenter					Ukrainian		Yorkton Man.	Wife Mary		
11	7008	Quinlin	Thomas	43		S	Farmer					Irish		Windsor	Bro. Niel		
12	194 W	Mitchell	Will	19			Wash					Scotch		Pembroke	Fath. John		
13	6956	Mead	Clarence R.	18			Clerk					Eng		Brantford	R.R. 2. Blandford		
14	7003	McDonald	David J.	27		M	Butcher					Scotch		Capreol	Curry R.		
15	7004		Mary	24	F		none					French		Capreol	47 Pearl		
16	180928	McPherson	Roy	18	3	M	S	Miner				Scotch		Little	Wife Margaret		
17	194 W	McDonagh	Arnold	22		M	Trimmer					Irish		Winnipeg Man.	Capreol. Ont.		
18	6939	Miron	Aldei	26		S	Clerk					French		Hull. Que.	Little Badone. N.S.		
19	288715	Loughren	Patrick E.	28			Farmer					Irish		Hull. Que.	Wife Margaret		
20	288713	Lavallee	David J.	20								French		Val Cartier. Que.	220 Wellington. Win. Man.		
21	190266	Lundrigan	Rose	23	F		Miller					Eng		Sidney. N.S.	Bro. Zylfert		
22	190265		Alexander	21	M		Clerk					Eng		Sidney. N.S.	207 Bridge St. Hull. Que.		
23	190267		Dora	55	F	M	none					Eng		Sidney. N.S.	Fath. Henry		
24	190213	Kay	Albert	34	M	S	Farmer					Eng		Sidney. N.S.	R.R. 1.		
25	4486	Kass	Joseph	31	8	M	Sailor					Eng		Sidney. N.S.	George.		
26	4484	Hall	Hugo B.	24	2	S	Schooler					Eng		Sidney. N.S.	21 Borden St. Sidney N.S.		
27	6930	Girard	Diana	44	F	M	none					Eng		Sidney. N.S.	Husband. George.		
28	6800	Golding	Frank J.	33	M		Wash					Eng		Sidney. N.S.	"		
29	288714	Goodfellow	Wilfred	23		S	Farmer					Eng		Sidney. N.S.	Sister. Mrs. Clark.		
30	7010	Fahey	William P.	17	9							Eng		Sidney. N.S.	111 Centre Ave. Toronto		
		NOT USED										Eng		Sidney. N.S.	Wife Annie	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED										Eng		Sidney. N.S.	151 Denison Ave.		
												Eng		Sidney. N.S.	Bro. Wm. A.		
												Eng		Sidney. N.S.	84 Ross St.		
												Eng		Sidney. N.S.	Husb. F. J. J.		
												Eng		Sidney. N.S.	Edmonton. Alta.		
												Eng		Sidney. N.S.	Bro. James		
												Eng		Sidney. N.S.	20. Hampstead St.		
												Eng		Sidney. N.S.	Fath. W. W.		
												Eng		Sidney. N.S.	R.R. 1.		
												Eng		Sidney. N.S.	Peter		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. J. J. J.
Dist. Director

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 23 1923	G. P.	Aug 23 1923
2			M. C.	
3			W & W.	
4				
5			W & W.	
6	Montreal	4/18/1906	Unknown	
7				
8			G. J.	
9	Quebec	5. 1911	C. P.	
10		6. 1914	Willehad	
11	Detroit	Aug 23 1923	W & W.	
12				
13				
14			C. P.	
15				
16			G. J.	
17			W & W.	
18			C. P.	
19				
20				
21			G. J.	
22				
23				
24	Quebec	5. 12. 1903	Kennington	
25		9. 30. 1904	Kennington	
26	St John	4. 1. 1912	Conineham	
27	Detroit	Aug 23 1923	W & W.	
28	Montreal	May 1917	Junisian	
29	Detroit	Aug 23 1923	C. P.	
30				

D. E. W. DETROIT & WINDSOR FERRY CO.
 DON-MICHIGAN CENTRAL R. R. CO.
 C. P. R. CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R. CO.
 W. & D. WALKERVILLE & DETROIT FERRY CO.
 C. N. R. CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 80

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	mc	Primary E. 30 526 APPERLEY	20	F	m	Book keeper	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Mich. Detroit
2	mc	511 WILLIAMS	47	m		Plasterer			Welsh		Toronto	Ill. Chicago
3	mc	512 MILNE	45									Mich. Detroit
4	CP	328558 COCHRANE	19	F	5	none			Scotch			
5	mc	518 SIMMONS	28	m					Hebrew			
6	mc	519 FITZPATRICK	28						German			
7	mc	554 BROOKS	44						Scotch		Galt	
8	mc	556	18	m	5	Shoe Salesman						
9	mc	555	20	F		Machine operator						
10	undult	acmu	7	m		none	No under 16	no				
11			8									
12			12	F								
13			15									
14	CP	328649 ALLEN	29	m			English		French		Casselman	Bro: Joe Beyer Casselman, Ont
15	mc	8724 SKEITH	52	5					English		Hamilton	Bro: Emma Testoung 589 Mary St. Hamilton
16	undult	acmu	12	F	5		No under 16	no				
17	CP	328646 DUDLEY	29	m			English				Toronto	Cousin: Geo Garnut Toronto, Ont
18	CP	180214 WEST	32	9								Wife: Kathleen 22 Beck St. Toronto, Ont
19	CP	180213 SCZOTHOWSKI	19			Labourer			Polish		Brantford	Father: Stanley 140 Rail St. Brantford
20	undult	acmu	14	F		Student			German		Ford City	None
21	CP	7728 SMALE	37	m	W	Labourer			English		Chatham	Bro: Roy Aresden, Ont
22	CP	1552 GLOVER	27			Shoe maker					Orillia	Uncle: Peter Mawdsley R.R. 2, Coldwater, Ont
23	CP	1554 BOWDREAU	19	F		Domestic			French		Campbelltown	Father: W. M. Ruelan Campbelltown, N. B.
24	CP	1553	42	m		none						
25	undult	acmu	12	F			No under 16	no				
26			9	m								
27	CP	7724 WILLSON	33	F			English		English		Toronto	Bro: Inlaw: Robert 895 Danforth Rd. Toronto
28	undult	acmu	7	m	5		No under 16	no				
29	CP	7725 STEVENSON	24			Clerk	English				Kennewick	Father: Charles 168 Albany Av. Toronto, Ont
30	CP	7727 PARE	22			Electrician			French		Sherbrooke	Que. O. Lake Marwick, Ont

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Dist. Director

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license or certificate of naturalization, or whether alien is in possession of a license or certificate of citizenship, or whether alien is in possession of a license or certificate of naturalization, or whether alien is in possession of a license or certificate of citizenship.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	y	Husb	No				Husb: George 5452 Parker, Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Mitcalfe ^{ont}	
2		Self	50	y	1910	Ind.	J. H. Davies 7715 Evans St. Chicago, Ill.												5	8	Med.				Wales	Bangor	
3			35	No															5	10		Br	Hazel		Scotland	Peterhead	
4		Husb					Husb: Aleck 4549 Roosevelt, Detroit												5	1		Br	Gr			Glasgow	
5		Self	15				Husb: Fred 3144 Hendrie, Detroit												5	2		Br			England	Hull	
6		Husb					Husb: Wilfred 5345 Field, Detroit												5	4	Fair	Hazel			Canada	Goderich ^{ont}	
7							Husb: William 1267 Suscola, Detroit												5	6	OK	Br			Scotland	Glasgow	
8																			5	6							
9																			5	7							
10																				Fair		Bl					
11																											
12																											
13																											
14			y	1923	Detroit	1/29/23	Husb: Walter 1210 Crane, Detroit, Mich.												5	4					Canada	Casselton ^{ont}	
15			9	No			Husb: Thomas 1540 Clumont, Detroit												5	5	Med.				England	Bristol	
16																					Br			Canada	Hamilton ^{ont}		
17		Self	80				J. Moorcroft 181 Newport, Detroit												5	6	Fair	Bl			England	Lancaster	
18			50				Bro: C. P. 142 Windumere, Detroit												5	7	Med.				Canada	Halifax	
19			25				Uncle: Mr. Lawanski 2142 Belmont, Detroit												5	8					Ontario	Brantford	
20		Mother					Mother: Annie Lincoln Hill, Tenn													Fair		Gr			new	Watford	
21		Self	40				Father: Thomas 2946-15th St. Detroit												5	3	OK	Bl			Canada	Thamesville ^{ont}	
22			50				Aunt: Mrs. Beresford 1505 Crocker St. Detroit												5	4	Med.	Haz			England	Stafford	
23			20				Father: Isaac 426 Oakland, Detroit												5	7		Bl			Canada	Campbelltown	
24		Husb	100																5	2		Hazel					
25																					Bl						
26																					Gr						
27			60				Husb: Harvey 117 Hendrie, Detroit												5	2	Fair					ont	Bronto
28																					Bl						
29		Self	30				Wm Soper 1931 N. Canfield, Detroit												5	8		Hazel				Pen	fron
30			20				L. Rousseau 769 North St. Flint, Mich												5	8	OK	Gr				Que	St. Phillips

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/23/24	mc	1924 march 23
2	N.Y.	6-13-10	celtic	
3	Que	6-1-04	Donian	
4	mtl	7-19-13	Saturnia	
5	Que	9-19-07	?	
6	Detroit	3-22-24	mc	
7	Que	1914	Grampian	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Detroit	3-22-24	CP.	
15	Que	7-18-89	Sardianian	
16	Detroit	3-22-24	CP.	
17		3-23-24	G.D.	
18				
19				
20			sw	
21				
22			G.D.	
23			sw	
24			G.D.	
25				
26				
27			sw	
28				
29				
30				

D & W-DETROIT & WINDSOR FERRY CO.
MOR-MICHIGAN CENTRAL R. R. CO.
COPPERHAGEN & CO. R. R. CO.
W & D-DETROIT & DETROIT FERRY CO.
C.N.R. CAN. NATIONAL RAILWAYS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not motive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 81

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

70

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Draw 7726	Primary I.K.	WYLLIE	JAMES	19	2	m	S Laborer	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kindson	ont	Mother: Margaret	314 Upper St. Pt. Arthur	Mich	Detroit	
2	Draw 7723	" B.A.R.	TOST	WILLIAM H.	24			Carpenter	English	Georgetown	English	Georgetown	ont	Father: William H.	Georgetown, Ont.				
3	Draw 7720	" A.M.D.	NOBLE	MURRAY B.	23	10		Lineman	Scotch	Dusagomis	Scotch	Dusagomis	ont	Father: George	Dusagomis, N.B.				
4	Draw 7714	"	HILL	JOSEPH L.	25			m Carpenter	English	London	English	London	ont	Father: Joseph S.	22 Fenwood, London, Ont.				
5	Draw 7716	"	FOISY	ROLAND	19			S waiter	French	Ottawa	French	Ottawa	ont	Mother: Rosa	243 Aids, Ottawa, Ont.				
6	Draw 7717	"	BECKETT	FRANK	21			Carpenter	English	Toronto	English	Toronto	ont	Father: George	55 Pharmacy, Toronto, Ont.				
7	Draw 7718	"	BROWN	VANNA	33	7	m	none	Scotch		Scotch		ont	Mother: Mrs W. Brown	114 Lee, Toronto, Ont.				
8	Draw 7719	" K.B.	ALEXANDER	ANDREW	31	5	m	Carpenter	Irish		Irish		ont	Wife: Annie	346 Concord, Toronto, Ont.				
9	Draw 7711	" R.S.P.	CROSSETT	TERESA	24	7		none	Scotch	Durham	Scotch	Durham	ont	Mother: Nellie Dayley	169 John St. Toronto, Ont.				
10	Draw 7710	"	RUTHERFORD	JAMES	22	11	m	S mechanic	Irish	Kindson	Irish	Kindson	ont	Father: Alex	107 Lewis St. Kindson, Ont.				
11	Draw 7707	"	BOTVIN	LEO J.	26			Eng'n	Irish		Irish		ont	Uncle: Patrick Collins	107 Lewis St. Kindson, Ont.				
12	Draw 7694	" B.E.S.	REES	LEWIS	29			m Machinist	Welsh		Welsh		ont	Ed. Monforton	133 Ranken Blvd, Kindson				
13	Draw 7695	"		BLANCHE	27	7		none	English		English		ont	Bro: Wm J	Powell River, B.C.				
14	Draw 7696	" R.S.P.	UZZELL	ARTHUR	41	10	m	W nurse	Irish	Bothwell	Irish	Bothwell	ont	Wife: Samanth	Bothwell, Ont.				
15	Draw 2124	" A.H.	BIBIER	DAVID	45			m Carpenter	German	Kitchener	German	Kitchener	ont	Mother: Margaret	22 Albert St. Kitchener				
16	Draw 7690	"	KNIPFEL	CLAYTON L.	24			S Clerk	English	Kindson	English	Kindson	ont	Bro: Lew: B. A. Richman	1524 Bruce, Kindson, Ont.		Iron Mtain		
17	Draw 7698	"	MILLER	WILLIAM	39			m maker	English		English		ont						
18	Draw 7699	"		FLORENCE E.	36	7		none					ont						
19	Draw 7703	" R.S.P.	MURPHY	HELENA	18	7		S sten	Irish		Irish		ont	Arthur Murphy	Napanee, Ont.		Detroit		
20	Draw 7706	" A.M.B.	SARGENT	JOHN	25	6	m	m layer	English		English		ont	Father: Lester	Trenton, Ont.				
21	Draw 7705	"		EDITH	22	9	7	none					ont	Mother: Mary Jackson	Ormsby, Ont.				
22	Draw 7712	" K.B.	HANSEN	ANKER	21	6	m	S Painter	Scand		Scand		ont	Father: Peter	122 Field St. Kindson, Ont.				
23	Draw 7708	" P.S.P.	JOHNSON	SADIE	32	7	7	m none	English	Oxford	English	Oxford	ont	Father: Benj. Chase	Nest Podivash, N.S.				
24	Draw 190212	"	OLDFORD	CLARA	28					Toronto		Toronto	ont	Cousin: J. Ravens	131 Yorkville, Toronto				
25	Draw 7701	"		CARLTON	2	7	m	S					ont	Grandfather: Benjamin Chase	West Podivash, N.S.				
26	Draw 7702	" K.B.	Johnson	Hazel	13	10	4						ont						
27	Draw 7703	"		Norman	7	4	m						ont						
28	Draw 288760	" a.T.	Courage	Adelaide	52	10	4	7	Crane	English	Yes	English	Yes						
29	Draw 288759	"		Nugh	47	8	m	man					ont	Daughter: Mrs D. Grant	22 Mac Nally St. Hamilton		Ind Gary		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. H. [Signature]
Dist. Director.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official position.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Johns	3-14-1919	Oxw.	1924
2	Detroit	3-22-23	Oxw.	
3				
4	Que	1909	Oxw.	
5	Detroit	3-22-24	Oxw.	
6	Hfe	4-19-12	Oxw.	
7	Boston	1906	Oxw.	
8	Que	4-19-09	Oxw.	
9	Detroit	3-22-24	Oxw.	
10				
11				
12	Que	7-19-14	Oxw.	
13	Detroit	3-22-24	Oxw.	
14	Hfe	3-19-02	Oxw.	
15	Detroit	3-22-24	Oxw.	
16			Oxw.	
17	Philad	6-19-09	Oxw.	
18	Hfe	Nov 1912	Oxw.	
19	Detroit	3-22-24	Oxw.	
20				
21				
22				
23	mtl	1912	Oxw.	
24	Detroit	3-22-24	Oxw.	
25	Sydney	9-10-20	Oxw.	
26				
27	Detroit	3/22/34	Oxw.	
28				
29		1/22/23	Oxw.	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

M.E.F.

Detroit Mich

March 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX										STATUS	
			Debarred	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	In Transit	Admitted
CLASS B	118	48	70	5									15	
CLASS C	18	5	13											
CLASS D	100	77	23	4									1	
CLASS E	2098	2061	37	412										
TOTAL	2334	2191	143	421									16	

CLASS B									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410
411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430
431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530
531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590
591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610
611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670
671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710
711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730
731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790
791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830
831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890
891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910
911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970
971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	16
Foreigners	
Residents of United States	1
Total	17

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1924
OFFICE OF
U.S. CONSUL GENERAL
MONTREAL, CANADA

731
31

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 82

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
388532 1	M.C. 6801	Primary, E.F.C.	Ethel.	29	F	M	none	Eng	Y. Canada	Eng	Canada	Toronto	Res in land - James. 20 Hampstead - Toronto.	Ill	Chicago	
2	Under 16 acc mother.		Stanley	8	M	S										
3			Dorothy	5	F											
4			Arthur	4	M											
388292 5	C.P. 288761	A.M.	Courage	18	F			Eng				Hamilton	Sister. Mrs W. Grant 226 Mac Nally. Hamilton	Ind	Gary	
6	Debarred 191263	B82.	Anderson	34	M							Toronto	Out Father: - 22 Leabrook. Havelock, Ont.	N. Va	Elmore	
7	Debarred acc mother	B82.	Douglas C.	9	M	S										
8	Debarred	B82.	Anna. E	8	F											
9	47777	B82.	Stewart	35	M		Wood worker	Eng			Scotch	Port Elgin, Allamford, Ont.	Out. Mother: Elizabeth Stewart P. S. Mother: Jennie McLellan	Mich	Detroit	
10	acc Father	B82.	McLellan	14	M		Student						Sydney, N.S.			
11	47775	B82.	Mortimer	35	M		Black- smith						Out. Son: Robert Mortimer 86 Mac Genie Crescent, Toronto			
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. J. [Signature]
Dist. Director.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.										
1	y	Husband -	m				Cousin - Willie Grainger. 2803 Westlake. Chicago	yes	6 m	?	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2																				
3																				
4																				
5		Father -	✓				Bro. William 353 Jefferson. Ind													
6		Self -	40.				Husband - Cecil R. Anderson. Elmore, W. Va.													
7		Self -					Father -													
8		L.P.G.																		
9		Self -	68				Cousin - Robert C. Stewart 5207 Harrison St. Detroit													
10			1				Father - Daniel Mc Sellan 3122-12 th St. Detroit													
11			75				No address.													
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows:
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization, or who is engaged in any activity, or who is guilty of any crime, or who is otherwise objectionable to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the immigration of the United States, or who is otherwise objectionable to the immigration of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 1917	C. P.	Aug 22 1923
2	Detrit	Aug 22 1923	C. P.	"
3				
4				
5			C. P.	"
6		12/13/23	cm.	12/13/23
7				
8				
9		3/24/24	Don	3/24/24
10				
11	Halifax	April 1910	Don	
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
180264	906	NYBACKA	Oscar Mattson.	32		M	Laborer	Swedish	Finland	Scand	Canada	89 Second St., Duluth, Minn.	Father: Matt Nybacka.	Ones, Orono, Finland	Mich. Bessemer		
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO. 100 [REDACTED] AN
 OF [REDACTED] EAR
 THE [REDACTED] ON

(OVER)

Class "D"

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Aug 1/1923	Metogama	Aug 21/1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

America: United States & Dominion Trans. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

M.C.F.

Plumth, Minn

March 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

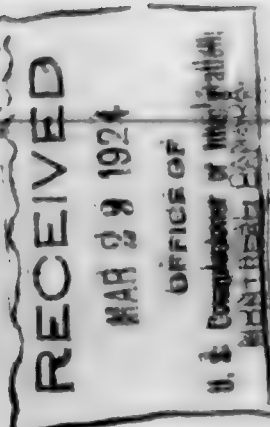
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal donee in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government of- ficials.	In Transit.	Immigrants.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D	1	1	-	-					
CLASS E	17	17	-	2					
TOTAL	18	18	-	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	-



131
32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 287		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
2328371	15267	RAPHAEL	FANNIE	42		F. M.	None	y.	English	y.	Canada	Hebrew.	Canada	65 Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ont.	65 Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ont.	65 Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ont.	65 Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ont.	65 Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ont.
2328372	15267	MANUEL		9		M. S.												
2328383	15266	RAPHAEL	HENRY.	23			Violinist											
2328394	15410	SMILEY	MINA	45		F.	Seamed nurse				Scotch							
2328435	1385	GOODCHILD	MARY	55			Wife				English							
1800946	895	WIGGINS	MARTHA	47		F.	Laundress				Scotch							
1800947	895	WIGGINS	GORDON.	9		M. S.	None				Irish							
1800948	894	HAMM	BERT	40		M. S.	Blacksmith				English.							
2328449	1388	DUNN	DAVID.	48		M. S.	Driller				Scotch							
2328450	1387	DUNN	WILLIAM	25		M.	Merchant.											
1801551	1399	FINE	RAE S.	23		F.	Clark.				Hebrew.							
2328452	1400	HANNA	ROBERT ROY.	26		M. M.	Agent.				Irish							
1802633	15705	BUGARD	EVA	22		F.	Clark.				Hebrew.							
2328454	15277	NEVILLE	MARGARETHELEN.	22			Stenographer				Irish							
2328455	15280	LEGACE	DONALDA	23			Nurse.				French.							
2328456	15713	BUCHANAN	WILBERT ALEXANDER	26		M.	Printer.				English							
2328457	15714	KNOWLES	CLARKE WALLACE	27			Reporter.				Scotch.							
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or any other specific individual, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

= At Muncington
Harry Gordon.
L. At Muncington
= Geo Wallace

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Shelb. 1893	?	Hamonia	July 19, 1923.
2	Shelb. 1893	?	Hamonia	July 19, 1923.
3	Shelb. 1893	?	Hamonia	July 19, 1923.
4	Shelb. 1893	?	Hamonia	July 19, 1923.
5	Shelb. 1893	?	Hamonia	July 19, 1923.
6	Shelb. 1893	?	Hamonia	July 19, 1923.
7	Shelb. 1893	?	Hamonia	July 19, 1923.
8	Shelb. 1893	?	Hamonia	July 19, 1923.
9	Shelb. 1893	?	Hamonia	July 19, 1923.
10	Shelb. 1893	?	Hamonia	July 19, 1923.
11	Shelb. 1893	?	Hamonia	July 19, 1923.
12	Shelb. 1893	?	Hamonia	July 19, 1923.
13	Shelb. 1893	?	Hamonia	July 19, 1923.
14	Shelb. 1893	?	Hamonia	July 19, 1923.
15	Shelb. 1893	?	Hamonia	July 19, 1923.
16	Shelb. 1893	?	Hamonia	July 19, 1923.
17	Shelb. 1893	?	Hamonia	July 19, 1923.
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Hamonia = United States + Romanian Trans. Co.
Hamonia = Northern Navigation Co., Ltd.
Hamonia = Peninsular + Northern Nav. Co.

Border
Eastport

M.D.F.

Maine

March 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX									
			Debarred	Under 16	Under 16	Under 16	Under 16	Under 16	Under 16	Under 16	Under 16	Under 16
CLASS B												
CLASS C												
CLASS D												
CLASS E	29	29	-	7								
TOTAL	29	29	-	7								

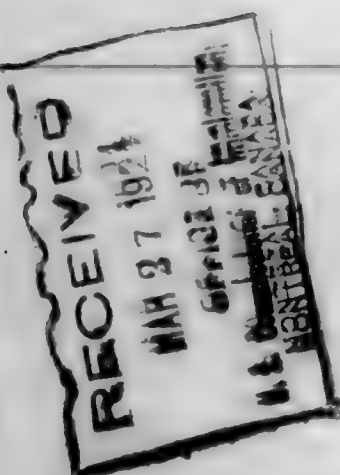
NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

131
33



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
208136	acc. by mother	LAMBERT	FRANCIS A.	35	f m	nurse y	English y	Canada English	Canada	Bry Island N.B. father-in-law Charles R. Lambert, Lunenburg, Canada	Mrs. Bristol	
208137	acc. by mother	LAMBERT	ALICE J.	10	f	accompanied by mother, see Francis A. Lambert, line 1.						
208138	acc. by mother	LAMBERT	HAROLD E.	35	m	m clerk y	English y	Canada English	Canada	N.B. father, George W. Lambert, Lunenburg, Canada	Mrs. Bristol	
208139	acc. by mother	JONNISON	ESSIE	19	f	s baker y	English y	Canada Irish	Canada	North Head, Grand Manan, N.B. mother, Mrs. Henry Hatt	Mrs. Portland	
208140	acc. by mother	LAHEY	IWA (Mrs. CHARLES)	27	f m	nurse y	English y	Canada English	Canada	Grand Manan North Head, Grand Manan, N.B. Cass M.	Mrs. Portland	
208141	acc. by mother	LAHEY	DONALDINE	8	f	acc. by mother, see Iva Lahey, line 5.						
208142	acc. by mother	LAHEY	GERTRUDE	7	f	acc. by mother, see Iva Lahey, line 5.						
208143	acc. by mother	LAHEY	ETHEL	5	f	acc. by mother, see Iva Lahey, line 5.						
208144	acc. by mother	HATT	CHESTER	32	m	m fisherman y	English y	Canada English	Canada	North Head wife, Ethel Hatt, Grand Manan, Canada	Mrs. Portland	
208145	acc. by mother	URQUHART	PROVER C.	30	m	m laborer y	English y	Canada English	Canada	Grand Manan North Head, Grand Manan, Can wife, Carrie Urquhart, North Head, Grand Manan, Can	Mrs. Portland	
208146	acc. by mother	TOWKESBERRY	BLAKNEY	18	m	S fisherman y	English y	Canada English	Canada	Pear Island mother, Minnie Towkesberry, Lunenburg, N.B. Dr. W. Lund, Can	Mrs. Portland	
208147	acc. by mother	JOHNSTON	NELLIE	40	f m	nurse y	English y	Canada English	Canada	Brampton N.B. father, Gabriel Brown, Wilson's Beach, N.B. Can	Mrs. Cuba	
208148	acc. by mother	JOHNSTON	LEE T.	11	child	acc. by mother, see Willie Johnston, line 14						
208149	acc. by mother	JOHNSTON	JOHN C.	7	m	child acc. by mother, see Willie Johnston, line 14						
208150	acc. by mother	JOHNSTON	THOMAS	33	m	m laborer y	English y	Canada English	Canada	Brampton brother Aubrey Johnston, Bocaife, N.B. Can	Mrs. Cuba	
208151	acc. by mother	DUNBAR	HARRY	25	m	S fisherman y	English y	Canada Dutch	Canada	Grand Manan North Head, Grand Manan, N.B. father, Harry Dunbar, Grand Harbor, wife, Lucretia, Grand Harbor, Grand Manan, N.B.	Mrs. Boston	
208152	acc. by mother	SWICKER	LOYD	41	m	m fisherman y	English y	Canada Dutch	Canada	Grand Harbor wife, Lucretia, Grand Harbor, Grand Manan, N.B.	Mrs. Boston	
208153	acc. by mother	URQUHART	VOLAN	26	m	S fisherman y	English y	Canada Scotch	Canada	Grand Manan Castalg, Grand Manan, N.B. Can mother, Adelaide Mitchell, Whitepool, N.B. Can	Mrs. Waterville	
208154	acc. by mother	MITCHELL	HORACE T.	18	m	S fisherman y	English y	Canada English	Canada	Whitepool, N.B. Can mother, Kellie Mitchell, Whitepool, N.B. Can	Mrs. Woodland	
208155	acc. by mother	MITCHELL	ARNOLD	22	m	S fisherman y	English y	Canada English	Canada	Whitepool, N.B. Can mother, Kellie Mitchell, Whitepool, N.B. Can	Mrs. Boston	
208156	acc. by mother	COSSEBOOM	GEORGE M.	69	m	m fisherman y	English y	Canada English	Canada	Grand Manan, N.B. husband, Wilfred Kinney, Back Bay, N.B. Can	Mrs. West Upthe	
208157	acc. by mother	KINNEY	KATHERINE	46	f m	nurse y	English y	Canada English	Canada	Back Bay, N.B. Can mother, Elizabeth Kinney, Back Bay, N.B. Can	Mrs. Auderson	
208158	acc. by mother	DOUGHTY	LEWIS C.	20	m	S fisherman y	English y	Canada English	Canada	Lunenburg, N.B. Can father, Frank Doughty, Lunenburg, N.B. Can	Mrs. Whitman	
208159	acc. by mother	LEEMAN	MAUD A.	52	f m	nurse y	English y	Canada English	Canada	Lord's Cove, N.B. Can father, Frank Leeman, Lord's Cove, N.B. Can	Mrs. Redwoodgate	
208160	acc. by mother	LEEMAN	LEON H.	20	m	S fisherman y	English y	Canada English	Canada	Lord's Cove, N.B. Can mother, Kellie Mitchell, Whitepool, N.B. Can	Mrs. Auderson	
208161	acc. by mother	MITCHELL	FRANK	47	m	S fisherman y	English y	Canada English	Canada	Whitepool, N.B. Can father, Albert, Whitepool, N.B. Can	Mrs. Worcester	
208162	acc. by mother	CHAPPEY	GERALD	19	m	S fisherman y	English y	Canada English	Canada	Lunenburg, N.B. Can father, Frank Chappay, North Head, Grand Manan, N.B. Can	Mrs. Portland	
208163	acc. by mother	HATT	ETHEL M.	27	f m	nurse y	English y	Canada English	Canada	Grand Manan North Head, Grand Manan, N.B. Can	Mrs. Portland	
208164	acc. by mother	HATT	DOROTHY	6	f	acc. by mother, see Ethel M. Hatt, line 28.						
208165	NOT USED											
208166	NOT USED											
208167	NOT USED											
U.S.C. { JOHNSTON, FRANK, 15 yrs. male, born Cuba, Me., acc. by parent, line 14 JOHNSTON, FRANK, 14 " male, " " " " " " line 1												

Total passengers 10,000

U. S. citizens 22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1

Albums

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-1

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the assassination of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

M.G.T.

Borden

York Fairfield ME

March 1924

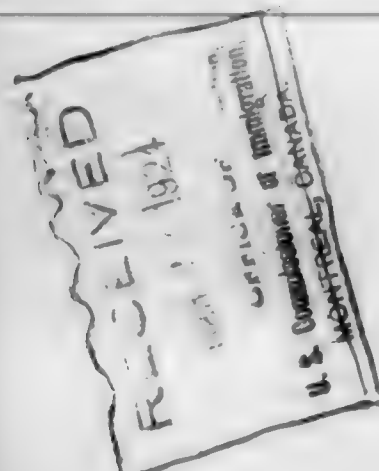
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX										STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16	Admitted	Admitted	Admitted	Admitted	Admitted	Admitted	Admitted	Admitted	In Transit	From In-land
CLASS A														
CLASS B														
CLASS C														
CLASS D														
CLASS E	23	23	-	11										
TOTAL	23	23	-	11										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	



731/34

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF Port Fairfield, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State
277948	C. H. R.	TREMBLAY	RIMI	26	M	Labar	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Que.
277949	C. H. R.	ARSENEAULT	CYRILL	26	M					Canada	Moncton N.B.	Que.
277949	C. H. R.	HIGGINS	WILLIAM	34	M			Eng.		England	Blue Bell N.B.	Caribou
277950	C. H. R.	ADAMS	MARK	30	M					Canada	Larouch N.B.	Port Fairfield
378601	C. H. R.	SLACK	HAISY	25	F	Home				Canada	Riley Brook N.B.	Port Fairfield
378602	C. H. R.		FLORENCE	24	F					Canada		Port Fairfield
378603	C. H. R.		MINA, E.	2	F					Canada		Port Fairfield
298875	C. H. R.	STEPHENSON	THOMAS, B.	57	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Woodstock N.B.	Presque Isle
298876	C. H. R.	GIBSON	BESSIE	29	F	Domestic				Canada	Woodstock N.B.	Presque Isle
298877	C. H. R.	LEGROSS	CHRISTINA	27	F	Home				Canada	Hoyt N.B.	Presque Isle
378604	C. H. R.		ROSA	2	F					Canada		Presque Isle
298881	C. H. R.	MCINTYRE	ADELAIDE, C.	35	F		Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Brookton N.B.	Waterville
378605	C. H. R.		BURPEE, B.	13	M					Canada		Waterville
378606	C. H. R.		ELDON M.	12	M					Canada		Waterville
378607	C. H. R.		SYDNEY, N.	9	M					Canada		Waterville
378608	C. H. R.		AMACA, R.	7	F					Canada		Waterville
378609	C. H. R.		WINNETRED, R.	4	F					Canada		Waterville
378610	C. H. R.		HEWEY, G.	2	M					Canada		Waterville
378611	C. H. R.		JOSEPHINE, A.	6	F					Canada		Waterville
298882	C. H. R.	HOLMES	SARAH A.	36	F		Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Brookton N.B.	Waterville
378612	C. H. R.		LEORA, A.	12	F					Canada		Waterville
298883	C. H. R.	PAUL	EMILY	40	F					Canada		Waterville
378613	C. H. R.	WRIGHT	FLORENCE, M.	43	F					Canada		Waterville
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or of or affiliated with any organization established for the purpose of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the establishment of any other organized government because of the existence of the present government.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			*	
1			W. R.	2/26/24
2				7/25/23
3				2/26/24
4			C.P.R.	2/28/24
5	Quebec	June 10 1919	C.P.R.	7/28/23
6				3/3/24
7				8/1/23
8				3/3/24
9				8/1/23
10				3/3/24
11				8/1/23
12			W. R.	3/3/24
13				8/1/23
14				3/3/24
15				8/1/23
16				3/3/24
17				8/1/23
18				3/3/24
19				8/1/23
20				3/3/24
21				8/1/23
22				3/3/24
23			C.P.R.	8/1/23
24				3/3/24
25				8/1/23
26				3/3/24
27				8/1/23
28				3/3/24
29				8/1/23
30				3/3/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. = Wagon road

5

Border
 Karl Kent, Me.
 March 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den- ial in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Govern- ment of- ficials	In Transit	From in- star pos- sessions
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	12	12	-	1						
TOTAL	12	12	-	1						

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1731
 35

3220 TON
 35

MAR 27 1924

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1PORT OF Fort Kent, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
3969		S.T. PIERRE	LEONARD	20		M.	S. Clerk. Y.	French	Canadians	French	Canada	Sedgwick, N.B.	Father: Napoleon St. Pierre, Vandeville, Alberta	Mass.	Gardner.		
3970		NADEAU.	FIRMIN	23		M.	S. Woodman.					Sedgwick, N.B.	Father: J. Nadeau, Bellefleur, N.B.	Me.	Griswold		
3984		CYR.	BEATRICE	19		F.	Domestic					Sedgwick, N.B.	Father: J. Cyr, Sedgwick, N.B.		Fort Kent		
3983		BOUDIN	WILLIAM	22		M.	Woodman.					St. Honoré, Que.	Father: Joseph Boudin, St. Honoré, Que.		Portugal		
3985		PLOURDE	EDWARD	26								Sedgwick, N.B.	Father: Antoine Plourde, Sedgwick, N.B.				
3986		SOUCY	DELINA	17		F.	None					Clair, N.B.	Father: Adolphe Soucy, Clair, N.B.				
3987		SOUCY	MARIE	53		Wid.						Clair, N.B.	Father: Adolphe Soucy, Clair, N.B.				
3988		DAIGLE	CLAUDE	24		M.	S. Woodman.					Caron, Brook, N.B.	Father: Hector Daigle, Caron Brook, N.B.				
4007		TAYLOR (COUTURIER)	ULDRIC	27		M.						St. Jacques, Que.	Father: Joseph Taylor, St. Jacques, N.B.				
4004		DAMBOYSE	MARIE LOUISE	25		F.	None. Sawmill worker.					Brother: Joseph Dambouse, Neville, Que.	Brother: Joseph Dambouse, Neville, Que.		Westbrook		
4003		DAMBOYSE	ACHILLE	27		M.	M.					Brother: George Dambouse, Neville, Que.	Brother: George Dambouse, Neville, Que.				
4004		DAMBOYSE	ARMAND.	1		S.	None.										
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ray F. Kent,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	7/10/13	F.B.A.L.O.*	7/11/13 manifested
2		7/11/13		7/11/13 manifested
3		8/1/13		8/1/13 manifested
4		8/1/13		8/1/13 manifested
5		8/10/13		8/10/13 manifested
6		8/10/13		8/10/13 manifested
7		8/10/13		8/10/13 manifested
8		8/11/13		8/11/13 manifested
9		8/11/13	F.B.I.L.O.†	8/11/13 manifested
10		8/13/13	F.B.A.L.O.*	8/13/13 manifested
11		8/13/13		8/13/13 manifested
12		8/13/13		8/13/13 manifested
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* F.B.I.L.O. = Jimmy Abbott, A. Sny, nurse.
† F.B.I.L.O. = J. J. Sny, nurse.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF

Fort Corington, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, as what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
392250	1	162457	GTR Fountain (Fontaine)	Regina C.	36	M	None	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	Mother, Clara Choquette, L'Esperance, Que., Canada	N.Y.	Massena
392251	2	162470	Boyd	John	21	M	Labour	French	English	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, James H. Boyd, St. Charles, Que., Canada		
392252	3	162471	Lancetot	Rosario	18	M	Labour	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Mother, Maria Landolt, Route 2, St. Charles, Que., Canada		
392253	4	162476	Thibault	Alaric	21	M	Labour	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Joseph Thibault, Route 2, St. Charles, Que., Canada		
392254	5	179688	Courchesne	Bruno	22	M	Labour	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Joseph Courchesne, 46 Boulevard, Val-de-Fleur, Que., Canada		
392255	6	197964	O'Neill	Thomas	25	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Mother, Rose O'Neill, Dundee, Que., Canada		Fort Corington
392256	7	197965		Gladys	22	F	None	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Joseph O'Neill, Dundee, Que., Canada		
392257	8	179689	Harte	Berthe Mai	18	F	Domestic	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Philip Harte, St. Charles, Que., Canada		Massena
392258	9	197966	Lay	Nelson R.	40	M	Engineer	English	English	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Wife, Isabelle Lay, Montreal, Canada		Fort Corington
392259	10	179692	Dugas	Edmond	26	M	Labour	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Louis Dugas, St. Charles, Que., Canada		Paul Smith
392260	11	179693	Quimet	Adelard	22	M	Labour	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Joseph Quimet, St. Charles, Que., Canada		
392261	12	197977	Castagner	Anicet, Jr.	26	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Brother, J. Castagner, St. Charles, Que., Canada		Fort Corington
392262	13	197978		Martha	23	F	None	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Wife, Isabelle Lay, Montreal, Canada		
392263	14			Gerald	2	M	Labour	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Joseph Lay, St. Charles, Que., Canada		Massena
392264	15	179703	GTR Yelle	Adrien	22	M	Labour	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Joseph Yelle, St. Charles, Que., Canada		
392265	16	162482	Bisson	Antonio	22	M	Labour	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Joseph Bisson, St. Charles, Que., Canada		
392266	17	162485	Quay	Edouard	20	M	Labour	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Joseph Quay, St. Charles, Que., Canada		
392267	18	197994	Grimshaw	Francis Russell	25	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Daniel Grimshaw, St. Charles, Que., Canada		Massena
392268	19	197998	Campbell	William	23	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Wife, Isabelle Lay, Montreal, Canada		Fort Corington
392269	20	197999		Catherine	47	F	None	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Joseph Lay, St. Charles, Que., Canada		
392270	21	198000	Grimshaw	Daniel	50	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Daniel Grimshaw, St. Charles, Que., Canada		Massena
392271	22	198001		Margaret Ann	50	F	None	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Joseph Lay, St. Charles, Que., Canada		
392272	23	198002		Mary Pearl	20	F	None	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Joseph Lay, St. Charles, Que., Canada		
392273	24	198003	Sky	Mary	62	F	None	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Joseph Lay, St. Charles, Que., Canada		
392274	25	162486	Tremblay	Dalma	20	M	Labour	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Joseph Tremblay, St. Charles, Que., Canada		
392275	26	162489	Durnin	Stanislas	18	M	Labour	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Joseph Durnin, St. Charles, Que., Canada		
392276	27	162491	Barbeau	Gabriel	21	M	Labour	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Joseph Barbeau, St. Charles, Que., Canada		
392277	28	162492	Bergeron	Donat	23	M	Labour	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Joseph Bergeron, St. Charles, Que., Canada		
392278	29	162493	Lamoureux	Albert	23	M	Labour	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Joseph Lamoureux, St. Charles, Que., Canada		
392279	30	162494	Beaudoin	Armand	28	M	Labour	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate	Highgate	Father, Joseph Beaudoin, St. Charles, Que., Canada		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 22, 1924

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or whether alien has been deported, or whether alien has been deported by order of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any foreign Government, or of any foreign State, Territory, or District.	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Husband	25	No	-	-	Husband Conrad Fontaine, White Hotel, Massena, N.Y.	Yes	Less than 6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Brown	Fair	None	Canada	Quillua	
2		Self	2				No address												5 7	Fair	Brown	Scars forehead		St. Chrysostome		
3			25																5	Dark Brown	Gray	Dark spot on right eye below pupil		St. Catharines		
4			16				Friend R. Guerin, 62 Spruce St., Massena, N.Y.												5 7	Brown	None (Wear glasses)			Ormetown		
5			27				Brother Eugene Concheleau, 123 Canal St., Massena, N.Y.												5 6 1/2	Black	None			Ormetown		
6			57				Rented farm Fort Covington, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes									5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scars left temple, right eye, and right cheek.		St. Barbe	
7		Husband	-																5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	Scars right cheek, right eye, and right ear.		St. Amice		
8		Self	18				Uncle Joe. Lavack, 46 Willow St., Massena, N.Y.	Yes	Less than 6 mo.	No									5 4	Med.	Blue	None				
9		Employer	40				Friend, 100 N. 1st St., Fort Covington, N.Y.	Yes	Permanently	Yes									5 9	Dark	Dark Brown				Denville	
10	No	Self	20				Friend, 100 N. 1st St., Fort Covington, N.Y.	Yes	Less than 6 mo.	No									5 5			Scars forehead, and near bridge nose			St. Amice	
11			27																5 7	Dark	Gray	Scars left temple, right eye, and right cheek.				
12	Yes		44				Rented home, 100 N. 1st St., Fort Covington, N.Y.	Yes	Permanently	Yes									5 7 1/2	Black	Brown	Scars bridge and near tip nose				
13		Husband	-																4 8			Scars right upper lip			St. Agathe de Dunkles	
14		Father	-																-	Dark		None				
15		Employer	34				Minimium Co. of America, Massena, N.Y.	Yes	Less than 6 mo.	No									5 10	Red	Brown	Blue	Scars right side throat			St. Remi
16			8																5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None			
17			15																5 6						St. Verlain	
18		Latin	3				Rented farm, 100 N. 1st St., Fort Covington, N.Y.	Yes	Permanently	Yes									5 6	Buffy	Red	Fair				St. Verlain
19	No	Self	4500				Sister Mrs. John F. Fitch, 96 Willow St., Worcester, Mass.	Yes	Less than 6 mo.	No									5 8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scars left temple, right eye, and right cheek.			Elgin
20			50																5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown	None				
21	Yes		31				Rented farm, 100 N. 1st St., Fort Covington, N.Y.	Yes	Less than 6 mo.	No									5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scars left temple, right eye, and right cheek.			St. Verlain
22		Husband	-																5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown	None			Canada	
23		Father	-																5 2	Dark	Gray	Brown				Elgin
24		Husband	-				Daughter Mrs. Josephine Jacob, 100 N. 1st St., Fort Covington, N.Y.	Yes	Less than 6 mo.	No									5 2	Dark	Gray	Brown				Caughnawaga
25		Self	32				Sister Mrs. E. Fitch, 68 Spruce St., Massena, N.Y.	Yes	Less than 6 mo.	No									5 7	Dark	Brown	None				Franklin Center
26			22				No address												5 4	Med.	Fair	Dark	Scars right eye, and right cheek.			St. Amice
27			30				Cousin Alcide Duguet, Massena, N.Y.												5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None			St. Constant
28			27				No address												5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	None				Pierreville
29			27																5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown	None				St. Remi
30			20																5 5	Black	Brown	Dark	Scars left temple			St. Michel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any foreign Government, or of any foreign State, Territory, or District, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District, or of any foreign Government, or of any foreign State, Territory, or District, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District, or of any foreign Government, or of any foreign State, Territory, or District.

Inspector H. H. Walstead
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	London	7/25/23	H. R.	July 25, 1923
2		7/30/23		20
3				
4				
5		7/3/23		31
6		3/1/24	H. R.	March 1, 1924
7				
8		8/2/23	H. R.	Aug 2, 1923
9		3/3/24		March 3, 1924
10		8/2/23		Aug 2, 1923
11				
12		3/6/24	H. R.	March 6, 1924
13				
14				
15		8/15/23	H. R.	Aug 15, 1923
16		8/17/23		17
17				
18		3/18/24	H. R.	March 18, 1924
19		3/19/24		19
20				
21				
22				
23				
24		3/20/24	H. R.	20
25		8/20/23		Aug 20, 1923
26				
27		8/22/23		22
28				
29				
30				

H. R. = Grand Trunk Ry.
H. R. = Hagon road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden

M. O. S.

For Cornington, New York

March 1924.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal den in the U. S.	Tourists	V. S. Govt. of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- equal reg- ulations.	
CLASS R										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	31	31	-	1						
TOTAL	31	31	-	1						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Fourlets	
Residents of United States	
Total	

131
36



WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Fork Covington, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	179705 OTR	Bamier	Rosario	18						Canada	French	Canada	St. Agnes	Father Joe. Lammie, St. Agnes de Dundee, Que.	N.Y.	Massena
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter H. Watstead
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	East Longton	8/22/23	Manifested 8/22/23 T.R.	Aug 23, 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

T.R. = Trigon road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Egeolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-1-1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

14-413

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		Whether application has been made for admission.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
1		Butler	Bessie	23		F											
2		"	Gertrude	4		F											
3		"	May	2		M											
4		O'Connor	Jeremiah	25		M											
5		La Prairie	Alex	39		M											
6		Richard	Peter	43		M											
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1PER WHITE STAR LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State
1	C.N.R. 9370	B.S.I. MAEDER	JOSEPH T	37	M	Embroider	y	Eng	y	Switz	Swiss	U.S. Chicago	Left U.S. at St. Louis 1913 Wil St Gall Switzerland	Me.	Alfred	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
12		MISCELLANEOUS.														
13	C.N.R. 14675	H.A. KRISTJANSEN	KRISTIAN	22	M	Fisherman	y	Danish	y	Icelandic	y	Iceland	Iceland	Reykjavik	Father Kristian Reykjavik, Iceland	Mall Gloucester
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF MAR 1924, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment or treatment of any kind? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.								Inches.	Country.			City or town.		
1	y	469869 Self	100.75	1917	Chicago	Friend Geo Emery Alfred, Maine.	No Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	Br	Br	140	Switzerland	Wilhelms
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13	y	470002 Self	40.00			Friend Alaf Ofeigsson Gloucester, Mass.	No Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	60	Fa	Fa	Blue	185	Iceland	Tallurfiord	
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Herman H. H. H.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Ray E. E.
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	N.Y.	2/19/17	Chicago	
2	Halifax	2/22/17	Pittsburg	3-4-1924
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	N.Y.	3/14/17	Ryan	3-17-1924
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
382923	D.A.R.	L.C.S.	1001-111537	10/17/37	25	M	Sailor	Eng	y nfd.	Eng.	Can.	Halifax	nd. Cousin Mary Smith	nd. Boston	
382924	1	7304	BROWN	HEBER	25	M	Sailor	Eng	y nfd.	Eng.	Can.	Halifax	nd. Lake Road, Dartmouth	nd. Boston	
382982	2	7305	LAUGHLIN	ALEXANDER	23	M	Laborer			Scotch			nd. 31 Philip St. Halifax	nd. Beverly	
404356	3	12357	TARSHIS	NATHAN	23	M	Salesman			England	Hebrew		nd. 573 Barrington St.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
404357	4	7372	MARCH	JENNIE	25	F	M None			Eng.	Eng.	nd.	nd. 573 Barrington St.	nd. Somerville	
404358	5	7371	DAY	HALDA	17	F						nd.	nd. 573 Barrington St.	nd. Somerville	
404359	6	7384	COLBURN	ALLAN	23	M	Machinist					Can.	nd. 651 Noble St.	nd. Jamaica Plain	
404360	7	7408	RUMBOLDT	JOSEPH	42	M	Carpenter			Irish	Irish	nd.	nd. 651 Noble St.	nd. Beverly	
404361	8	7438	OLDFIELD	SARAH	30	F	S Waitress			Eng.	Eng.	Can.	nd. 651 Noble St.	nd. Medford	
404362	9	7482	GAHNEY	ALICE	28	M				Irish	Irish	nd.	nd. 651 Noble St.	nd. Jersey	
404507	10	12315	DUCEY	JOHN L.	24	M	Labor.			French	French	nd.	nd. 651 Noble St.	nd. Boston	
404520	11	7535	FAGAN	NELLIE	20	F	Hand			Irish	Irish	nd.	nd. 651 Noble St.	nd. Milton	
12	5334	SNOW	GRACE	18	F		Black			Eng.	Eng.	nd.	nd. 651 Noble St.	nd. Alliston	
13	14655	CHIPMAN	JESSIE	19	M		none					nd.	nd. 651 Noble St.	nd. Cambridge	
14	14656	JOHN R.	JOHN R.	17	M		Fisherman					nd.	nd. 651 Noble St.	nd. Lynn	
15	DEBARRED	HARDING	PHILLIP	38	M		Rigger					Can.	nd. 651 Noble St.	nd. Charlestown	
16	DEBARRED	NORRIS	EDWARD	36	M		Fisherman	no	none	no		nd.	nd. 651 Noble St.	nd. Everett	
17	DEBARRED	KEARLEY	ARTHUR	38	M							nd.	nd. 651 Noble St.	nd. Everett	
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1
1
1
1
1

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question or who disbelieves in or is not of or affiliated with any of the duty, necessity, or other overriding

NOTE.—Full text of question or who disbelieves in or is not of or affiliated with any of the duty, necessity, or other overriding

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				7-27-23
1	N. Sydney	2/11/19	Kyle.	2-27-24
2	"	7/25/20	Sable L.	"
3	Halifax	8/19/20	Caronia	8-2-23
4	"	8/6/23	Rosalind	3-2-24
5	"	"	"	8-6-23
6	Sydney	8/11/20	Kyle.	3-6-24
7	"	7/10/23	"	8-7-23
8	Halifax	7/7/21	Carmania	3-7-24
9	"	9/19/21	Rosalind	8-8-23
10	"	8/20/23	"	3-8-24
11	"	8/20/23	"	8-16-23
12	"	3-7-24	Sylvia	3-16-24
13	"	"	"	8-17-23
14	"	"	"	3-17-24
15	N. Sydney	11/19/20	Kyle	8-20-23
16	Halifax	3/4/24	Sylvia	3-20-24
17	"	"	"	8-22-23
18	"	"	"	3-22-24
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

~~INDEXED~~ LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

[illegible]

97

Total passengers 424 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149 1150 1151 1152 1153 1154 1155 1156 1157 1158 1159 1160 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1167 1168 1169 1170 1171 1172 1173 1174 1175 1176 1177 1178 1179 1180 1181 1182 1183 1184 1185 1186 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197 1198 1199 1200 1201 1202 1203 1204 1205 1206 1207 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1214 1215 1216 1217 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237 1238 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1249 1250 1251 1252 1253 1254 1255 1256 1257 1258 1259 1260 1261 1262 1263 1264 1265 1266 1267 1268 1269 1270 1271 1272 1273 1274 1275 1276 1277 1278 1279 1280 1281 1282 1283 1284 1285 1286 1287 1288 1289 1290 1291 1292 1293 1294 1295 1296 1297 1298 1299 1300 1301 1302 1303 1304 1305 1306 1307 1308 1309 1310 1311 1312 1313 1314 1315 1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321 1322 1323 1324 1325 1326 1327 1328 1329 1330 1331 1332 1333 1334 1335 1336 1337 1338 1339 1340 1341 1342 1343 1344 1345 1346 1347 1348 1349 1350 1351 1352 1353 13

U. S. citizens

Albums

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*24*.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1		Self	50	-	Sister Margaret Smith 249 Summer St. Sister Bertha Perry 197-C Maine St. Sister	First of last Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4 11	fair	br	hazel	100	Canada Halifax, N.S.	
2		Self	20	-											5 5		blue	169			
3		Father	100	-	Daughter Florence Bowe 20 Princeton St.										5 5	dk	br		145	East St. Cheyenne, Wyo.	
4		Father	100	-													br			Halifax, N.S.	
5		Father	100	-																	
6		Father	100	-																	
7		Father	100	-																	
8		Self	20	-	Uncle Carl Stratten 19 Maple St. Bro. Adelaide 20 School St. Friend Fred Kent Miami, Ariz. Friend Mrs. Sherlock 2034 Summit Ave										5 6	fair	br	gr	125	Seabright, Boston, Mass.	
9		Self	55	-											5 6	med			130	Harbor, N.S.	
10		Self	95	-											5 11	reddy			160	St. John's, N.S.	
11		Self	600	-											5 7	med	br	blue	135	Grand Desert, N.S.	
12		Self	100	-													br		125	Newfoundland, St. John's	
13		Self	100	-													dark blue		-	Canada Halifax, N.S.	
14		Self	100	-	Sister Ida 597 Broadway Stephan Maria Mitchell 17 Dresden St. Sam										5 -	dk	br	br	112	St. Mary's, Belfast, N.S.	
15		Self	100	-											5 7	fair	br	bleu	168	Ireland, Dublin	
16		Self	25	-	Father John Francis 26 Clarence St. Bro. L. Welsford Cairns 19 Winter St. Aunt Mrs. Emma Gauthier 35 Rowson St. Bro. Cecil Oakfield N.Y. wife Annie 34 Lewis St. Bro. Annie Boyd 292 W. 4th St. Bro. George 47 Sullivan St. Uncle G.A. Smith 26 Kentland St. Cousin Burke Laurie 71 Porter St. Bro. Ralph Stephens Basketball, N.Y.											5 6		br		160	Scotland, Dordy
17		Self	100	-											5 9	med			165	Canada Dartmouth	
18		Self	200	-											5 5 1/2	pink	br	gr	182	Halifax, N.S.	
19		Self	160	-											5 6	med	gr	br	138	N. Sydney, N.S.	
20		Self	60	-											6 -		br	bleu	195	Tangier, N.S.	
21		Self	300	-											5 6		br	br	175	Russia, Murash	
22		Self	50	-											5 -				150	Canada Halifax, N.S.	
23		Self	75	-											5 5	dk	br	br	130	Dartmouth	
24		Self	100	-											5 6	lt	black	bleu	140	Halifax, N.S.	
25		Self	50	-											5 1	fair	br		115	Irish, Grand Bank	
26		Self	100	-											5 8	med			150	Canada Halifax, N.S.	
27		Self	100	-											5 4				146	The Lodge, N.S.	
28		Self	25	-	Uncle Warren Hays 20 High St. Sister Mary Anne 30 Carver St.										5 9	pink			147	Shubenacadie, N.S.	
29		Self	25	-											5 6	dk	black	br	145	Dartmouth	

Herman Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
L. C. Sieniewicz (for P. Sker)

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the overthrow of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	July 25, 23 Feb. 28, 24
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Dec. 28, 1915 Sydney	June 1915	Kyle	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	July 26, 23, Feb. 26, 24.
16	Halifax	8/10/23	Proop	"
17	"	11/8/23	Halifax	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	Dec. 1906 Halifax	1906	?	July 27, 23, Feb. 27, 24
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	Ms. May Halifax	1908	?	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	July 28, 23, Feb. 28, 24.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to H
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
382931	DAR-7317	CONNORS	HELEN VIRGINIA	19	f.	m.	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father - James Liverpool, N.S.	Mass.	Cambridge
382932	" 7314	CHAPMAN	WILLIAM R. Jr.	24	m.	s.	shoemaker					Irish		Dartmouth	father - William Chapman 44 Fairbanks St.		Waverley
382933	" 7315	DESMOND	JAMES	23	m.		tailor					Scottish		Ardara Octon B.	father - Alfred	Mich.	Iron River
382934	C.N.R.-7936	MAC DONALD	THERESA	25	f.		domestic					English		Halifax N.S.	father - Angus C. sister - Mrs. Florence Coffey	Mass.	E. Walpole
382935	DAR-7330	RICHARDSON	IRIS	18	f.		sales lady								mother - Mary A. husband - Leo 473 Barrington St.		Boston
382936	" 7319	ROBSON	RUSSELL	42	m.	m.	millwright					Irish					
382937	" 7328	NEARY	EDNA	29	f.		none										
" 8	Under 16	NEARY	EDNA	5	s.			no		no							
" 9	Under 16	NEARY	FRANCIS	2	m.												
382938	DAR-7318	WALKER	MARY	23	f.		typ. opr.	yes	Engl.	yes		Engl.			father - Joseph wife - Elizabeth B. 265 Oxford St.		Marlboro Boston
382939	C.N.R.-7939	DAVIS	CHARLES S.	49	m.	m.	insur. agt.								sister - Mary 40 Wilton St.		Rosbury
382940	DAR-7323	LAIDLAW	WILLIAM	44	m.	m.	carpenter					Irish			mother - Nellie 33 Weymouth St.		Boston
382941	C.N.R.-7942	JEWERS	JACK	22	m.		steward	yes	Engl.	yes		Irish		Charlottesville, Va.	father - Charles Marshall 31 1/2 Gillingham St.		
382942	DAR-7325	MORRISCEY	FLORENCE	22	f.		none								gr. father -		
" 15	Under 16	MORRISCEY	HELEN	10	s.			no		no					father - John 56 Duncan St.	N. J.	Jersey City
382943	C.N.R.-7947	SCHNYRE	ALFRED	23	m.		electrician	yes	Engl.	yes		German			father - Albert	Mass.	Lorwell
382944	" 7938	BOUILLIER	WILLIS	24	m.		farm lab.					French		Frank Village N.S.	father - Oliver 23 Birmingham St.	Mich.	Detroit
382945	" 12358	DOUCETTE	RAYMOND	21	m.		fireman							Halifax N.S.	father - William	Mass.	N. Attleboro
382946	" 12354	MILLER	CECIL	18	m.		laborer					German		Singapore N.S.	mother - Mrs. Mary 49 St. Albans St.		Worcester
382947	DAR-7332	FROST	MARIE	18	f.	s.	domestic					French		Halifax N.S.	father - William		Dorchester
382948	DAR-7340	DOUCETTE	JOSEPH	34	m.		engineer								mother - Mrs. Margaret 533 Robt. St.	R.I.	Providence
382949	" 7337	MONT	EARL FRASER	21	m.		clerk					Scottish			father - Philip 1566 Barrington St.	Mass.	E. Boston
382950	C.N.R.-12359	Mc INNES	EVELYN	18	f.		domestic								mother - Elizabeth		Greenwich
382951	DAR-7344	RYAN	MARGARET	15	f.		none					Irish		Rockingham N.S.	sister - Pearl Hodgkins 42 North St.		Rosbury
382952	C.N.R.-1647	ROACH	PAUL	14	m.		none					Scottish		Halifax N.S.	sister - Mrs. Arthur Hanson 107 Aqueduct St.	R.I.	Providence
382953	DAR-7349	BAYERS	VICTOR	21	m.		laborer					German			mother - Eva 17 Blith St.	Mass.	Worcester
382954	" 7350	BRIGLEY	HERMAN	18	m.										father - John P. Amundale		Barnstable
382955	" 7352	DEVLIN	JAMES	19	m.		machinist helper					Irish			sister - Pearl Hodgkins 42 North St.		Rosbury
382956	C.N.R.-1646	DE YOUNG	JOSEPH	22	f.	m.	none					Scottish			amnt. -		
382957	Under 16	DE YOUNG	JOY F.	2	m.			no		no							

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for him, or whether he paid for himself, or whether it was paid for by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien already in United States.						Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	442517 husb.	30	No			Husband - Percival Connors 14 Evergreen St. Boston, Mass.	Less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br.	bl.	128 lbs.	Canada	Liverpool N.S.
2		442514 only.	40				Cousin - George Scott 9 Agassiz St. Boston, Mass.								5	8	mid.	br.	br.	155		Montague Mass.
3		442515	100				friend -								5	8	d. br.	bl.	154		Halifax N.S.	
4		442518	80				Cousin - Miss Mary MacKay Don River, Mich.								5	6	light	gr.	142		Ordnance N.S.	
5		442526	50				bro. in law - A. W. Smith E. Walpole, Mass.								5	3	mid.	br.	bl.	105		Halifax N.S.
6		442523	50				sister - Boston, Mass.								5	6			160		Quebec N.S.	
7		442527 husb.					father - Jeremiah 24 Lamphoid St. Boston, Mass.								5	4		light	130		Halifax N.S.	
8		442527 father	100														fair	br.	br.			
9		442527																				
10		442469 self.	50				uncle - Jno. Tucker Marlboro, Mass.								5	3	pale	bl.	105			
11		442470	150	Yes	1912	Boston	friend - Mrs. Frank Waterman 44 Parkman St. Boston, Mass.								5	7	dk.	gr.	br.	176	England	London
12		442471	100	No			uncle - James Laidlaw 748 Dudley St. Roxbury Boston, Mass.								5	6	mid.	dk.	bl.	228	Canada	Halifax
13		442525	85				uncle - J. J. Jones 37 Dillaway Boston, Mass.								5	8	fair	light	bl.	148		
14		442473 husb.	80				Husband - Harry 7 Weston St. Boston, Mass.								5	7	br.	bl.	135	England	Plymouth	
15		442473 father															fair				Canada	Halifax
16		442474 self.	300				sister - Gladys 127 Marshall St. Boston, Mass.								5	6 1/2	dk.	br.	bl.	118		
17		442475	125				sister - Mrs. Lizzie Dapine 969 Middle St. Boston, Mass.								5	8	dk.	br.	br.	135		French village
18		442472	225				brother - Edward 179 Garfield Ave Boston, Mass.								5	5	dk.	br.	br.	140		Salmon River N.S.
19		442478	50				aunt - Mrs. Fred Howard Boston, Mass.								5	6	dk.	gr.		150		Halifax N.S.
20		442478	50				brother - John 70 Norton Co. New Bond St. Boston, Mass.								5	2	fair	br.		145		Halifax N.S.
21		442612	175				101 Alexander St. Dorchester, Mass.								5	11	pale	fair	blue	154		Salmon River N.S.
22		442533	50				brother - William West 83 Ely St. Boston, Mass.								5	7 1/2	mid.	br.		135		Halifax N.S.
23		442532	20				friend - Mrs. Hugh Cooke 401 Marlboro St. C. B. Bldg. Boston, Mass.								5	2	fair			110		Halifax N.S.
24		442536	25				with and to aunt - Mrs. Gustave M. Delle 56 Walnut St. Boston, Mass.								5	4	mid.	br.	br.	115		
25		446654	50				brother - Frank 2612 Washington St. Boston, Mass.								5			bl.	80		Kingston N.S.	
26		442621	50				father - Frederick 344 Plainfield St. Boston, Mass.								5	7	dk.	br.	br.	140		Halifax N.S.
27		442617	50				uncle - Stanley L. Whynette 62 Houghton St. Boston, Mass.								5	8	pale			140		Halifax N.S.
28		442538	70				brother - Patrick Boston, Mass.								5	9	mid.	br.	bl.	155		Halifax N.S.
29		446655 brother	10				aunt - Myrtle Newman 2655 Washington St. Boston, Mass.								5	3	fair	gr.		115		Halifax N.S.
30		446655 brother															br.					Halifax N.S.

Herman C. Harland
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Percy E. Keel
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	JUL 28 1923 FEB 2 1924 2 1923
2				FEB 2 1924 2 1923
3				FEB 2 1924 2 1923
4				JUL 2 1923 FEB 2 1924 JUL 2 1923
5				MAR 1 1924 JUL 2 1923
6				MAR 1 1924 JUL 2 1923
7				MAR 1 1924 JUL 2 1923
8				JUL 2 1923 JUL 2 1923
9				JUL 2 1923 JUL 2 1923
10				JUL 2 1923 JUL 2 1923
11	✓	Feb. 1907	Portorian	JUL 2 1923 MAR 1 1924 JUL 2 1923
12	✓			MAR 1 1924 JUL 2 1923
13				MAR 1 1924 JUL 2 1923
14	✓	Feb. 1902	Ionian	JUL 2 1923 JUL 2 1923
15	✓			JUL 2 1923 JUL 2 1923
16				JUL 2 1923 JUL 2 1923
17				JUL 2 1923 JUL 2 1923
18				JUL 2 1923 JUL 2 1923
19				JUL 2 1923 MAR 1 1924
20				JUL 2 1923 MAR 1 1924
21				JUL 2 1923 MAR 1 1924
22				MAR 1 1924 JUL 2 1923
23				MAR 1 1924 JUL 2 1923
24				AUG 2 1923 MAR 2 1924
25				AUG 2 1923 MAR 2 1924
26				AUG 2 1923 MAR 2 1924
27				JUL 2 1923 MAR 2 1924
28				AUG 2 1923 MAR 2 1924
29				AUG 2 1923 AUG 2 1923
30				AUG 2 1923 MAR 2 1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
382984	C.N.R.	MEADOWS	MAX	23	M	M	machinist	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sturbridge, N.S.	Father, David, Sturbridge, N.S.	Ill.	Chicago
382987	12362	Mac KAY	JOHN	56			Chamberlain		Scotch		Halifax, N.S.		Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Shesha, 65 1/2 Birmingham St., Halifax, N.S.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
382990	7342	BAE	JAMES	35	S		keeper		English						Wife, Mary, 27 1/2 Fiskland St., Halifax, N.S.	Conn.	Hartford
382993	7341	BUTLER	ARTHUR THOMAS	33	M		laborer		Irish						Wife, Frances, 165 Beach St., Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Atlantic
382996	7359	JACKSON	MARION E.	30			mechanic								Wife, Emma, 165 Beach St., Halifax, N.S.	E. Boston	
382997	7347	HAETHING	JOHN G.	26			laborer		English		Shed Harbor, N.S.		Shed Harbor, N.S.			Somerville	
382998	7348		MAY	19	F		None										
382999	16		EUGENE	25	M	S	no under 16	no									
382999	7336	HUJIGINS	RUPERT	25	M		matman	yes	English	yes	Halifax, N.S.		Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Pearl, 42 North St., Halifax, N.S.		Roxbury	
382999	7358	GRANT	HILAREY	21	F		none		Scotch		Halifax, N.S.		Halifax, N.S.	Father, William R. Rind, 42 North St., Halifax, N.S.	Lexington		
382999	7361	NEVILLE	JOHN	47	M	S	Clark		Irish		Halifax, N.S.		Halifax, N.S.	Cousin, John, 22 1/2 Salsville St., Halifax, N.S.	Boston		
382999	7372	Mac KAY	KEO	24			mechanic		Scotch		Halifax, N.S.		Halifax, N.S.	Father, George, 22 1/2 Salsville St., Halifax, N.S.			
404352	7357	McMURRAY	MARY	43	F	Wd.	None				Halifax, N.S.		Halifax, N.S.	Wife, George, 22 1/2 Salsville St., Halifax, N.S.			
404352	7357		MARY	13	S										Daughter, 7 house, 32 Columbus Place, Halifax, N.S.		Dorchester
382996	12574	SANDERSON	SPENCER	60	M	M	farmer				Sturbridge, N.S.		Sturbridge, N.S.	Home	Mich.	Detroit	
382997	12575		ELIZABETH	50	F		None										
382998	12576		ANNA	50	S												
404401	7368	STEEVES	JAMES	21	M		laborer		English		London, N.S.		London, N.S.	Father, Christopher, 110 Creighton St., Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Charlestown	
404402	7366	CONRAD	FREDERICK	22	M		Printer		German		Halifax, N.S.		Halifax, N.S.	Mother, George, 23 Stanley St., Halifax, N.S.		Audon	
404403	7363	BURNS	JOHN	38			Sanitary		Irish						110 Creighton St., Halifax, N.S.	So. Boston	
404404	7378	HORNE	FRANK	29	M		Carpenter		English		Enfield, N.S.		Enfield, N.S.	Wife, Ellen, Enfield, N.S.		Lee	
383000	7367	HOLMAN	WILLIAM A.	47			Wagoner				Sturbridge, N.S.		Sturbridge, N.S.	Wife, Agnes, 19 Windmill Rd., Sturbridge, N.S.		Salem	
404405	7370	*NICKERSON	GUY	25			laborer		Scotch		Worcester, N.S.		Worcester, N.S.	Wife, Mildred, 30 Charles St., Halifax, N.S.		Rochester	
404406	7380	NAUGEL	ANDREW	38			Carpenter		German		Sturbridge, N.S.		Sturbridge, N.S.	Wife, Edna, 45 Peterborough St., Sturbridge, N.S.		Boston	
382999	12573	WENTZEL	EMERY	26	S		laborer				Halifax, N.S.		Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Edna, 45 Peterborough St., Sturbridge, N.S.	Me.	Saco	
404358	7381	WILLIAMS	JOSEPH	19			None		Welsh						Wife, Mary, 84 Windmill St., Halifax, N.S.	Conn.	Middleton
404357	7375	WISE	FREDERICK GEORGE	22			Printer		German						Father, Frederick, 84 Windmill St., Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	E. Boston
382996	7364	McMURRAY	FLORENCE	20	F		Candy		Scotch						Wife, Alfred, 16 Canada St., Halifax, N.S.		Sturbridge
404404	7388	McPHEE	CHARLES	18	M		None		Irish						Wife, Martha, 68 E. Young St., Halifax, N.S.		Roxbury
404405	7387	McNUTT	EVERETT	36	M		Butcher		Scotch						Wife, Emma, 68 Creighton St., Halifax, N.S.		Waltham
404406	7380																
404407	7381																
404408	7382																
404409	7383																
404410	7384																
404411	7385																
404412	7386																
404413	7387																
404414	7388																
404415	7389																
404416	7390																
404417	7391																
404418	7392																
404419	7393																
404420	7394																
404421	7395																
404422	7396																
404423	7397																
404424	7398																
404425	7399																
404426	7400																
404427	7401																
404428	7402																
404429	7403																
404430	7404																
404431	7405																
404432	7406																
404433	7407																
404434	7408																
404435	7409																
404436	7410																
404437	7411																
404438	7412																
404439	7413																
404440	7414																
404441	7415																
404442	7416																
404443	7417																
404444	7418																
404445	7419																
404446	7420																
404447	7421																
404448	7422																
404449	7423																
404450	7424																
404451	7425																
404452	7426																
404453	7427																
404454	7428																
404455	7429																
404456	7430																
404457	7431																
404458	7432																
404459	7433																
404460	7434																
404461	7435																
404462	7436																
404463	7437																
404464	7438																
404465	7439																
404466	7440																
404467	7441																
404468	7442																
404469	7443																
404470	7444																
404471	7445																
404472	7446																
404473	7447																
404474	7448																
404475	7449																
404476	7450																
404477	7451																
404478	7452																
404479	7453																
404480	7454																
404481	7455																
404482	7456																
404483	7457																
404484	7458																
404485	7459																
404486	7460																
404487	7461																
404488	7462																
404489	7463																
404490	7464																
404491	7465																
404492	7466																
404493	7467																
404494	7468																
404495	7469																
404496	7470																
404497	7471																
404498	7472																
404499	7473																

NOT USED
NOT USED

99

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by the owner of the ticket, or by the passenger, or by a relative, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether the alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether the alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether the alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether the alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether the alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether the alien is a member of a secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	Yes	442615 Self	75	90	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Herbert A. Skelton
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Notes.—Full text of question 20 is printed on the back of this sheet.
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization, the duty, necessity, or other organized group.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	None	None	None	MAR - 2 1924
				AUG - 2 1923
2				MAR - 2 1924
				AUG - 2 1923
3	Halifax, N.S.	Nov. 1913	Virginian	MAR - 3 1924
				AUG - 3 1923
4	None	None	None	MAR - 3 1924
				AUG - 3 1923
5				MAR - 3 1924
				AUG - 3 1923
6				MAR - 3 1924
				AUG - 3 1923
7				MAR - 3 1924
				AUG - 3 1923
8				MAR - 3 1924
				AUG - 3 1923
9				MAR - 3 1924
				AUG - 3 1923
10				MAR - 3 1924
				AUG - 3 1923
11				MAR - 3 1924
				AUG - 3 1923
12				MAR - 3 1924
				AUG - 3 1923
13				MAR - 4 1924
				AUG - 4 1923
14				MAR - 4 1924
				AUG - 4 1923
15				MAR - 6 1924
				AUG - 6 1923
16				MAR - 6 1924
				AUG - 6 1923
17				MAR - 6 1924
				AUG - 6 1923
18				MAR - 6 1924
				AUG - 6 1923
19				MAR - 6 1924
				AUG - 6 1923
20				MAR - 6 1924
				AUG - 6 1923
21				MAR - 6 1924
				AUG - 6 1923
22				MAR - 6 1924
				AUG - 6 1923
23				MAR - 6 1924
				AUG - 6 1923
24				MAR - 6 1924
				AUG - 6 1923
25				MAR - 6 1924
				AUG - 6 1923
26				MAR - 6 1924
				AUG - 6 1923
27				MAR - 6 1924
				AUG - 6 1923
28				MAR - 6 1924
				AUG - 6 1923
29				MAR - 7 1924
				AUG - 7 1923
30				MAR - 7 1924
				AUG - 7 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

6

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or other organised government because of his or their official character.

the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
ches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
ful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
ally, of the Government of the United States or of any

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax, N.S.	1890	Pro Patria	MAR -7 1924 AUG -7 1923
2	None	None	None	MAR -7 1924 AUG -7 1923
3				MAR -7 1924 AUG -7 1923
4				MAR -7 1924 AUG -7 1923
5				MAR -7 1924 AUG -7 1923
6				MAR -8 1924 AUG -8 1923
7				MAR -8 1924 AUG -8 1923
8				MAR -8 1924 AUG -8 1923
9				MAR -8 1924 AUG -8 1923
10				MAR -8 1924 AUG -8 1923
11				MAR -9 1924 AUG -9 1923
12				MAR -9 1924 AUG -9 1923
13	Halifax, N.S.	Jan., 1904	Harporian	MAR -9 1924 AUG -9 1923
14	None	None	None	MAR -9 1924 AUG -9 1923
15				MAR -9 1924 AUG -9 1923
16				MAR -9 1924 AUG -9 1923
17				MAR 10 1924 AUG 10 1923
18				MAR 11 1924 AUG 11 1923
19				MAR 13 1924 AUG 13 1923
20				MAR 13 1924 AUG 13 1923
21				MAR 13 1924 AUG 13 1923
22				MAR 13 1924 AUG 13 1923
23				MAR 13 1924 AUG 13 1923
24				MAR 13 1924 AUG 13 1923
25				MAR 13 1924 AUG 13 1923
26				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
27				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
28				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
29				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
30				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.							
404376	2 4 2.	PRINCE															
1	12595	GUIDE	HENRY W.	29	M	5	Store Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Harbor, N.S.	Father, Edo.	Mass.	Bangor
404379	2	PARK	MAISY	21	F	M	none		English			English		Magnusdotter	Father, Alfred Webb,	Mass.	Charlottesville
404378	3	PASIFER	LAURIE	21	M	S	Cooper		Irish			Irish		Bedford, N.S.	5 Maynard St., Bedford, N.S.		Green Bluffs
404400	4	YOUNG	EDWARD	38	F	MA	Shop Clerk		Scotch			Scotch		Beaver Brook, N.S.	Beaver Brook, N.S.		Beaver Brook
404383	5	MAHEV	MARGARET	15	M	S	none							Halifax, N.S.	81 Macarg St., Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
404383	6		EARNEST	14	F									Halifax, N.S.	mother, Elizabeth Phillips,	Mass.	Es. Boston
404383	7		MARY	4	M									Halifax, N.S.	66 Birmingham St., Halifax, N.S.		
404447	9	RICHARDS	EMERY	21	F		Waitress		French			French		Halifax, N.S.	Father, Oliver,		Cambridge
404445	10	OSBORNE	ARTHUR	16	M		Scholar		English			English		Halifax, N.S.	Charles Cole, N.S.		Cambridge
404446	11	JANIELS	ALFRED G.	31	M		Truckman		German			German		Halifax, N.S.	Father, Walter,		Cambridge
404384	12	CONRAID	EDMUND WILLIAM	25	S		Truckman		German			German		Halifax, N.S.	Stephan St., Dartmouth, N.S.		Cambridge
404442	13	BAKER	EMERSON R.	31	M		Chief Clerk		German			German		Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Annie,		Cambridge
404451	15	HYSON	HUGH	26	M	S	Clark		Irish			Irish		Halifax, N.S.	48 Birmingham St., Halifax, N.S.		Cambridge
404448	16	HARRIS	WILLIAM	22	M		Butcher		Irish			Irish		Halifax, N.S.	Father, Edo.		Cambridge
404449	17		ANNIE	22	F		none							Halifax, N.S.	17 Rose St., Dartmouth, N.S.		Cambridge
404444	18	PENDER	GEORGE	27	M	S	Driver		Irish			Irish		Halifax, N.S.	Father, Edo.		Cambridge
404386	19	O'BRIEN	WILLIAM	48	M		Painter		Irish			Irish		Halifax, N.S.	175 Windsor St., Halifax, N.S.		Cambridge
404387	20		DAISY	6	S		none							Halifax, N.S.	Father, Ruben,		Cambridge
404385	22	FARER	EDITH	22	F		none							Halifax, N.S.	Mahone Bay, N.S.		Cambridge
404392	23	COMAINES	MURRAY	17	M		Carpenter's Helper		English			English		Halifax, N.S.	Stepfather, Richard, forward,		Cambridge
404458	24	LO YOUNG	HERBERT	33	M		Truckman		Irish			Irish		Halifax, N.S.	33 Church St., Halifax, N.S.		Cambridge
404455	25	LOWNEY	MICHAEL A.	40	M		Truckman		Irish			Irish		Halifax, N.S.	mother, Laura,		Cambridge
404459	26	LO YOUNG	DAVID	23	M		Truckman		Irish			Irish		Halifax, N.S.	98 West St., Halifax, N.S.		Cambridge
404457	27	GIAROV	MARY	50	F		none							Halifax, N.S.	mother-in-law, Mrs. Janet Conrad,		Cambridge
404454	28	GARTEN	ALFRED	31	M		Mechanic		Irish			Irish		Halifax, N.S.	84 Portland St., Dartmouth, N.S.		Cambridge
404391	29	WHITMAN	ELSA MAURE	40	F	S	none							Halifax, N.S.	mother, Laura,		Cambridge
404388	30	TRASA	ALIAA	23	F		Waitress							Halifax, N.S.	98 West St., Halifax, N.S.		Cambridge
204		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Along . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

—

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the destruction of or affiliation with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	None	None	None	MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
2				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
3				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
4				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
5				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
6				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
7				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
8				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
9				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
10				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
11	Quincy, Ill.	Sept. 2, 1906	"Lithuanian"	MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
12	None	None	None	MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
13				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
14	Halifax, N.S.	1908	"Carthaginian"	MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
15	None	None	None	MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
16				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
17				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
18				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
19				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
20				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
21				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
22				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
23				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
24				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
25				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
26				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
27				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
28				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
29				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923
30				MAR 14 1924 AUG 14 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14-748

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
404390	1	DAR-7469	McDONALD	SEYMORE	22	M.	S	janitor	ye	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax N.S.	mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Foley 24 Cornwallis St. wife - Annie — 73 Fairland St. father - William — Samburville, Digby Co. N.S.	Mass.	W. Lynn Cambridge Haverhill
404400	2	" 7471	FLEET	T. MOTHY	39	M.	householder					Engl.		Little Brook				
404404	3	CNR-7889	COMEAU	LOUIS	39	M.						French						
404408	4	" 7990	COMEAU	CELESTE	33	F.	none											
404412	5	Under 16	COMEAU	MINNIE	11	S.												
404416	6	Under 16	COMEAU	SAMUEL	4	M.		no		no								
404420	7	Under 16	COMEAU	ELIZABETH	2	F.												
404424	8	CNR-7988	HURSHMAN	MAY	18	F.		ye	Engl.	ye	German		Halifax N.S.	father - Percy — 12 Bishop St. mother - Mrs. Alice Bigley	Mich.	Boston Detroit		
404428	9	DAR-7480	WARNER	MARGARET	42	F.	domestic				French		Ingramport N.S.	father - John F. — 19 Birmingham St.	Mass.	Dorchester		
404432	10	" 7477	Mc GRATH	JOHN	21	M.	distiller				Irish		Halifax N.S.	mother - Rose —	Mass.	Fall River		
404436	11	" 7485	GALLAGHER	SIMON H	17	M.	fisherman				Engl.		Halifax N.S.	brother - Arthur — 29 Granville St. aunt - Mrs. Kate Snow 936 Barrington St. wife - Elizabeth	Mass.	Boston Falmouth Baton		
404440	12	" 7486	MONTAGUE	CECIL	16	M.	domestic				Scotch							
404444	13	CNR-7992	SNOW	VIOLET	27	F.	domestic				Irish							
404448	14	DAR-7487	BLACKSTOCK	JOHN J	34	M.	fisherman				Irish							
404452	15	CNR-12386	Mc MANUS	MARY H	25	F.	none											
404456	16	CNR-12387	DART	SEYMOUR	29	M.	pharmacist				Engl.		Clam Harbor	father - Henry —	Me.	Portland		
404460	17	" 12388	STODDARD	ALLAN	27	M.	fisherman				Engl.		Inboard N.S.	father - James —	N.Y.	Albany		
404464	18	DAR-7503	SEABOYER	ORIN	25	M.	fisherman				Irish		Halifax N.S.	father - Dennis — Charles St. Sydney N.S. wife - Susan	Mass.	Milton		
404468	19	CNR-7993	O'CONNELL	JENNIE	32	F.	musician				Engl.		Eastern Passage	mother - Ellen —		W. Newton		
404472	20	DAR-7501	BLANK	IVAN	25	M.	merchant											
404476	21	" 7500	WHARE	ALBERT E	36	M.	labour						Halifax	mother - Blanche — 65 Bithy St. wife - Elsie — 77 Mainland St. aunt - Mrs. Christy Somerville 51 West St.		Walspole Falmouth E. Boston Gloucester		
404480	22	" 7494	MACHAN	ANNIE	21	F.	strong				Irish							
404484	23	" 7495	MARTIN	JOHN	49	M.	fisherman											
404488	24	CNR-12399	REDMOND	ARTHUR	25	M.	fisherman											
404492	25	" 12400	REDMOND	HELEN	27	F.	none											
404496	26	Under 16	REDMOND	MARGUERITE	19	S.												
404500	27	DAR-7519	STRUM	SADIE	22	F.	clerk	ye	English	yes	German							
404504	28	CNR-12401	STRECH	ROY	20	M.	labourer				Irish							
404508	29	DAR-7523	PELAINE	ERNEST	18	M.	none				French		Larry's River N.S.	father - Simon — father - Abraham —	Mass.	Cambridge Laguna		
404512	30	" 7521	PELAINE	HAROLD	21	M.	labourer											

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 96 is as follows: "Whether persons who are members of or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, whether public officials or of or affiliated with any organization established by or for organized governments, have the duty, necessity, or propriety of the use of force against such organized governments or other organized governments?"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				AUG 16 1923
2				MAR 16 1924
3				AUG 16 1923
4				MAR 16 1924
5				AUG 16 1923
6				MAR 16 1924
7				AUG 16 1923
8				MAR 16 1924
9				AUG 16 1923
10				MAR 16 1924
11				AUG 16 1923
12	Halifax	May 1915	Castagnier	MAR 16 1924
13	"	June 1918	Castagnier	MAR 16 1924
14	"	Oct 14 1912	Castagnier	MAR 16 1924
15		2	2	AUG 20 1923
16				MAR 20 1924
17				AUG 20 1923
18				MAR 20 1924
19				AUG 20 1923
20				MAR 20 1924
21				AUG 20 1923
22	Halifax	1910	Unknown	MAR 20 1924
23	"	May 1910	Castagnier	MAR 20 1924
24				AUG 21 1923
25				MAR 21 1924
26				AUG 21 1923
27				MAR 21 1924
28				AUG 21 1923
29				MAR 21 1924
30				AUG 21 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. What language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
10445-10	D.A.R.	PRIEST	Prin. L. S. KATHARINE	26	f	m none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father W. G. Laders 441 Brunswick St. Halifax, N.S. Grand father	N.Y.	New York
10446	Under 16	"	" BRENDA E	5	f	S	No	Under 16	No							
10447	"	"	" HELEN E	4	f	S	No	Under 16	No							
10448	D.A.R.	DOWLING	ALBERT	37	m	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes		Irish			Sister Jennie Bradley 357 North St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Beverly
10449	"	"	" CLEMENT	25	m	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes		Irish			Wife Mary 291 1/2 North St. Halifax, N.S.		Waltham
10450	"	ANDERSON	WILL	25	m	stereotypist								Sister Mary Stevens 89 Oxford St. Halifax, N.S.		Samerville
10451	"	"	" KIRBY	24	m	carpenter					Ireland			Wife Irene Bladenville, N.S.		Hyde Park
10452	"	"	" HERR	24	f	shop girl					French			Father Robert Point Pleasant Park, Halifax, N.S.		Cambridge
10453	"	"	" GENDERS	35	f	seamstress					English			Father John Milford, N.S.	R.I.	Newport
10454	C.N.R.	GODDARD	ISAAC	36	m	keeper	2-16-3	+						Wife Susan Goddard 69 Langford Rd. Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Roxbury
10455	"	"	" EMMA	35	f	none										
10456	Under 16	"	" IVAN	9	m	S										
10457	"	"	" VERA	5	f		No	Under 16	No							
10458	C.N.R.	WAMBOLT	FRANCIS H	21	m	laborer	Yes	English	Yes		German			Father Hermann Armdale, N.S.		Cambridge
10459	"	"	" MILDRED	21	f	name								Father in L.		
10460	D.A.R.	LARDER	PEMELY	53	w						English			Brother-in-law Webster, N.S.	Conn.	Stretford
10461	"	"	" GLADYS	22	f									Uncle		
10462	Under 16	"	" THEODORA	15	f											
10463	"	"	" LOYD	13	m											
10464	C.N.R.	SAMPSON	SARAH	26	f	blind					French			Sister Margaret 44 Upper Water St. Halifax, N.S.		Boston
10465	"	"	" SARAH	26	f	name								Sister in L.		
10466	D.A.R.	CROWELL	CLIFFORD M	31	m	carpenter					English			Wife - Eva L. 53 Queen St. Dartmouth, N.S.		Roxbury
10467	C.N.R.	BUSHE	ALMA	39	f	S domestic					French			Fa. Alex. Rosedale, N.S.		Albany
10468	"	"	" HUBLEY	25	m	laborer					German			Wife Grace French Village, N.S.	N.Y.	Albany
10469	"	"	" GRAY	34	m	electrician					Irish			Wife Bessie 54 Grand Banks St. Dartmouth, N.S.		Brooklyn
10470	C.N.R.	WEBBER	MAURICE	39	m	contractor					German			Wife - Olive 115 Oberlin Ave. Dartmouth, N.S.	Ill.	Chicago
10471	"	"	" MONTE	21	m	S printer					Irish			Academy Margaret Mount Robert H. Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Brooklyn
10472	D.A.R.	CHRISTIANSON	CATHERINA	20	f	W. name					Scottish			Bro. Angus L. Doni King Sidney Mines, N.S.		Boston
10473	"	"	" BURKE	25	f	S domestic					Irish			Matthew Sarah Burke Portuguese Cove, N.S.		Roxbury
10474	"	"	" BLAKELEY	30	f	name					Irish			Father Harry C. 67 Gables Rd. Halifax, N.S.	R.I.	Woonsocket
10475	NOT USED															
10476	NOT USED															

Accompanied by U.S. born child - Maurice H.

103

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*24*.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether to possession of U.S. and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	446545 Husb.	No	-	-	Room 1105 - Lang acre Bldg., 151 W. 42nd St. father	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bro	blue	115	Canada	Eastmouth Halifax, N.S.	
2		" Father	100																					
3																								
4		446551 Self	50	Yes	1906	1913	Cousin J. W. Holland 5 Parker St. Sister Mrs. William Stephens 2944 St. Lawrence St. Sister Mrs. Elsie Anderson 206 Pearl St. Sister in L. Mary Phillips 17 Pearl St. Sister William Lyman 430-432 Court St. Sister Ellen Jones 10 Cherry St. Friend James Russell 98 Reine St.	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	red	gr	blue	165		
5		446577 Self	100	No	-	-																		
6		446541 Self	100																					
7		446572 Self	80	Yes	1916	1916																		
8		446544 Husb.	115																					
9		446569 Self	100	No	-	-																		
10		446582 Self	500																					
11		" Husb.																						
12		" Father																						
13																								
14		446543 Self	70				Brother L. Clayton Gault 119 Harvard St. Friend																	
15		446543 Husb.																						
16		446570 Self					Friend Maud Church Stratford, Conn.,																	
17		"	150																					
18		"																						
19		446570 Self																						
20		446584 Self	350				Sister Mrs. James Burke 115 Lawrence St. Sister in L.																	
21		" Husb.																						
22		446599 Self	50				Friend Wm. Timmian 7 Millmont St. Bro. Michael 77 Spenn Ave Bro. Allan Albany, N. Y. Friend John Smith J. D. Brooklyn N. Y.																	
23		446592 Self	200																					
24		446583 Self	110																					
25		446586 Self	100																					
26		446590 Self	1000				Mr. address Mother Julia 25 Silver Rd. Daughter Thora 105 Fairview St. Friend Wm. St. 429 Guller St. Mable Shafford Appleby 126 Carl St.																	
27		446580 Self	90																					
28		446607 Self	280																					
29		446604 Self	75																					
30		446605 Self	50																					

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the overthrow of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Aug 5, 23 Sep 2, 24
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9	Hali/ix	1892	Hamidian	"
10	—	—	—	"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				Aug 23, 23 Sep 22, 24
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				Aug 23, 23 Sep 23, 24
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
404523	OK	HOUMAN	PRIM. 405	25	M	M	Sugar Boiler	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dartmouth, N.S.	Wife, Bro.	Mass.	Brookline
404524	OK	MARIAN	PRIM. 405	31			Chauffeur					Irish	Halifax, N.S.	14 Myrtle St., Dartmouth, N.S. Wife, Emily, 17 Hard St., Halifax, N.S. Mother, Rebecca Hoffman, 31 Allen St., Halifax, N.S.		Wintthrop	Roxbury
404525	OK	JOHNS	PRIM. 405	32	F		None										
404526	OK		PRIM. 405	9	M	S											
404527	OK		PRIM. 405	3				No	under 16	No							
404528	OK	PIERRE	PRIM. 405	23			Fileman	Yes	English	Yes		French	Grand Island, N.S.	Father, Frank, Grand Island, N.S.		Baton	
404529	OK	MURPHY	PRIM. 405	22			Chauffeur						Halifax, N.S.	Father, Simon, 11 Chignecto St., N.S. Wife, Anna, 16 Smith St., Halifax, N.S. Mother, Nancy, Spry Bay, N.S.		Brighton	Baton
404530	OK	MCCARTHY	PRIM. 405	27	M		Carpenter						Halifax, N.S.				Madden
404531	OK		PRIM. 405	30			None										
404532	OK	STEWART	PRIM. 405	45			Butcher					Scotch		Friend, Alexander Mc Aubrey, 40 Park St., Halifax, N.S. Father, Joseph, Upper Crescent, N.S. Wife, James, 20 North St., Dartmouth, N.S. Mother, Anne, Bloomington, N.S.		Melrose	
404533	OK	JOHNS	PRIM. 405	19			Seaman					Irish Scotch	Halifax, N.S.			Cambridge	
404534	OK	DARBY	PRIM. 405	18	S		Labourer					Irish	Halifax, N.S.			Revere	
404535	OK	HOFMAN	PRIM. 405	30	M		Madman					German					Lynn
404536	OK		PRIM. 405	24	F		None										
404537	OK		PRIM. 405	6	M	S		No	under 16	No							
404538	OK		PRIM. 405	4	F												
404539	OK		PRIM. 405	1													
404540	OK	McDONALD	PRIM. 405	27	M		Madman	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Father, Wm. A., 78 Alfred St., Halifax, N.S.		Amesbury	
404541	OK	MORRIS	PRIM. 405	34	M		Engineer					English		Wife, Eunice, 99 1/2 Barrington St., Halifax, N.S. Aunt, Mrs. Margaret Elliott, 212 Argyle St., Halifax, N.S. Father, Edward, Bristol, London, C.B.		Boston	
404542	OK	FRASER	PRIM. 405	32	F	S	Housemaid					Scotch				Roxbury	
404543	OK	RIEY	PRIM. 405	23	M		None					French				E. Lynn	
404544	OK		PRIM. 405	4	M	S		No	under 16	No							
404545	OK		PRIM. 405	2													
404546	OK		PRIM. 405	1	F												
404547	OK	NAUGHER	PRIM. 405	24	M			Yes	English	Yes		German	Mass. Riv., N.S.	Father, Wm. Mass, Mass. Riv., N.S.	Mass.	Bromwich	
404548	OK		PRIM. 405	4	M	S		No	under 16	No							
404549	OK		PRIM. 405	2	F												
404550	OK		PRIM. 405	7	M												
404551	OK	MacDONALD	PRIM. 405	27	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	Dartmouth, N.S.	Sister, Mrs. Mary MacDONALD, Brighton Gr., Dartmouth, N.S.	Mass.	Lynn	
404552	OK		PRIM. 405														
404553	OK		PRIM. 405														
404554	OK		PRIM. 405														
404555	OK		PRIM. 405														
404556	OK		PRIM. 405														
404557	OK		PRIM. 405														
404558	OK		PRIM. 405														
404559	OK		PRIM. 405														
404560	OK		PRIM. 405														
404561	OK		PRIM. 405														
404562	OK		PRIM. 405														
404563	OK		PRIM. 405														
404564	OK		PRIM. 405														
404565	OK		PRIM. 405														
404566	OK		PRIM. 405														
404567	OK		PRIM. 405														
404568	OK		PRIM. 405														
404569	OK		PRIM. 405														
404570	OK		PRIM. 405														
404571	OK		PRIM. 405														
404572	OK		PRIM. 405														
404573	OK		PRIM. 405														
404574	OK		PRIM. 405														
404575	OK		PRIM. 405														
404576	OK		PRIM. 405														
404577	OK		PRIM. 405														
404578	OK		PRIM. 405														
404579	OK		PRIM. 405														
404580	OK		PRIM. 405														
404581	OK		PRIM. 405														
404582	OK		PRIM. 405														
404583	OK		PRIM. 405														
404584	OK		PRIM. 405														
404585	OK		PRIM. 405														
404586	OK		PRIM. 405														
404587	OK		PRIM. 405														
404588	OK		PRIM. 405														
404589	OK		PRIM. 405														
404590	OK		PRIM. 405														
404591	OK		PRIM. 405														
404592	OK		PRIM. 405														
404593	OK		PRIM. 405														
404594	OK		PRIM. 405														
404595	OK		PRIM. 405														
404596	OK		PRIM. 405														
404597	OK		PRIM. 405														
404598	OK		PRIM. 405														
404599	OK		PRIM. 405														
404600	OK		PRIM. 405														
404601	OK		PRIM. 405														
404602	OK		PRIM. 405														
404603	OK		PRIM. 405														
404604	OK		PRIM. 405														
404605	OK		PRIM. 405														
404606	OK		PRIM. 405														
404607	OK		PRIM. 405														
404608	OK		PRIM. 405														
404609	OK		PRIM. 405														
404610	OK		PRIM. 405														
404611	OK		PRIM. 405														
404612	OK		PRIM. 405														
404613	OK		PRIM. 405														
404614	OK		PRIM. 405														
404615	OK		PRIM. 405														
404616	OK		PRIM. 405														
404617	OK		PRIM. 405														
404618	OK		PRIM. 405														
404619	OK		PRIM. 405														
404620	OK		PRIM. 405														
404621	OK		PRIM. 405														
404622	OK		PRIM. 405														
404623	OK		PRIM. 405														
404624	OK		PRIM. 405														
404625	OK		PRIM. 405														
404626	OK		PRIM. 405														
404627	OK		PRIM. 405														
404628	OK		PRIM. 405														
404629	OK		PRIM. 405														
404630	OK		PRIM. 405														
404631	OK		PRIM. 405														
404632	OK		PRIM. 405														
404633	OK		PRIM. 405														
404634	OK		PRIM. 405														
404635	OK		PRIM. 405														
404636	OK		PRIM. 405														
404637	OK		PRIM. 405														
404638	OK		PRIM. 405														
404639	OK		PRIM. 405														
404640	OK		PRIM. 405														
404641	OK		PRIM. 405														
404642	OK		PRIM. 405														
404643	OK		PRIM. 405														
404644	OK		PRIM. 405														

NOT USED
NOT USED

104

Total passengers

U. S. Citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and claiming the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of other organized government because of his own political or religious views.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and claiming the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of other organized government because of his own political or religious views.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	None	None	None	MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
2				MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
3				MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
4				MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
5				MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
6				MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
7				MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
8				MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
9				MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
10				MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
11				MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
12				MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
13				MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
14				MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
15				MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
16				MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
17				MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
18				MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
19				MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
20	Indes. P.A.	1902	Canada	MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
21	None	None	None	MAR 23 1924 AUG 23 1923
22				FEB 25 1924
23				FEB 25 1924
24				FEB 25 1924
25				FEB 25 1924
26				MAR 4 - 1924
27				MAR 4 - 1924
28				MAR 4 - 1924
29				MAR 4 - 1924
30				MAR 4 - 1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	DAR-9255	SLAVENWHITE	FRED	20	m.	S	labour	yes	Engl.	Canada	W. Jeddore	N. Y.	Schenectady
2	" 9258	WATTS	JOHN	12		none					Halifax	N. Y.	Mr. Kisco
3	CNR-14652	ROSS	ELI	21	s.	m.			Scotch			Mich.	Laguna
4	Under 16	ROSS	ROBERT S.	11	m.	S	no	no	Scotch				
5	DAR-9259	CALLOWAY	JEKYIE	72	f.	w.	yes	yes	Scot.			Man.	So. Boston
6	CNR-8250	ANDERSON	PETER	39	m.	m.	labourer		Scot.	Windsor			Bruce
7	CNR-5333	MOMBOURQUETTE	FRANK	32		seaman			French	Halifax N.S.			Cambridge
8	CNR-9372	ARRON	MAX	31		merchant			Hebrew			Conn.	Bridgport
9	CNR-5336	HUBLEY	WARREN	28		S	labourer		Scotch	Bridford N.S.		Me.	Frangley
10	DAR-9270	JANES	HELEN	53	f.	m.	none		Engl.	Halifax N.S.		Man.	Cambridge
11	" 9269	JANES	DOROTHY	24		S	clerk						
12	" 9268	JANES	GEORGE	19	m.		plumber						
13	" 9267	JANES	DORA	19	f.		clerk						
14	" 9266	JANES	GLADYS	18	f.		telephone						
15	" 9271	MILTON	JAMES E	35	m.	m.	Carpenter		Scotch	Waverley		W. Lynn	
16	CNR-14663	NEARY	JOHN	27		strawberry			Irish	Halifax N.S.		Man.	Everett
17	DAR-9272	PETTIPAS	JAMES HENRY	35		labour			French			So. Boston	
18	" 9273	PETTIPAS	ELIZABETH JANE	30	f.		none						
19	Under 16	PETTIPAS	MARGARET ADE	6		S							
20	Under 16	PETTIPAS	MARY	8									
21	Under 16	HEAD	ISABELLA	3	f.		no	no	English			Mich.	Detroit
22	DAR-9276	MOMBOURQUETTE	EVA	20		clerk	yes	Engl.	yes	French		Man.	So. Boston
23	" 9277	PATTERSON	WILLIAM	41	m.	m.	carpenter		Scotch	Dartmouth			Randolph
24	CNR-14664	THOMPSON	WILLIAM F.	57		H.	merchant			Halifax N.S.			(WHEATON)
25	DAR-9278	CONRAD	JOHN RUSSELL	24		S	Carpenter		German				Rollinsdale
26	" 9279	CONRAD	GORDON STANLEY	20			joiner						
27	CNR-14672	FINKELSTEIN	REBECCA	40	f.	m.	none		Hebrew			Conn.	New Haven
28	Under 16	FINKELSTEIN	MARION	11		S							
29	Under 16	FINKELSTEIN	SAMUEL	10	m.								
30	Under 16	FINKELSTEIN	FRIEDA	8	f.								
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

* her mother on O.K. Certificate

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

MONTH OF MAR 1994, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				MAR 6 1924
2				MAR 6 1924
3				MAR 6 1924
4				MAR 7 1924
5				MAR 7 1924
6	Kelso	May 1906	Sardinian	MAR 7 1924
7				MAR 7 1924
8	St. John	Mar 10 1917	Latvian	MAR 10 1924
9				MAR 10 1924
10	Sydney	1892	Unknown	MAR 11 1924
11				MAR 11 1924
12				MAR 11 1924
13				MAR 11 1924
14				MAR 11 1924
15				MAR 11 1924
16				MAR 11 1924
17				MAR 11 1924
18				MAR 11 1924
19				MAR 11 1924
20				MAR 11 1924
21				MAR 11 1924
22				MAR 12 1924
23				MAR 12 1924
24	New York	July 6 1890	City of London	MAR 12 1924
25				MAR 13 1924
26				MAR 13 1924
27	Boston	1892	Ohio	MAR 15 1924
28				MAR 15 1924
29				MAR 15 1924
30				MAR 15 1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Border
Halifax

AS

March 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 15 years with no record	Legal alien within five years	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Res.	Classified as most of race	In Transit	Four in-charge dis-positions
CLASS B	2	2	-	-					-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-					-	
CLASS D	17	14	3	-					-	
CLASS E	286	285	1	46					-	
TOTAL	305	301	4	46					-	

CLASS B									

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Transit	-
Transit of United States	-
Total	1

131
37

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1924
OFFICE OF
U. S. CUSTOMS & IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	C.N.R. 14671	MASON	ELIZABETH	64	F	Wd	none	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Can	Spry Harbor	Friend Isaac West. Spry Harbor, N.S.	Mass	Gloucester
2	D.A.R. 9280	WILKIE	GERALD	24	M	S	Steam fitter	y	Eng	y	Can.	Irish	Halifax	18 Bauer St.	Mass	Cambridge	
3	" 9291	PACKMAN	ERNEST	40	M	S	Gardener	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Halifax	Nous in Canada.	N.Y.	Yonkers	
4	" 9292	"	ROSA	45	F	S	None	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Halifax	Nous in Canada.	N.Y.	Yonkers	
5	" 5339	CRONAN	MARGARET	54	Wd	S	None	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Halifax	Nous in Canada.	N.Y.	Yonkers	
6	" 5338	"	CATHERINE	29	S	S	None	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Halifax	Nous in Canada.	N.Y.	Yonkers	
7	C.N.R. 9375	HENNEBERRY	ROSE	40	M	S	None	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Halifax	Nous in Canada.	N.Y.	Yonkers	
8	Under 16 C.N.R.	HENNEBERRY	EDNA	10	S	S	None	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Halifax	Nous in Canada.	N.Y.	Yonkers	
9	" 14678	HENNEBERRY	VERGINIA	2	S	S	None	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Halifax	Nous in Canada.	N.Y.	Yonkers	
10	" 9307	STENSRUDE	MAGNUS	59	M	Wd	Ship wright	y	Eng	y	Can.	Scand.	Halifax	Shipyard.	Mass	Boston	
11	" 8255	POWER	LESTER	23	M	S	Funerary	y	Eng	y	Can.	Irish	Halifax	Shipyard.	Mass	Boston	
12	Debarred C.N.R.	WALKER	ROY S.	28	M	S	Labourer	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Halifax	Shipyard.	Mass	Boston	
13	" 5340	DAUPHINEE	OLA H.	23	F	M	None	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Halifax	Shipyard.	Mass	Boston	
14	Under 16 D.A.R.	"	GERALD	5	M	S	None	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Halifax	Shipyard.	Mass	Boston	
15	" 9300	BAND	GEORGE	35	M	S	Painter	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Halifax	Shipyard.	Mass	Boston	
16	" 9301	"	LUCE	38	F	S	None	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Halifax	Shipyard.	Mass	Boston	
17	3/2	NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Next, a full test of operation
of the system is required.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1				Mar. 14
2				
3	us. Halifax	9/13/1913	Mongolia	Mar. 17
4	"	"	"	"
5				"
6				"
7				Mar. 18
8				"
9				"
10	us. Halifax	7/15/75	Gulf of Mexico	Mar. 24
11				Mar. 24
12				Mar. 24
13				"
14				"
15	Halifax	4/1/1914	Corvina	Mar. 24
16	"	5/1/09	Schooner	"
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF NOULTON, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Married or single	Has the bearer (or, if company, is the party) any other passport?	Nationality (Country of birth or adopted)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Name of house, community, province)	
		Family name	Given name	Tr. No.						Country	City or town	State	City or town
56970	CFR	Blank	Thompson C.	22	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	North Sydney	North Sydney	Me. Houlton
240640	CFR	Saunders	William	24				English		Canada	Bloomfield	Mass. Lawrence	
56970	CFR	Mann	Garfield	37				English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
240687	CFR	Gordon	William	38				Scottish		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
240688	CFR	Bustard	Mary	21				English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
56970	CFR	King	Mary	19	F	Student		English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
240689	CFR	McSorley	James A.	55	M	Labourer	Yes	English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
56970	CFR	Boudreau	Ulysses	21				French		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
240690	CFR	"	Armand	20				French		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
10	304.438	Verxa	Clayton C.	33	M	Farmer	Yes	English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
11	304.439	"	Lucy M.	24	F	None		English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
		"	Tonett	8	F			English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
		"	Hillian	5	F			English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
		"	Renfrew	2	F			English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
		Hanson	Clarence E.	18				English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
		McDougall	Joseph H.	23		Blacksmith		English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
		Hall	Annie	41	F	None		English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
		"	Anna	15	F			English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
		"	Frances	10	F			English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
		"	Cloud	7	M			English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
		Fitzgerald	William Jr.	21		Labourer	Yes	English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
		McGregor	William	18				English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
		Elkins	Burns	17				English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
		McConnell	David	32				English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
		"	Mabel E.	47	F			English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
		"	Ethel B.	25	F			English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
		"	Dorothy E.	4	F			English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
		"	Gwy T.	3	M			English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
		"	Howard S.	2	M			English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	
		Bell	Kathleen M.	16	F			English		Canada	Amherst	Mass. Lawrence	

NOT USED
NOT USED

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of or affiliated with any corporation, union, enterprise and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessary, or expedient to use force or violence against or against any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton, Me.	7/25/23	C.P.R.	2/25/24 7/25/23
2			W.R.	" " "
3		7/27/23		2/27/24 7/27/23
4				" " "
5		7/28/23	C.P.R.	2/28/24 7/28/23
6			W.R.	" " "
7		7/31/23		3/1/24 7/31/23
8		8/1/23	C.P.R.	" " " 8/1/23
9				" " "
10		3/1/24	W.R.	3/1/24
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	8/2/23		C.P.R.	3/3/24 8/2/23
16	5/3/23		W.R.	3/5/24 5/3/23
17	7/7/23		C.P.R.	3/7/24 7/7/23
18				" " "
19				" " "
20				" " "
21				" " "
22				" " "
23	8/11/23		W.R.	3/11/24 8/11/23
24	8/17/23			3/17/24 8/17/23
25	3/17/24		C.P.R.	3/17/24
26			W.R.	
27				
28				
29				
30	8/1/23		C.P.R.	3/1/24 8/1/23

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

B order
Houlton, Maine
March 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Acquainted in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Govern-ment of- ficials	In Transit
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	41	40	1	9					
TOTAL	41	40	1	9					

NON-IMMIGRANTS			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-720

731
38

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1924
OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION
U. S. CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
Debarred 59 No 24068	Debarred 6 P.R. 303826	Greeny	Herman	30	M	Farmer	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Bristol	Mother Annie Bristol N.B. Can.	Me	Robinson
24068	303826	Ludwick	Annie K.	24	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes		Dutch	Banbury	Father David Banbury N.B.			Mills
24068	303822	Morin	Joseph	34	M	Woodman		French			French	Riverdale	Leander Riverdale N.B.			St Paul
24068	303823	Sowice		27	F							Throckmold	George Throckmold N.B.			
5	304453	Higgins	Mildred	19	F	None		English			English	Scottsiding	Samuel Scottsiding N.B.			Millinocket
8	304455	Sherwood	Edwin	57	M	Labour						Woodstock	Brother Steve Jackson N.B.			Littleton
7	304456	Doochan	Walter	41	M					Irish	USA	Houlton	Michael Dorham N.B.			Houlton
24068	303827	Richardson	Grover C.	38	M	Druggist		English		Canada	English	Woodstock	Father James Grand Manan N.B.			Mass Boston
24068	303828		Evelyn S.	34	F	None							Mrs. Ellen Woodstock N.B.			
59 No 24068	303829	Stairs	John H.	52	M	Insurance Agent					Irish		Wife: Ellen Woodstock N.B.			Cal. Santa Monica
59 No 240754	303832	Cassie	Theophile	33		Barber					French	Rogersville	Father Patrick Rogersville N.B.			Me Rumbold Falls
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Do you, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of or affiliated with any country, or who is engaged in the duty, necessarily, to do so, or who is engaged in any other manner in the service of any country?"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	My. Haulton	3/21/24	C. P. R.	3/21/24
2		3/20/24	C. P. R.	3/20/24
3		3/20/24	C. P. R.	3/20/24
4				
5		3/20/24		3/20/24
6				
7		3/21/24		3/21/24
8		3/20/24	C. P. R.	3/20/24
9				
10		8/23/23		8/23/23
11		8/24/23		8/24/23
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
H. R. = Hagon Road.

h

Border
Hannah
AP
March 1924.

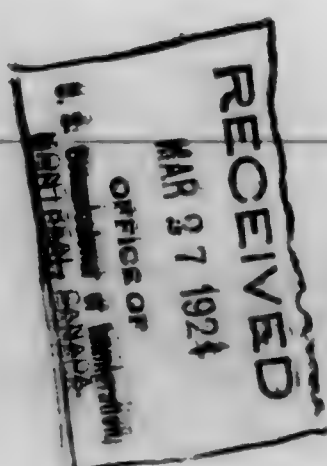
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Excluded from entry in the U. S.	Tourists	Green-Card	In Transit	From in-land possessions	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	/	/								
TOTAL	/	/								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	



731
39

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HANNAH, N. D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 108		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if examples claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	En. 18905	Streight	Thos. Beverly	38	8	M	S	Farmer Laborer	4	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bishops Mills.	Bishops Mills, Ont. Father-Thomas.	N.D.	Hannah
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

Class "E."

Class "E."

Class "E."

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hamak 3/1/24		Auto	3/1/24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF GRAND TRUNK RY. ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569	G.T.R.	Primary														
865298		JJ														
1	179808	BOUCHARD JJ	MASTAI	27	1	M	M	Laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada	Canada Coaticook	Bath. Victor Bouchard	VT	Island Pond
2	179809	BOUCHARD JJ	IRENE	21	4	F		None					Bath. Stanhope			
3	179810	GUYON JJ	LEOPOL	56	7	M		Farmer					Bath. Stanislas Desrosiers			
4	179811	GUYON JJ	EMMA	50	7	F		None					Bath. Barford			
5	179812	GUYON JG	JEANNE	21	3								Bath. Joseph Eugene			
6	162152	OUELLET JG	MARIE BLANCHE	25	10								Bath. Bernadette			
7	Under 16	OUELLET JG	VICTORINE	5									Bath. Odile			
8	Under 16	OUELLET JG	MARIE BLANCHE	4									Bath. Bernadette			
9	Under 16	OUELLET JG	YVETTE	3									Bath. Bernadette			
10	Under 16	OUELLET JG	JOSEPH EDOUARD	1	6	M							Bath. Bernadette			
11	162153	OUELLET PD	JOSEPHINE	22		F		Domestic	Y	French	Y		Bath. Bernadette			
12	185754	LABEE PD	LINA	15	11			None					Bath. Bernadette			
13	185758	LEBEL PD	ROSE	17	10			House work					Bath. Bernadette			
14	185759	COTE PD	MARIE	30	2	M							Bath. Bernadette			
15	Under 16	COTE PD	BERNARDETTE	6				None					Bath. Bernadette			
16	Under 16	COTE PD	JULIETTE	5									Bath. Bernadette			
17	Under 16	COTE PD	YVONNE	3									Bath. Bernadette			
18	Under 16	COTE PD	ERNESTINE	2									Bath. Bernadette			
19	Under 16	COTE PD	LUCIENNE	-	5								Bath. Bernadette			
20	185761	FRECHETTE PD	JOHN	24	7	M	M	Laborer	Y	French	Y		Bath. Bernadette			
21	185762	FRECHETTE PD	ALBERTINE	20		F		None					Bath. Bernadette			
22	Under 16	FRECHETTE PD	CLEMENT	-	11	M	S						Bath. Bernadette			
23	185763	LIZOTTE JG	ALICE	17		F							Bath. Bernadette			
24	185765	DUBE JJ	RAOUL	21	8	M		Cotton mill worker					Bath. Bernadette			
25	179818	VAILLANCOURT JJ	ODILON	17	10			Laborer					Bath. Bernadette			
26	185776	ONY JJ	DELPHIS	24	4			Teamster					Bath. Bernadette			
27	179819	CARBONNEAU PD	ALEXINA	24	9	F		mill worker					Bath. Bernadette			
28	172280	LACASSE PD	ALBERTA	26				maid					Bath. Bernadette			
29	185782	MARCOUX PD	JOSEPH LEO	18		M		Farmer					Bath. Bernadette			
30	185780	BOUTIN	EMILE	17	11			Laborer					Bath. Bernadette			

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

110

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Grand Trunk Railroad

Highway

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of the Government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Iceland Pond St.	7/29/23	Highway	7/29/23
2				2/28/24
3				2/28/24
4				2/28/24
5				2/28/24
6			L.P. 12	2/28/24
7				2/28/24
8				2/28/24
9				2/28/24
10				2/28/24
11				2/28/24
12		7/24/23	16	7/24/23
13		7/24/23	14	7/28/23
14				2/28/24
15				2/28/24
16				2/28/24
17				2/28/24
18				2/28/24
19				2/28/24
20				2/28/24
21				2/28/24
22				2/28/24
23				2/28/24
24		7/29/23	16	7/29/23
25		7/1/23	Highway	7/1/23
26		7/2/23	L.P. 16	7/2/23
27			Highway	3/2/24
28		7/3/23	L.P. 14	3/3/24
29				3/3/24
30				3/3/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 165										11		12		13											
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.						
569	G.T.R.	Primary																							
390950		PD																							
1	185781	LAROSE	✓	23	7	M	M	Farm hand	Y	French	Y	Canada	Canada	St. Joseph P.Q.	Mass Lawrence										
391001		PD	✓	25	9	F	S	Seams tress																	
2	185786	SOUCY	✓	20	9	M		Jeweler mech		Eng. & Fr.															
391002		PD																							
3	185791	FILLION	✓	29	11	F		Teacher nun		French															
391004		(SE. M LOUISE & MARILLAE)	✓																						
4	185795	PAUL HUS (JG)	✓	45	6	M	M	Carpenter		English		Scotch													
391006		JG						Braid mill worker		French		French													
390959		JJ	✓	20	9	S		Farm laborer																	
6	179821	GUERTIN	✓	17	3																				
390958		JJ																							
7	179820	ROULEAU	✓	42	8			Barber		Eng. & Fr.															
391051		PD																							
8	185798	LAVOIE	✓	20	8			None		French															
391052		PD						Chair maker																	
9	185799	CHAREST	✓	17	6					French															
390960		JJ																							
10	179822	SAVARD	✓	18	-	F		None		English		English													
391007		PD																							
11	185801	HATCH	✓	48	3	M	M	Farmer		French		French													
391008		PD																							
12	185804	DESMEULES	✓	70	10	F	W	None																	
391010		PD																							
13	185802	CAMERON	✓	25	3	M																			
390961		JJ																							
14	179823	PROVENCHER	✓	5	4	M	S																		
390962		JJ																							
15	179824	LAPERLE	✓	3	1																				
16	Under 16	LAPERLE	✓	1	-																				
17	Under 16	LAPERLE	✓																						
18	Under 16	LAPERLE	✓																						
391053		JG																							
19	185815	BELZIL	✓	85	3	F	W	Seamstress	Y	French	Y														
391013		PD																							
20	185810	LECOMTE	✓	16	3	S		tress																	
391014		PD																							
21	185809	LECOMTE	✓	18	4			House work																	
391015		PD																							
22	185811	TANGUAY	✓	21	5			Seams tress																	
391016		PD																							
23	185808	COUTURE	✓	23	4																				
391017		PD																							
24	185812	GENDREAU	✓	22	10			Weaver Retired farmer		English		Irish													
391018		PD																							
25	185816	KELLY	✓	81	3	M	W	Brick maker		French		French													
391019		PD																							
26	185817	GALIPEAU	✓	25	3	M		None																	
391020		PD																							
27	185818	GALIPEAU	✓	2	M	S																			
28	Under 16	GALIPEAU	✓	-	3																				
29	Under 16	GALIPEAU	✓																						
391024		PD																							
30	185823	DEMEERS	✓	36	3	M		Farmer	Y	French	Y														

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 G.P.R. = Grand Prunk Railroad
High = Highway
Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question #4 is as follows: "Whether or who disbelieves in or is opposed to, or is affiliated with any cause, organization, institution, or individual, or who is not in the duty, necessity, or interest of the United States, or who is in the interest of any other organized or unorganized group."

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Selam Pond St	8/3/23	G.P. 14	8/3/23
2		8/4/23		8/4/23
3				8/4/23
4			16	8/4/23
5				8/4/23
6			12	8/4/23
7			Highway	8/4/23
8		8/4/23	G.P. 14	8/4/23
9			0	8/4/23
10			Highway	8/4/23
11		8/4/23	G.P. 14	8/4/23
12				8/4/23
13				8/4/23
14		8/4/23	Highway	8/4/23
15				8/4/23
16				8/4/23
17				8/4/23
18				8/4/23
19			G.P. 16	8/4/23
20			14	8/4/23
21				8/4/23
22				8/4/23
23				8/4/23
24				8/4/23
25	Highway	1849	Lat. 14	8/4/23
26	Selam Pond St	8/4/23	G.P. 14	8/4/23
27				8/4/23
28				8/4/23
29				8/4/23
30				8/4/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **ISLAND POND, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569	G.T.R.	Primary															
390963	196575	FAVREAU	ROSE	23	5	F	S	School teacher	Y	Eng. & Fr.	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Bath. Aime Barreau	Mass	Holyoke
391027	185826	COULOMBE	GERMAINE	15	6			None		French.				Canada	Bath. Thomas Coulombe	Mass	Berlin
391028	185829	RICHARD	ADRIEN	18	2	M		Student						Canada	Bath. Alfred Richard	Mass	Waterville
391029	185828	RICHARD	LOUISE ANNA	15	10	F											
390964	196576	LEBLOND	JOSEPH	57	10	M	M	Laborer	No	Going to son legal res.	No			Canada	Bath. Felix Leblond		Sanford
390965	196577	LEBLOND	OZILIA	57	8	F		None	Y	French	Y				Bath. Unedeo Jodoin	Mass	Springfield
390967	196579	JODOIN	OMER	19	6	M	S	laborer						Canada	Bath. Burnet		
391032	185833	DALFE	LOUISA	18	2	F		None						Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
391033	185835	VOISINE	JEANNE	19	1									Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
391034	185834	ROUSSEAU	HYPPOLITE	47	10	M	M	Farmer						Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
390968	196580	TRUDEAU	ELISA	31	7	F		None						Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
12	Under 16	TRUDEAU	YVONNE	12		F								Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
13	Under 16	TRUDEAU	ANNETTE	11		F								Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
14	Under 16	TRUDEAU	ROLLAND	8	4	M								Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
15	Under 16	TRUDEAU	JULIETTE	7	2	F								Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
391035	162215	DUMONT	VALMORE	17	5	M	S	Store clerk	Y	Eng. & Fr.	Y			Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
391036	162214	JODOIN	PAUL EMILE	19	10			Baker		French				Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
390969	196581	MAILHOT	MARIE ANGES	18	3	F		None						Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
390971	196583	MAURICE	ACHILE	39	7	M		Farmer						Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
390972	196584	BEGIN	PIERRE	38	2	M								Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
391037	185839	COTE	NAPOLEON	49	2			Carpenter						Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
391038	185842	ARMSTRONG	ROSE	26	5	F		None		Eng. & Fr.				Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
391039	185843	TAYLOR	IDA	18	9	S		2nd hand		French				Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
391042	185847	COUTURE	ALFRED	24	3	M		paper mill						Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
391044	185849	MADEAU	ALPHE	18	7			man						Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
391046	185850	COTE	ALFRED	23	3			Fireman						Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
391060	185853	LETOURNEAU	EDMOND	38	10	M		worker						Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
391062	185858	LETOURNEAU	ALICE	21	2	F	S							Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
391066	185856	GAMACHE	WILLIE	21	8	M		Laborer						Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
391066	185855	SANTERRE	CYRICE	19	5			Farmer						Canada	Bath. Alfred Dalfe	Mass	Sanford
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

G.P.R. = Grand Prunk Railroad
High. = Highway

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows:
 "Are you, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to membership
 of or affiliated with any organization, society, club, or
 association, the purpose of which is to obstruct or prevent
 the duty, necessity, or interest of the United States
 or other organized government?"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Band 14	8/9/23	Highway	8/9/23
2		8/9/23	14	8/10/23
3				
4				
5			Highway	
6				
7				
8		8/11/23	14	8/11/23
9				
10				
11			Highway	
12				
13				
14				
15				
16		8/12/23	16	8/14/23
17				
18			Highway	
19		8/13/23		8/13/23
20			16	
21			14	
22			16	
23		8/14/23	14	8/14/23
24			16	
25		8/15/23	14	8/15/23
26				
27			16	
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
569	G.T.R.	Primary																
391057		PD																
1	185859	BINETTE	EUGENE	38	M	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Arthabasca	Bath	Verre Binette	Me	Lewiston
391058		PD																
2	185860	BINETTE	VIRGINI	33	F		None							Weth.	St. Albert P.Q.			
3	Under 16	BINETTE	BLANCHE	14		S								Ex-Moth.	Virginie Deschamps			
4	Under 16	BINETTE	ROSE	9										Ex-Moth.	Princeville			
5	Under 16	BINETTE	ROSA	9										Ex-Moth.				
6	Under 16	BINETTE	ANTONIO	5	M									Ex-Moth.				
7	Under 16	BINETTE	JEANNE	2	F									Ex-Moth.				
8	Under 16	BINETTE	RITA	-	F									Ex-Moth.				
391059		PD																
9	185861	D'AMOUR	CALIXTE	21	M		Farm laborer	Y	French	Y				Compote	Euliste D'Amour	NH	Northford	
391060		PD												Urc.	Hector Becotte			
10	185862	ROUX	TELESPHORE	53	M		Farmer							Arthabasca	Ernest Becotte	Me	Sanford	
391061		PD												Urc.	Arthabasca			
11	185863	ROUX	ZELPHA	48	F		None											
12	Under 16	ROUX	ANDRE	14	M	S												
13	Under 16	ROUX	ERNEST	12														
14	Under 16	ROUX	CECILE	11	F													
15	Under 16	ROUX	GASTON	9	M													
16	Under 16	ROUX	GERARD	7														
17	Under 16	ROUX	ROSE	15	F													
391062		PD																
18	185864	ST.ONGE	MERIDA	18										St. Sophie	Levis St. Onge		Springvale	
391063		PD												St. Sophie	St. Sophie			
19	185865	MARCOTTE	ALICE	19										St. Norbert	Joseph Marcotte		Sanford	
391064		PD																
20	185866	MARCOTTE	MARIE	17														
391065		PD																
21	185867	ELOUIN	ALDORA	17														
391066		PD																
22	185869	COLLIN	ANNA MARIE	35														
391067		PD																
23	185870	PAQUET	WILLIE	15	M		Farm hand							Montmagny	Montmagny	NH	Berlin	
391068		JG																
24	185871	COX	FREEMAN W.	27			Carpenter		English		English							
410851		HEM	WILFRED	35			Laborer		French		French							
25	196675	VINCENT																
391069		PD																
26	185873	GAGNE	J. CHARLE	16		S	Farmer											
391070		PD																
27	185875	PHILIPPON	EVA	18			None											
391071		PD																
28	185876	PHILIPPON	PHILIPPE	23	M	M	Laborer											
391072		PD																
29	185877	LABONTE	ALBERTA	18	F	S	None											
391073		PD																
30	185878	HAMEL	MATHILDA	17														

NOT USED
NOT USED

U.S.R. - Grand Trunk Railroad

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b) (5) DPP

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches that the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Deland Pond St	7/4/23	G.P. 14	8/1/23
2				3/1/24
3				3/1/24
4				3/1/24
5				3/1/24
6				3/1/24
7				3/1/24
8				3/1/24
9				3/1/24
10				3/1/24
11				3/1/24
12				3/1/24
13				3/1/24
14				3/1/24
15				3/1/24
16				3/1/24
17				3/1/24
18				3/1/24
19				3/1/24
20				3/1/24
21				3/1/24
22				3/1/24
23			16	3/1/24
24			16	3/1/24
25			14	3/1/24
26		7/7/23		8/1/23
27				3/1/24
28				3/1/24
29				3/1/24
30				3/1/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569	G.T.R.	Primary																
391074	PD	THIBODEAU	ALPHONSE	22	-	M	M	Laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hubert P.Q.	Birth. Pierre Thibodeau Princetonville P.Q.	Mo	Levinston
391075	PD	THIBODEAU	LEA	21	7	F		None							Mo. Ethel Letourneau St. Hubert			
2	185882	THIBODEAU	JEAN PAUL	1	3	M	S		-	-	-	-	-		Mo. Moth.			
3	Under 16	THIBODEAU	FRANCOISE	-	2	F									Mo. Moth.			
4	Under 16	THIBODEAU	ROSE ANNA	19	7			French							Mo. Moth.			
391076	PD	LETOURNEAU	CLARISSE	17	-										Mo. Moth.			
5	185883	LETOURNEAU	BERTHE	24	10										Birth. Joseph Desrosiers St. Denis		Biddeford	
391077	PD	DESIROIS	GUSTAVE	20	1	M									Mo. Armande Deschene Expyville	N.H.	No. Stratford	
6	185884	DESIROIS	MARIE ANNE	24	6	F		teacher							Birth. Joseph Guillemette Stoke Center P.Q.		Berlin	
391078	PD	GUILLERMETTE	LOUIS	40	4	M	M	Farmer							Mo. Elmore Maurice St. Claude	W	E. Brighton	
391079	PD	MAURICE	WILFRED	19	4	S		laborer							Birth. Napoleon Collard Botton			
391080	PD	PELLATIER	ALBERT	19	7			Farmer							Mo. Charles Pelletier St. Christian	Mo	Sanford	
391081	PD	GOULET	PHILIPPE	43	1	M		man							Wife. Elara Goulet St. Christian	N.H.	No. Stratford	
12	185890	GOULET	ELIEZER	17	6	S		Farmer							Mo. Louise Desmoules St. Denis	N.H.	No. Stratford	
391082	PD	DESMETTES	LEOPOLD	17	4			farmer							Birth. Bartholomew Bergeron St. Claude		Berlin	
391083	PD	BERGERON	OSCAR	21	10			Auto. electrician	Eng. & Fr.						Birth. Benjamin Banguay Sherbrooke			
391084	PD	TANGUAY	MARIE ANNA	16	2	F		Student	French						Birth. None	Mo	Biddeford	
391085	PD	BOILEY	ADELARD	26	10	M		Farmer							Birth. Antonio Deschamais St. Paul de Chatelet		Sanford	
18	185901	BOILEY	ALBERT	18	-			Woodman							Birth. Alfred Talbot St. Paul de Chatelet	N.H.	No. Stratford	
391089	PD	LALIBERTE	ADELARD	27	10			laborer							Birth. St. Sidore			
391092	PD	HOULE	WILLIAM	42	-	M		Laborer							Birth. Victoriaville			
410853	CM	FRANCOEUR	AURILE	15	-	S		None							Wife. Alida Francoeur Botton	Mo	Westbrook	
21	196676	FRANCOEUR	RENÉ	18	-										Mo. Moth.			
22	Under 16	FRANCOEUR	ROLAND	17	-										Mo. Moth.			
410854	CM	FRANCOEUR	JOSEPH	32	9	M		Factory worker							Wife. Alma Herbert St. Denis	N.H.	No. Stratford	
23	196677	FRANCOEUR	OSCAIRE	55	9	M		oper							Bro. Lincoln Noel Montreal	Mo	Biddeford	
410855	CM	FRANCOEUR	JOSEPH	32	9	M		worker							Birth. Pierre Plouffe Three Rivers	N.H.	Lincoln	
391093	PD	HERBERT	VICTOIRE	22	10	S		None							Birth. Caraguet H.B. St. Denis	N.H.	Lincoln	
25	185908	HERBERT	MARIE ROSE	16	3	F									Birth. St. Honoré P.Q.	Mo	Westbrook	
391094	PD	NOEL	NAPOLEON	51	7	M	M	Farmer	Noted on manifest: 10/2/28. db.						Bro. Wilfrid Rouff Princetonville	Mo	Sanford	
391095	PD	PLOURDE	ALIDA	58	-	F	M								Bro. Eusebe Gouin St. Hubert			
27	162416	PLOURDE																
391100	PD	BOURGOIN																
28	185913	BOURGOIN																
410901	PD	ROUX																
29	185914	ROUX																
410902	PD	ROUX																
30	185915	ROUX																
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED
NOT USEDG.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad
High. = Highway

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Iceland Grand St.	8/17/23	L.P. 14	8/17/23
2				3/17/24
3				3/17/24
4				3/17/24
5				3/17/24
6				3/17/24
7			16	3/17/24
8			Highway	3/17/24
9	8/14/23		L.P. 16	8/14/23
10	8/19/23		Highway	8/19/23
11				3/17/24
12			14	3/17/24
13	8/2/23			8/2/23
14			16	3/2/24
15				3/2/24
16				3/2/24
17	8/2/23		14	8/2/23
18				3/2/24
19				3/2/24
20				8/2/24
21	8/2/23			8/2/23
22				8/2/24
23				3/2/24
24				3/2/24
25				3/2/24
26				3/2/24
27			16	3/2/24
28	8/23/23		14	8/23/23
29				8/2/24
30				8/2/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13									
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 169		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.					
569	G.T.R.	Primary																			
410903	1	PD	✓	11/2/31	19	10	M	S	Farmer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Victoriaville	Wife	Wilfrid Roux	Princetonville P.Q.	Me	Sanford
410905	2	PD	✓		18	4			Butcher								Wife	Edouard Lasante			
410906	3	PD	✓		23	7			Butter dealer								Wife	Henri Dion			Lewiston
410907	4	PD	✓		38	-			Fact-oper. trucker		English				English		Wife	Clarence Catchpaw			Lewiston
410908	5	PD	✓		22	2			Farmer		French				French		Wife	Theodel Langlois			Springdale
410909	6	PD	✓		25	3											Wife	Joseph Lepage			Lewiston
410910	7	PD	✓		19	2	F		None								Wife	Marie Lepage			
410911	8	PD	✓		31	-			Teacher								Wife	Yvonne Perreault			New Market
410912	9	PD	✓		23	2											Wife	Laurette Perreault			
410913	10	PD	✓		19	2			Kitchen maid								Wife	Alma Boislair			Sanford
410915	11	PD	✓		18	-	M		Woodman								Wife	Herve Charest			Lewiston
12	198434	PD	✓		34	4		M	Black smith								Wife	Rosario Vaillancourt			Lewiston
13	198472	PD	✓		22	4	F		None								Wife	Delatide Cyr			Melville
14	198265	PD	✓		42	7	M		Farmer								Wife	Elzear Laperle			Pumfard
15	198266	PD	✓		44	3	F		None								Wife	Emelie Laperle			
16	Under 16	PD	✓		14	8		S									Wife	Arsene Laperle			
17	Under 16	PD	✓		11	8	M										Wife	Romeo Laperle			
18	Under 16	PD	✓		9												Wife	Lionel Laperle			
19	Under 16	PD	✓		3	-	F										Wife	Emelienne Laperle			
20	198268	PD	✓		16	10				Y	French	Y					Wife	Amanda Laperle			
21	198267	PD	✓		18	1											Wife	Anita Laperle			
22	198478	PD	✓		45	-		M									Wife	Armeline O'Sullivan			
23	Under 16	PD	✓		8	-		S									Wife	Marie Rose O'Sullivan			
24	162813	PD	✓		31	3			Cotton oper.								Wife	Virginie Bilodeau			Lewiston
25	198479	PD	✓		37	6	M	M	Merchant								Wife	George Nadeau			
26	198480	PD	✓		21	2	F		None		Eng. & Fr.						Wife	Imelda Nadeau			
27	Under 16	PD	✓		8	-	M	S									Wife	John Paul Nadeau			
28	Under 16	PD	✓		6		F										Wife	Gertrude Nadeau			
29	Under 16	PD	✓		-	8	M										Wife	Yves Nadeau			
30	198484	PD	✓		24	6	F		Domestic	Y	French	Y					Wife	Marie Jeanne Lapointe			Sanford
NOT USED													NOT USED								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* O'Sullivan: Rita, fol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of constitution of the
or who disbelieves in any of the
of or affiliated with any
the following:

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Beland	4/24/23	L.P. 14	3/2/24
2				3/2/24
3				3/2/24
4				3/2/24
5		1/24/24		3/2/24
6				3/2/24
7				3/2/24
8				3/2/24
9				3/2/24
10				3/2/24
11				3/2/24
12		2/2/24		2/2/24
13		4/23/24		2/2/24
14		1/29/23	12	1/29/23
15				2/2/24
16				2/2/24
17				2/2/24
18				2/2/24
19				2/2/24
20				2/2/24
21				2/2/24
22		7/29/24	14	2/27/24
23				
24		3/2/24	16	3/1/24
25		4/4/24	14	3/2/24
26				
27				
28				
29				
30		3/4/24		3/4/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Border Island Pond, Vt. March 1924

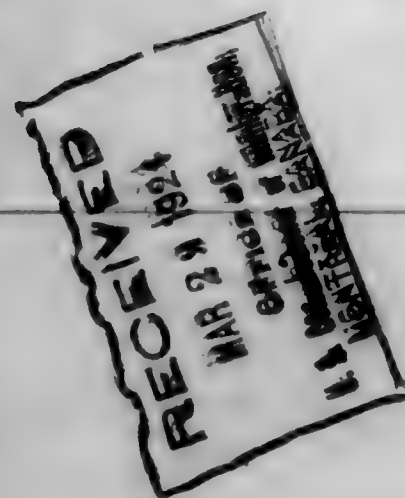
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with money	Legal entry into the U. S.	The rats	A. S. S. S.	Government of fields	In Transit	From in-sular pas-sions
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	201	201	-	46						
TOTAL	201	201	-	46						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	9
Total	9



131
40

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
569	G. T. R.	Primary										
1	198467	GUICHARD PD	LOUIS	40	4	M	Moulder	Y	French	Y	Canada French	U. S. Biddeford Me.
2	198485	BERNIER PD	MARIE REINE	18	6	F	Student		Eng. & Fr.		Canada Biddeford Me.	U. S. Biddeford Me.
3	198490	NORMAND PD	ONESIME	61	-	M	Merchant		French		U. S. Biddeford Me.	U. S. Biddeford Me.
4	198491	BELANGER JG	JOSEPHINE	61	7	F	W None		Eng. & Fr.		Canada Montreal	U. S. Biddeford Me.
5	198294	JAVENS JG	WALTER	55	11	M	Farmer		English		Canada Edmonton	U. S. Biddeford Me.
6	198295	JAVENS JG	ANNA (ELLIS)	46	8	F	None				Canada Edmonton	U. S. Biddeford Me.
7	Under 16	ELLIS JG	EMILY	15	6	S					Canada Edmonton	U. S. Biddeford Me.
8	Under 16	ELLIS JG	BEATRICE	13	5	S					Canada Edmonton	U. S. Biddeford Me.
9	5252	PERREAU SHH	ADALBERT	22	-	M	Carpenter		French		Canada Biddeford Me.	U. S. Biddeford Me.
10	162835	CHAPDELAIN PD	FRANCIS	32	2	M	Laborer		Eng. & Fr.		Canada Biddeford Me.	U. S. Biddeford Me.
11	162836	CHAPDELAIN PD	EMMA	28	5	F	None		French		Canada Biddeford Me.	U. S. Biddeford Me.
12	198498	MARCEL PD	ALBERTA	32	9	M					Canada Biddeford Me.	U. S. Biddeford Me.
13	162814	BRUNELLE PD	DONAT	26	-	M	Weaver				Canada Biddeford Me.	U. S. Biddeford Me.
14	198499	MICHEL JG	MARY	62	4	F					Canada Biddeford Me.	U. S. Biddeford Me.
15	198207	COUTURE PD	MARIE ANNE	33	5	S	Milliner				Canada Biddeford Me.	U. S. Biddeford Me.
16	Under 16	LAMBERT PD	CECILE	10	7	S	None				Canada Biddeford Me.	U. S. Biddeford Me.
17	Under 16	LAMBERT PD	MARIE JEANNE	8	-	S					Canada Biddeford Me.	U. S. Biddeford Me.
18	198473	SAVOIE PD	MARION	47	4	M			No	is a USC.	No	Canada Biddeford Me.
19	198513	THIBAUT PD	LOUIS PHILIPPE	20	5	M	Laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada Biddeford Me.	U. S. Biddeford Me.
20	198492	CRAIG PD	RAY	27	5	M	maker		English		Canada Biddeford Me.	U. S. Biddeford Me.
21	18155	GOULET ENT	ALEX	45	-	M	Carpenter		French		Canada Biddeford Me.	U. S. Biddeford Me.
22	17/4	NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 84 is as follows: "Were you, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States, or of or affiliated with any organization, or who is engaged in the duty, manner, or in the performance of any other official duty?"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Iceland Cordillera	7/1/24	G.P. 16	7/2/24
2		7/1/24	14	7/2/24
3			16	
4		7/1/24	STRIT 16	7/2/24
5	New York Cordillera	1885 7/1/23	16	7/2/23
6		7/1/23	16	7/2/23
7				
8				
9		7/1/24		7/2/24
10		7/1/24	16	7/2/24
11				
12			14	
13		7/1/24	16	7/2/24
14		7/1/24	14	7/2/24
15		7/1/23	16	7/2/23
16		7/1/23	14	7/2/23
17				
18		7/1/24		7/2/24
19		7/1/24		7/2/24
20		7/1/24		7/2/24
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Int'l Falls

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *International Falls**Non Statistical Debarred*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Wrocher	Mary Estlin	18		F											
2		Andrup	John	34		M											
3		Wrocher	Alex H	30		M											
4		Wrocher	Mike	27		M											
5		Waslowe	Jerry or Leo	29		M											
6		Billingo	Earl Edwin	29		M											
7		Hammoud	Wm Chas	19		M											
8		Sanderson	Geo. Henry	19		M											
9		Abrahamson	Joels	31		M											
10		Kelly	Edw. John	39		M											
11		Babic	John	42		M											
12		Waisommo	Wol. Benj.	42		M											
13		Quack	Jacob Benj	24		M											
14		Quack	Tom	26		M											
15		"	Polly	23		F											
16		Beaudry	Achille	30		M											
17		Bennet	Alex	43		M											
18		Hurtig	Max Bernard	37		M											
19		Himalink	John	31		M											
20		Plant	Alec Bernard	29		M											
21		Thompson	Wallie	21		M											
22		Shepit	Alex	23		M											
23		Mikkelsen	Thos Lantry	38		M											
24		Arason	Oliver	33		M											
25		Tofte	Ingrald Geo	25		M											
26		Burns	Robert Wesley	22		M											
27		Staley	Robert	22		M											
28		Coult	Peter	24		M											
29		Kelly	Robert B	24		M											
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Mar 24, 1924

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows:
 "Are you, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the
 or affiliated with any person, organization, or
 the duty, necessity, or propriety of the
 other constituent countries?"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. O. S. Ltd. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 510 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	William	18	M	S	Labourer	g.	Finnish	g.	Finland	Viber	Viber, H. P. Finland	Jim	Stibbing	
2	DEBARRED	Johan Einar	22	S				Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Gothen, Bertta Lindstrom	Ill.	Jolich	
3	3/3/16	Per Johan Albert	30	M						Sweden	Spisadal	Spisadal Sweden	Iowa	Gowrie	
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF MAR - - 1924, 191

CLASS B

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, in which he is prohibited by law from doing so.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, in which he is prohibited by law from doing so.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, in which he is prohibited by law from doing so.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, in which he is prohibited by law from doing so.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.										Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, in which he is prohibited by law from doing so.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Assisted No ticket	Assisted	\$5.00				Stepfather, John Stone 2715-6th St., Helbing Minn.	No	Perm											5	11	Med Bro	Blue	Small pit marks	Finland	Viktor, H. R.
2	L.P.S. 1/27		\$43.00				Sister, Mrs. Margaret Peterson 506 Florence St., Joliet, Ill.													10		Med Bro	Blue	right cheek mole right side chin	Sweden	Zoliden
3			\$90.00	1915 1917	minn	June	Bro. Alex. Hjelander Bourne, Iowa													9		Med Bro	Blue			Sjundal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	12-15-23	Montrose	2-26-24
2	Quebec	11-24-23	Boothby	2-28-24
3	Quebec	5-9-14	Boothby	2-29-24
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge International Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED	Ronning	B. S. I. George	19	0	14	S Laborer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scan.	Canada	St. Francis, Ont.	Father, Olav Ronning Gudbrandsdal, Norway	Minn.	Intl Falls
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

Class C

MONTH OF March, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence.	Whether coming to receive or assist in the receipt of money for the purpose of defrauding the United States or any State.	Whether coming to receive or assist in the receipt of money for the purpose of defrauding the United States or any State.	Whether coming to receive or assist in the receipt of money for the purpose of defrauding the United States or any State.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Ever in prison or detention, or under any civil or criminal process, or in any way restrained of liberty? If so, by whom, and for what?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	No	L.P.R. 1372	yes	yes	May to Aug 1923	May to Aug 1923	No address, Little Falls, Minn.	yes	I.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Med	Lt. Blue	None	Norway	Ludhmalaka
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Form.—Full text of question 18 is as follows: "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?"

Form.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: "Purpose of coming to United States."

Form.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: "Whether a polygamist."

Form.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: "Whether an anarchist."

Form.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence."

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether coming to receive or assist in the receipt of money for the purpose of defrauding the United States or any State."

Form.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: "Whether coming to receive or assist in the receipt of money for the purpose of defrauding the United States or any State."

Form.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: "Whether coming to receive or assist in the receipt of money for the purpose of defrauding the United States or any State."

Form.—Full text of question 27 is as follows: "Condition of health, mental and physical."

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause."

Form.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: "Height."

Form.—Full text of question 30 is as follows: "Complexion."

Form.—Full text of question 31 is as follows: "Color of—"

Form.—Full text of question 32 is as follows: "Marks of identification."

Form.—Full text of question 33 is as follows: "Place of birth."

Wm A. Burman

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	May 18/23	Augensaffert	5/20/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K 1/2
L to Z 1/2

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Toninato	Giovanni	26	11	M	M Laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	St. Francis, Minn.	Brothers, Maria, Giovanni, Italy.	Minn.	Int. Falls
2	DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Eliza	36	3	F	None	English	Denmark	Denmark	Scm	Mjey, Mas.	Fraser, Julius, Elton, Alborg, Denmark.	Int. Falls	Int. Falls	
3	DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Alvera	11	8	S	14-16254	23	6	N	Berber	English	Denmark	Denmark	Scm	Int. Falls
4	32007	B. S. I.	George	23	6	N	Berber	English	Denmark	Denmark	Scm	Mjey, Mas.	Fraser, Julius, Elton, Alborg, Denmark.	Int. Falls	Int. Falls	
5	DEBARRED	B. S. I.	George	19	0	S	Lebanon	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Norway	St. Francis, Minn.	Fraser, Julius, Elton, Alborg, Denmark.	Int. Falls	Int. Falls	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 191

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Are you, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to, or who is or is affiliated with any organization, association, or society, the duty, necessity, or propriety of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or by any other organized means?"

(OVER)

Class D

[illegible]

Clavin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	3-6-1924	Bridge	3-6-1924
2	San Francisco	8-10-13	Bridge	8-10-13
3	San Francisco	8-10-13	Bridge	8-10-13
4	San Francisco	8-10-13	Bridge	8-10-13
5	San Francisco	8-10-13	Bridge	8-10-13
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge Substation Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

International Falls, Minn.

March 1924

M.O.F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs in file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govt. employees	In Transit	From in-sular possessions	
CLASS A	3	1	2	-						
CLASS C	1	-	1	-						
CLASS D	4	1	3	-						
CLASS E	24	21	3	2						
TOTAL	32	23	9	2						

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
ALL N.	C. P. R. AT	C. F. in Eo.	Domesticity	MISCEL.							
ADMITTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	ADMITTED	REJECTED	ADMITTED	REJECTED	ADMITTED	REJECTED	ADMITTED	REJECTED
1	2										

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

731

47

NOT USED

MAR 21 1924

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. 513		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Reading.	Writing.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
340377	OK	Primary	Wax	John	66	3	M	W	Farmer	English	English	Canada	Scot	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel
340378	OK	B.S.	Laverdure	Wm. Edgar	23	3	S	Labourer	English	English	Canada	French	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340379	OK	B.S.	Mazer	Frank Joseph	19	5		Cook	English	English	Canada	German	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340380	OK	B.S.I.	McEwan	Edgar	18	11		Printer	English	English	Canada	Scot	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340381	OK	B.S.I.	Elczynski	John	45	7	M	Labourer	Polish	Polish	Canada	Polish	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340382	OK	B.S.I.	Turcotte	Pavel	61	1			French	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340383	OK	B.S.I.	Mobre	Bruce Mullen	19	6	S		English	English	Canada	Scot	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340384	OK	B.S.I.	Spicer	Addie Sarahbell	19	3	F	Waitress	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340385	OK	B.S.I.	Gaudry	Augustin Andre	23	10	M	Labourer	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340386	OK	Primary	Bray	Philip Ernest	22	7		Labourer	English	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340387	OK	Primary	Nesdale	Eugene Trygve	20	4		Labourer	English	English	Canada	Scot	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340388	OK	Primary	McCrack	Gene	16	1	F	Student	English	English	Canada	Scot	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340389	OK	B.S.I.	Munro	Charles	47	4	M	Labourer	English	English	Canada	Scot	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340390	OK	Primary	Naggs	James William	20	7		Labourer	English	English	Canada	Scot	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340391	OK	Primary	Huober	George Roderick	21	4		Labourer	English	English	Canada	Scot	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340392	OK	B.S.I.	Turcotte	Arthur	19	7		Domestic	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340393	OK	B.S.I.	Yvonne	Yvonne	27	8	F	Domestic	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340394	OK	B.S.I.	McDonald	Richard	3	11	M	None	Scot	Scot	Canada	Scot	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340395	OK	B.S.I.	Kaspruk	Alex	34	-		Labourer	Scot	Scot	Canada	Scot	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340396	OK	Primary	Carriere	Alexina	25	-	F	None	Scot	Scot	Canada	Scot	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340397	OK	Primary	Mary Jane	Mary Jane	4	0		None	Scot	Scot	Canada	Scot	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340398	OK	Primary	Flora	Flora	2	0		None	Scot	Scot	Canada	Scot	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340399	OK	Primary	Robinson	James Lawrence	29	4	M	Labourer	Scot	Scot	Canada	Scot	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340400	OK	Primary	Pihlak	Michaela	26	6	F	Labourer	Scot	Scot	Canada	Scot	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340401	OK	Primary	Lavigne	William	36	9	M	Farmer	Scot	Scot	Canada	Scot	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Friend D.E. Halmisch	Can	Laurel	
340402	OK	Primary	NOT USED															
340403	OK	Primary	NOT USED															
340404	OK	Primary	NOT USED															
340405	OK	Primary	NOT USED															
340406	OK	Primary	NOT USED															
340407	OK	Primary	NOT USED															
340408	OK	Primary	NOT USED															
340409	OK	Primary	NOT USED															
340410	OK	Primary	NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR -- 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entered into for the purpose of overthrowing the government, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the United States or other organized government because of his belief in or opposition to organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether to join a relative or friend.	Whether to join a relative or friend.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Self	\$1.00	1889	Yes	1922	Friend, John Olson	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Med	Blue	Left hand	Sweden	Mora
2		\$5.00	1912	Yes	1922	Friend, Aron Aronson	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	9		Blk	Brn	Pin in chest	Canada	Pineau
3	Contract Laborer	\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
4		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
5		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
6	Contract Laborer	\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
7		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
8		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
9		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
10		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
11		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
12	Teacher	\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
13	Self	\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
14		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
15		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
16		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
17		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
18		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
19	Self	\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
20		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
21		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
22		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
23	Self	\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
24		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
25		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
26		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
27		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
28		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
29		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
30		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
31		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
32		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau
33		\$1.00	1922	Yes	1922	Sister, Mrs. Emma Miller	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	7		Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Pineau

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entered into for the purpose of overthrowing the government, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the United States or other organized government because of his belief in or opposition to organized government.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Int. Hulls 1887	7-25-23	Bridge	7-25-23
2	Int. Hulls	7-24-23	Bridge	7-28-23
3		7-31-23		7-31-23
4		2-29-24		2-29-24
5	Int. Hulls	7-1-24	Bridge	3-1-24
6	Int. Hulls	8-3-23	Bridge	8-3-23
7	Int. Hulls	8-3-24	Bridge	8-3-24
8		8-6-23		8-6-23
9		8-6-23		8-6-23
10	Int. Hulls	8-8-23	Bridge	8-8-23
11	Int. Hulls	8-8-23	Bridge	8-8-23
12		8/9/23		8/9/23
13		12/10/23		12/10/23
14		3/11/24		3/11/24
15		3/13/24		3/13/24
16		3/16/24		3/16/24
17				
18		8/16/23		8/16/23
19	Quebec	July 1907	?	3/18/24
20	Int. Hulls	8/18/24	Bridge	
21				
22				
23		3/17/24		3/17/24
24	Int. Hulls	5-22-24	Bridge	5-22-24
25	Int. Hulls	5-22-24	Bridge	5-22-24
26	Int. Hulls	5-22-24	Bridge	5-22-24
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Jackman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Nonstatistical Debarred

PORT OF Jackson, Me.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Benny	Arthur	42	M											
2		"	Henni	15	M											
3		"	Andie	11	M											
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1924

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming by means of any other, unapproved or unlicensed, vessel or aircraft, or by means of a vessel or aircraft not licensed to transport passengers.	Whether alien, and how previously admitted into the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Any other purpose or object, or other reason for entry and treatment of the alien, which is suggested by above?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization advocating such belief, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government, or any other organized government because of its form or structure.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
371450	C-P-R	PRIMARY	E.A.H.													
1	300384	GILBERT	ORAM	16	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Beauceville, P. D.	Father - George	Maine	Greenville
371480	C-P-R	POULIN	LUCIEN	17	M. S.								St. Benoit, P. D.	Father - Joseph		
371486	C-P-R	FORTIN	PIERRE	48	M. M.								Megantic, P. D.	Wife - Helina		Jackman
371487	C-P-R	DROUIN	ODILON	17	M. S.								St. Victor, P. D.	Megantic, P. D.		
371489	C-P-R	AUGLAIR	LEO	18	M. S.								St. Marie, P. D.	Father - Simeon		
371490	C-P-R	FONTAINE	JOSEPH	29	M. M.	Garage man							Beauceville, P. D.	St. Marie, P. D.		
371493	C-P-R	CARRIER	DARIE	20	M. S.	Laborer							Beauceville, P. D.	Mother - Marie		Waterville
371494	C-P-R	BEDARD	ANTONIO	19	M. S.								St. Justine, P. D.	Beauceville, P. D.		Greenville
371495	C-P-R	VEILLEUX	ALEXANDRINE	19	F. M.	None							St. Justine, P. D.	Father - Francois		
10	Under 16		MARIE	1	F. S.								St. Justine, P. D.	St. Justine, P. D.		
11	Under 16		LUCIA	-	F. S.								St. Justine, P. D.	St. Justine, P. D.		
371496	C-P-R	FERLAND	ALFRED	74	M. M.	Shoe-maker							Beauceville, P. D.	Father - John Quirion		Waterville
371497	C-P-R		MARIE	71	F. M.	None	No	None	No.				Quest, P. D.	Beauceville Quest, P. D.		
371498	C-P-R	RUEL	JOSEPHINE	19	F. S.	yes	French	yes					Grandfather			
371500	C-P-R	RICHARD	CHRYSOLOGUE	21	M. S.	Laborer							St. Justine, P. D.	Father - Joseph		Jackman
371507	C-P-R	DOYON	LOUIS	17	M. S.								St. Theophile, P. D.	St. Theophile, P. D.		
371513	C-P-R	BISSON	JAMEDIE	28	M. M.								St. Victor, P. D.	Father - Joseph		
371514	C-P-R	LABRECQUE	JOSEPH	35	M. M.								St. Victor, P. D.	St. Victor, Beauce, P. D.		
371515	C-P-R	LACROIX	ORPHA	16	M. S.								St. Camille, P. D.	Uncle - Pierre Asselin		Greenville
371516	C-P-R	MARQUIS	EUGENE	40	M. W.								St. Nere, P. D.	St. Nere, P. D.		
371517	C-P-R	GAUDET	DONAT	43	M. M.	Lumber jobber										
371520	C-P-R	BERNARD	DONAT	18	M. S.	Laborer										
371522	C-P-R	TURGEON	JEAN BAPTISTE	30	M. S.											
371523	C-P-R	MARCOUX	ODIAS	25	M. S.											
371527	C-P-R	LACASSE	DESNEIGES	20	F. S.	None										
371529	C-P-R	RODRIGUE	VALERIE	30	F. S.	Domestic										
371532	C-P-R	LESSARD	ACHILLE	25	M. S.	Farmer										
371533	C-P-R		MARIE ANNA	20	F. S.	None										
371534	C-P-R	DUBOIS	DENIS	18	M. S.	Farmer										
371537	C-P-R															
371539	C-P-R															
371540	C-P-R															
371541	C-P-R															
371542	C-P-R															
371543	C-P-R															
371544	C-P-R															
371545	C-P-R															
371546	C-P-R															
371547	C-P-R															
371548	C-P-R															
371549	C-P-R															
371550	C-P-R															
371551	C-P-R															
371552	C-P-R															
371553	C-P-R															
371554	C-P-R															
371555	C-P-R															
371556	C-P-R															
371557	C-P-R															
371558	C-P-R															
371559	C-P-R															
371560	C-P-R															
371561	C-P-R															
371562	C-P-R															
371563	C-P-R															
371564	C-P-R															
371565	C-P-R															
371566	C-P-R															
371567	C-P-R															
371568	C-P-R															
371569	C-P-R															
371570	C-P-R															
371571	C-P-R															
371572	C-P-R															
371573	C-P-R															
371574	C-P-R															
371575	C-P-R															
371576	C-P-R															
371577	C-P-R															
371578	C-P-R															
371579	C-P-R															
371580	C-P-R															
371581	C-P-R															
371582	C-P-R															
371583	C-P-R															
371584	C-P-R															
371585	C-P-R															
371586	C-P-R															
371587	C-P-R															
371588	C-P-R															
371589	C-P-R															
371590	C-P-R															
371591	C-P-R															
371592	C-P-R															
371593	C-P-R															
371594	C-P-R															
371595	C-P-R															
371596	C-P-R															
371597	C-P-R															
371598	C-P-R															
371599	C-P-R															
371600	C-P-R															
371601	C-P-R															
371602	C-P-R															
371603	C-P-R															
371604	C-P-R															
371605	C-P-R															
371606	C-P-R															
371607	C-P-R															
371608	C-P-R															
371609	C-P-R															
371610	C-P-R															
371611	C-P-R															
371612	C-P-R															
371613	C-P-R															
371614	C-P-R															
371615	C-P-R															
371616	C-P-R															
371617	C-P-R															
371618	C-P-R															
371619	C-P-R															
371620	C-P-R															
371621	C-P-R															
371622	C-P-R															
371623	C-P-R															
371624	C-P-R															
371625	C-P-R															
371626	C-P-R															
371627	C-P-R															
371628	C-P-R															
371629	C-P-R															
371630	C-P-R															
371631	C-P-R															
371632	C-P-R															
371633	C-P-R															
371634	C-P-R															
371635	C-P-R															
371636	C-P-R															
371637	C-P-R															
371638	C-P-R															
371639	C-P-R															
371640	C-P-R															
371641	C-P-R															
371642	C-P-R															
371643	C-P-R															
371644	C-P-R															
371645	C-P-R															

Total passengers 30.
U. S. citizens 0.
Aliens 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(LOVER)

CLASS E

the Highway = International Wagon Road.
= Canadian Pacific Railway.

Note.—Full text of question is: "Do you believe in or are you connected with or affiliated with any group, organization, society, or institution that advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the use of force or other means to achieve its ends?"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	7/26/23	Kennebec Highway	2/26/24
2			"	
3		7/27/23	"	2/27/1924
4			"	
5			"	
6		7/28/1923	"	2/28/1924
7		7/29/1923	"	2/29/1924
8			"	
9		7/30/1923	"	2/1/1924
10			"	
11			"	
12			"	
13			"	
14			"	
15			C. P. R. Kennebec Highway	
16			"	
17			"	
18			"	
19			"	
20		8/1/1923	"	
21			"	
22		8/2/1923	"	3/2/1924
23			"	
24			Kennebec Highway	
25		8/3/1923	C. P. R.	3/3/1924
26			"	
27			Kennebec Highway	
28		8/4/1923	"	3/4/1924
29			"	
30			"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
371535	C-P-R-	PRIMARY														
1	300441	POULIN	ALIDA	23	F. M.	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Joseph, P. D.,	Father-Amedee Lessard, St. Joseph, P. D.,	Maine	Shouhegan
2	16		GASTON	1	M. S.								Grandfather			
3	341065	MURRAY	DANIEL	32	M. M.	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	U. S.	Madison, Me.	Mother-Mrs Norman H. Murray, Madantic, P. D.		Madison
4	72223	GOULETTE	VICTORIA	28	F. M.	None		French			French		Dexter, Me.	Father-Alphonse, St. Joseph, P. D.		Dexter
371542	C-P-R-	CARON	WILFRID	18	M. S.	Laborer					Canada	St. George, P. D.	Father-Joseph, St. George, P. D.			Long Pond
371547	C-P-R-	VEILLEUX	PIERRE ALBERT	17	M. S.							St. Victor, P. D.	Father-Napoleon, St. Victor de Tring, P. D.			Jackman
371548	C-P-R-	LETOURNEAU	MATHIAS	18	M. S.							St. Victor de Tring, P. D.	Father-David, St. Victor de Tring, P. D.			
371550	C-P-R-	POMERLEAU	ALPHONSE	18	M. S.							St. Martin, P. D.	Father-Onesime, St. Martin, P. D.			Long Pond
371601	C-P-R-	QUIRION	BARTHELEMY	27	M. M.							St. Ephrem, P. D.	Wife-Alfreda, St. Ephrem, P. D.			Jackman
371602	C-P-R-	VEILLEUX	THOMAS	23	M. S.	Barber						St. Benoit, P. D.	Father-Francois, St. Benoit, P. D.			Waterville
371603	C-P-R-	RODRIGUE	PHILIPPE	27	M. S.	Laborer						St. Victor, P. D.	Father-Selaphin, St. Victor, P. D.			Jackman
371605	C-P-R-	MORIN	HENRI	17	M. S.							St. Come, P. D.	Father-Charles, St. Come, P. D.			Lake Moxie
371606	C-P-R-	BAILLARGEON	JOSEPH	48	M. M.	Contractor						St. Martin, P. D.	Wife-Amanda, St. Martin, Bolduc, P. D.			Greenville
371607	C-P-R-	RANCOURT	VITALINE	56	F. M.	None	No	None	No			St. Benoit, P. D.	Husband-Marcellin, St. Benoit, P. D.			Waterville
371608	C-P-R-		GEORGIANNA	30	F. S.	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes				Father			
371609	C-P-R-	PLANTE	AUGUSTE	19	M. S.	Laborer						St. Victor, P. D.	Father-Joseph, St. Victor de Tring, P. D.			Jackman
371610	C-P-R-	LESSARD	GEDEON JR.	20	M. S.								Mother-Clida, St. Victor de Tring, P. D.			
371611	C-P-R-		GEDEON	52	M. M.								Wife			
371612	C-P-R-		VICTOR	19	M. S.								mother			
371613	C-P-R-		LOUIS PHILIPPE	17	M. S.											
371614	C-P-R-	CHAMPAGNE	JOSEPHINE	56	F. M.	None	No	None	No			St. Come, P. D.	Husband-Sylvan, St. Come, P. D.			Waterville
371615	C-P-R-	HUNT	WILLIAM	21	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Chandler, P. D.	Father-Patrick, Chandler, P. D.				Brownville
371557	C-P-R-	CARON	ONESIME	38	M. M.			French		French	St. Martin, P. D.	Wife-Valerie, St. Martin, Bolduc, P. D.				Long Pond
371616	C-P-R-	VAILLANCOURT	CAMILLE	17	M. S.							St. Bernard, P. D.	Father-George, St. Bernard, P. D.			Jackman
371618	C-P-R-	TARDIF	ROMEO	17	M. S.							St. Victor, P. D.	Father-Edmond, St. Victor, P. D.			
371619	C-P-R-	BOUFFARD	OMER	18	M. S.											
371624	C-P-R-	FORTIN	ZELIA	25	F. M.	None						St. Come, P. D.	Father-Theodore, St. Come, P. D.			Madison
371627	C-P-R-		MARIE P.	3	F. S.								Grandfather			
371627	C-P-R-		JEANNE D'ARC	1	F. S.											
371627	C-P-R-	POULIN	PHILIAS	16	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes			St. Benoit, P. D.	Father-Joseph, St. Benoit, P. D.			Lake Parlin
371627	C-P-R-	NOT USED														
371627	C-P-R-	NOT USED														

+ Acc by dau. Inez 4 yrs Born Dexter, Me, U.S.C.
 " " Geraldine 1 yr. " " " "
 " " Son Harold 2 mos. " " " "

Total passengers 30.
 U. S. citizens 0.
 Aliens 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF March, 1924.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any State by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any Territory by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any Nation by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any State by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any Territory by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any Nation by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in possession of \$34, and if not, how much?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any State by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any Territory by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any Nation by force or violence.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	75	No			Husband - Joseph Poulin, 3 West Front St., Skowhegan, Me. Father	Less than 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med.	Bro.	Grey	None.	Canada.	St. Joseph, P. Q.
2		Mother																							
3		Self	75	Yes	1907	Madison, Me., Dec.	Returning home	No	Perm.										5 9 1/2	Bro.	Blue			Megantic, P. Q.	
4			50		1919	Dexter, Me., Feb. 28	Husband - Philippe Lincoln St., Dexter, Maine.	Yes											5 7	Bro.	Bro.			St. Joseph, P. Q.	
5			12	No			Seek work, "Long Pond, Maine."	Yes	Months	No									5 7 1/2	Bro.	Grey			St. George, P. Q.	
6			20				"Jackman, Me."												5 8	Bro.	Grey			St. Victor de Jung, P. Q.	
7			15				"												5 3	Fair	Red	Blue			
8			12				"Long Pond, Me."												5 5	Med.	Bro.	Blue			St. Martin, P. Q.
9			19	Yes	1922	Winter Woods, Me.	Jackman, Me.												5 8	Black	Bro.			St. Ephrem, P. Q.	
10			60		1921	Jackman, Me.	Cousin - Richard Villeneuve, Waterville, Me.												5 4	Black	Blue			St. Benoit, P. Q.	
11			10		1922	Winter Woods, Me.													5 11	Black	Bro.			St. Victor, P. Q.	
12			15	No			Bro. Jean. Lake Moxie, Maine.												5 4	Bro.	Grey			St. Come, P. Q.	
13			60				Friend - Louis Oakes, Greenville, Me.												5 8	Bro.	Bro.			St. George, P. Q.	
14			100	Yes	1915	Waterville, Me.	Son - Napoleon Bancourt, 4 E. Ash St., Waterville, Me.												5 6	Bro.	Grey	Blue			Beauceville, P. Q.
15			50				Butcher												5 3 1/2	Bro.	Grey			St. Benoit, P. Q.	
16			20	No			Seek work Jackman, Me.												5 10	Bro.	Grey			St. Victor, P. Q.	
17			20				"												5 3	Bro.	Blue			"	
18			20				"												5 7	Med.	Grey	Blue			"
19			15				"												5 6	Blonde	Bro.			"	
20			15				"												5 2	Bro.	Bro.			"	
21			16				Dau. Mrs. Alpha Roman? 86 Wall St., Waterville, Me.												5 2	Bro.	Grey	Grey			St. Come, P. Q.
22			20				Seek work - Brownville, Me.												5 9	Bro.	Bro.			Chandler, P. Q.	
23			20	Yes	1918	Jackman, Me.	Jackman, Maine												5 6	Bro.	Bro.			St. George, P. Q.	
24			16	No			"												5 4	Bro.	Bro.			St. Benoit, P. Q.	
25			17				"												5 8	Black	Bro.			St. Victor, P. Q.	
26			22				"												5 2 1/2	Black	Bro.			"	
27			15				Husband - Ernest Madison, Maine.												5 0	Bro.	Bro.			St. Come, P. Q.	
28		Mother					Father																	"	
29							"																	"	
30			20				Seek work Lake Parlin, Me.												5 4 1/2	Bro.	Grey			St. Benoit, P. Q.	

Abec Highway: International Wagon Road.

Canadian Pacific Railway.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any State by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any Territory by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any Nation by force or violence.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman, Maine	8/4/1923	Kennebec Highway	3/4/1924
2			"	
3		12/4/1923	C.P.R.	
4		3/5/1924	Kennebec	3/5/1924
5		8/6/1923	Highway	3/6/1924
6			"	
7			"	
8			"	
9		8/7/1923	C.P.R.	3/7/1924
10			"	
11			"	
12			Kennebec Highway	
13			"	
14			"	
15			"	
16			"	
17			"	
18			"	
19			"	
20			"	
21			"	
22			C.P.R.	
23			Kennebec Highway	
24		8/8/1923	C.P.R.	3/8/1924
25			"	
26			"	
27			Kennebec Highway	
28			"	
29			"	
30			"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
371628	C-P-R-	PRIMARY		D.L.S.									St. Benoit, P. D.,	Father - Alphonse, St. Benoit, P. D.,	Maine	Lake
1	300488	MATHIEU	PHILIPPE	19	M. S.	Laborer	Yes.	French	Yes.	Canada	French	Canada	P. D.,			
371629	C-P-R-	POIRIER	PAUL	16	M. S.									Father - Auguste, St. Benoit, P. D.,		
2	300489													St. Benoit, P. D.,		
371630	C-P-R-	TURGOTTE	MATHIAS	16	M. S.								St. George, P. D.,	Father - Absalon, St. George, P. D.,		
3	300490													St. Benoit, P. D.,		
371631	C-P-R-	FOSTER	FLORIDA	34	F. M.	None.							St. Martin, P. D.,	Father - Thomas Roy, St. Martin, P. D.,		Skinner
4	300491													St. Martin, P. D.,		
	Under 16		CLEMENCE	5	F. S.									Grandfather		
5	16															
	Under 16		EMANUEL	1	M. S.											
6	16															
371632	C-P-R-	ROY	ALPHONSE	49	M. M.	Laborer	Yes.	French	Yes.				St. Honore, P. D.,	Wife - Marie - St. Honore de Shenly, P. D.,		Jackman
7	300492															
371633	C-P-R-		FORTUNAT	17	M. S.											
8	300493															
371634	C-P-R-	ST. LAURENT	MARCELIN	28	M. M.								St. Benoit, P. D.,	Wife - Marie Louise, St. Benoit, P. D.,		
9	300494															
371635	C-P-R-	ANCTIL	ARSENE	70	M. M.	Retired							St. Philippe, P. D.,	Dau - Mrs. Delphine Martin - St. Anne, P. D.,	Mass.	Nashua
10	300495															
371636	C-P-R-	POULIN	J. EMERY	38	M. M.	Jobber.							St. Martin, P. D.,	Wife - Marie - St. Martin, P. D.,	Maine	Skinner
11	300496															
371637	C-P-R-	VALLEE	ALBERT	19	M. S.	Laborer							St. Victor, P. D.,	Father - Joseph - St. Victor, P. D.,		Jackman
12	300497															
371638	C-P-R-	GAGNE	ROMEO	21	M. S.								St. Victor, P. D.,	Father - Alfred - St. Victor, P. D.,		
13	300498															
371640	C-P-R-	LUNN	ALBERT	18	M. S.	Mechanic		English		English			Summersfield, N. B.,	Mother - Phoebe - Summersfield, N. B.,		Waterville
14	315300												St. Benoit, P. D.,	Father - Charles - St. Benoit, P. D.,		Jackman
371642	C-P-R-	VALLEE	ANTONIO	27	M. S.	Laborer.		French		French			Beauceville, P. D.,	Father - Napoleon - Beauceville, P. D.,		Fairfield
15	249527															
371643	C-P-R-	MATHIEU	DAVID	23	M. S.											
16	315304															
371644	C-P-R-		BERTHA	21	F. S.	None.										
17	315306															
371645	C-P-R-		MARIA	17	F. S.											
18	315305															
371646	C-P-R-	POULIN	ADOLPHE	26	M. S.	Laborer							St. Martin, P. D.,	Father - Joseph - St. Martin, P. D.,		Long Pond
19	315307															
371647	C-P-R-		EMERY	18	M. S.											
20	315308															
371650	C-P-R-	RODRIGUE	FERNAND	18	M. S.								Beauceville, P. D.,	Father - Joseph - Beauceville Ouest, P. D.,		Jackman
21	315309															
371654	C-P-R-		EMILE	17	M. S.											
22	315310															
371655	C-P-R-	HAMAN	EDMOND	17	M. S.								Thetford Mines, P. D.,	Father - Aimable - Thetford Mines, P. D.,		
23	315314															
371656	C-P-R-	ROY	DONALD	16	M. S.								Clarenceville, P. D.,	Father - Lewis - Clarenceville, P. D.,		
24	315315															
371657	C-P-R-	HENRICHON	HENRY	23	M. S.								Megantic, P. D.,	Father - Napoleon - Megantic, P. D.,	Mass.	Boston
25	303051															
371658	C-P-R-	GIRARD	ARTHUR D.	27	M. M.	Accountant								Wife - Marie - Megantic, P. D.,		Maine Greenville
26	303052															
371659	C-P-R-	D'ASTOUS	ALBERTINE	21	F. S.	None.							Mont Joli, P. D.,	Bro. Arthur - Mont Joli, P. D.,		Brunswick
27	315319															
371661	C-P-R-	CHAMPAGNE	ARTHUR	36	M. M.	Laborer.							Daaguan, P. D.,	Wife - Clara - Daaguan, P. D.,		Waterville
28	315320															
371662	C-P-R-	ROY	OVIDE	17	M. S.								St. Benoit, P. D.,	Father - Napoleon - St. Benoit, P. D.,		Jackman
29	315328															
371663	C-P-R-	BOURQUE	ALBERT	23	M. S.									Father - Philias - St. Benoit, P. D.,		
30	315327															
31	NOT USED	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED	NOT USED														

Total passengers 30.
U. S. citizens 0.
Aliens 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1924.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in U.S. Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. Long or short term of stay? Whether a permanent resident? Whether a temporary resident? Whether a seasonal worker? Whether a student? Whether a tourist? Whether a laborer? Whether a merchant? Whether a professional? Whether a government official? Whether a government employee? Whether a government contractor? Whether a government agent? Whether a government representative? Whether a government official? Whether a government employee? Whether a government contractor? Whether a government agent? Whether a government representative?	Whether a permanent resident?	Whether a temporary resident?	Whether a seasonal worker?	Whether a student?	Whether a tourist?	Whether a laborer?	Whether a merchant?	Whether a professional?	Whether a government official?	Whether a government employee?	Whether a government contractor?	Whether a government agent?	Whether a government representative?
1	Yes	Self	15. Yes	United States Maine March 1923.	Seek work Lake Parlin, Maine	Less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med. Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada St. Benoit, P. L.
2			10. No		"										5' 3"	Fair Bro.	Blue		"
3			18.		Husband - Dolard										5' 7"	Med. Bro.	Blue		St. George, P. L.
4			25.		Skinner, Maine.										5' 1/2"	Black Bro.			"
5		Mother			Father														St. Martin, P. L.
6					"														"
7		Self	25.		Seek work										5' 6"	Black Bro.	Right eye closed.		St. Honore de Shenly, P. L.
8			10.		Jackman, Maine.										5' 2 1/2"	Bro.	Bro.	None	"
9			15.		"										5' 5"	Light Blue.			St. Benoit, P. L.
10			50. Yes	Visit Various	Son - Joseph 68 Whitney St, Nashua, Mass.										5' 4"	White Blue.			St. Philippe, P. L.
11			50. No		Lumber J. Skinner, Maine.										5' 10"	Bro.	Blue.		St. George, P. L.
12			10.		Seek work										5' 4 1/2"	Bro.	Grey.		St. Victor, P. L.
13			15.		Jackman, Me.										5' 7"	Bro.	Grey.		Levis, P. L.
14			15. Yes	Various	Mrs. Hill, Aug. 4, Uncle - Ezra Lunn Webb Road - Waterville, Me.										5' 6"	Bro.	Blue.		Summerfield, N. B.
15			125.	1918	Me., 1918	Seek work									5' 9"	Black Bro.			St. Benoit, P. L.
16			100. No		Uncle - Edmond Mathieu Fairfield, Maine.										5' 8 1/2"	Bro.	Bro.		Beauceville, P. L.
17			50.		"										5' 5 1/2"	Bro.	Bro.		"
18			50.		"										5' 5"	Bro.	Bro.		"
19			25.		Seek work										5' 6"	Bro.	Blue	Scar on right side of neck.	St. Martin, P. L.
20			16.		Long Pond, Me.										5' 8"	Bro.	Blue	None.	"
21			25.		"										5' 6"	Bro.	Grey.		Beauceville, P. L.
22			20.		Jackman, Me.										5' 6"	Bro.	Blue.		"
23			20.		"										5' 6"	Bro.	Bro.		St. Methoda, P. L.
24			30. Yes	1921	New York Bro-in-law - Ernest Pooler. Jackman, Me.										5' 6 1/2"	Black Bro.			Adstock, P. L.
25			80.	1915	Christon, Que. Cousin - Adrian Baquett. Boston, Mass.										5' 10"	Black Bro.			Clarenceville, P. L.
26			27. No		William Bastley, Greenville, Me.										5' 4"	Bro.	Bro.		Megantic, P. L.
27			25.		Uncle - Joseph La Belle Brunswick, Me.										5' 0"	Bro.	Grey.		Mont Joli, P. L.
28			25.		"										5' 10"	Bro.	Blue.		St. George, P. L.
29			16.		Seek work										5' 4 1/2"	Bro.	Bro.		St. Benoit, P. L.
30			18. Yes	1923	Maine Woodville, 1923.										5' 6"	Bro.	Blue.		" ?

Abco Highway - International Wagon Road.
Canadian Pacific Railway.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arnold M. Traubner
Donald L. Libray
Edward B. Hart

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman, Maine	8/8/1923	Kennebec Highway	3/8/1924
2			"	
3			"	
4			"	
5			"	
6			"	
7			"	
8			"	
9			"	
10			"	
11			"	
12			"	
13			"	
14			"	
15			C. P. R. Kennebec	
16		8/9/1923	Highway	3/9/1924
17			"	
18			"	
19			"	
20			"	
21			"	
22			"	
23			"	
24			"	
25		8/10/1923	C. P. R.	3/10/1924
26			"	
27		8/11/1923	Kennebec Highway	3/11/1924
28			"	
29		8/13/1923	"	3/13/1924
30			"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
371574	C-P-R-	PRIMARY	E.A.H.															
1	315334	FONTAINE	EMANUEL	18	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Victor, P. Q.	Father - Fridolin	St. Victor, P. Q.	Maine	Jackman
371579	C-P-R-																	
2	315340	PEPIN	ALPHONSE	23	M.	M.								St. Martin, P. Q.	Wife - Florida	St. Martin, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371581	C-P-R-													St. Martin, P. Q.	Father - Eugene	St. Martin, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
3	315341	GRENIER	ERNEST	22	M.	S.								St. Martin, P. Q.	Father - Eugene	St. Martin, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371586	C-P-R-													St. Martin, P. Q.	Father - Eugene	St. Martin, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
4	300442	HUDSON	SYDNEY	57	M.	M.	Carpenter		English			English		Juniper, N. B.	None		Long Pond	Jackman
371582	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
5	315342	LAGROIX	ROMUALD	22	M.	S.	Laborer		French			French		St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371583	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
6	315343	JOLIGOEUR	GEDEON	41	M.	M.								St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371584	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
7	315344	RODRIGUE	ARTHUR	35	M.	M.								St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371585	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
8	315345	MERCIER	ALFRED	36	M.	M.								St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371586	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
9	315346	GREGOIRE	SAM	52	M.	M.								St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371587	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
10	315347	TALBOT	LUSY	48	F.	W.	House - Keeper							St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
11	Under 16		LINA	15	F.	S.	None							St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
12	Under 16		JOSEPHAT	13	M.	S.								St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
13	Under 16		LEOPOLD	11	M.	S.								St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
14	Under 16		GIRARD	9	M.	S.								St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
15	Under 16		MARIE LOUISE	7	F.	S.								St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371588	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
16	315348	BUREAU	AMEDEE	17	M.	S.	Laborer							St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371589	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
17	315349	POULIN	MAJORIQUE	33	M.	M.	Auto - salesman							St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371590	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
18	315350	BLAIS	ARISTIDE	18	M.	S.	Laborer							St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371591	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
19	315352	JOLIGOEUR	EMILE	21	M.	S.								St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371592	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
20	315351	FORTIER	ANSELME	22	M.	S.								St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371593	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
21	315356	GAGNON	LOUIS	72	M.	W.	None	No	Destined to son	No				St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371594	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
22	315354	LAVOIE	ADELARD	17	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes				St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371596	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
23	315364	DOYON	WILFRID	21	M.	S.								St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371597	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
24	315359	LESSARD	ARTHUR	19	M.	S.								St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371598	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
25	315362	GAGNE	ALFRED	18	M.	S.								St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371599	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
26	315360	BOURET	LOUIS PHILIPPE	20	M.	S.								St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371600	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
27	315357	LABONTE	ERNEST	22	M.	S.								St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371601	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
28	315353	ROY	ROSARIO	22	M.	S.								St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371602	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
29	315365	RACINE	VALERE	27	M.	M.								St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
371603	C-P-R-													St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
30	315366		CLARA	24	F.	M.	None							St. Hilare, P. Q.	Father - Philibert	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Long Pond	Jackman
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*24*.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, or the value of such property as he has with him?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		State of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, or the value of such property as he has with him?						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Seek work	Less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	St. Victor, P. Q.
2			20				Long Pond, Maine									59	Bro.	Blue			St. Martin, P. Q.	
3			20	Yes	1919	Jackman, Me.	1920									63	Puddy	Bro.	Blue			St. Leon, P. Q.
4			50	No			Son - John Hudson, Long Pond, Maine.									51 1/4	Med.	Grey	Blue		England	Manchester
5			15	Yes	1921	Jackman, Me.	1921									510	Bro.	Bro.		Canada	St. Hilaine, Dorset, P. Q.	
6			20	No												58	Bro.	Blue			Beauceville, P. Q.	
7			15	Yes	1916	Jackman, Me.	1916									58	Med.	Grey	Blue			St. George, P. Q.
8			20	No												55	Med.	Bro.	Blue			St. Honore de Shenly, P. Q.
9			20	Yes	1921	Jackman, Me.	1921									58	Med.	Bro.	Blue			
10			250	No			Son - Cyrille Talbot, 24 Temple St., Waterville, Me.									53	Bro.	Bro.			Baie-Madeline, Islands Labrador, P. Q.	
11		Mother					Brother									52 1/2	Bro.	Bro.				
12																49	Bro.	Bro.				
13																45	Bro.	Bro.				
14																45	Bro.	Blue				
15																						
16		Self	40	Yes	1923	Jackman, Me.	1923	Seek work								56	Bro.	Blue			St. Victor de Spring, P. Q.	
17			50		1923			Bro. Hebert, Water St., Waterville, Maine.								55 1/2	Bro.	Blue			St. Evariste, P. Q.	
18			15	No				Seek work - Jackman, Maine.								58	Bro.	Blue			St. Benoit, P. Q.	
19			30	Yes	1923	Waters, Me.	1923									56	Bro.	Blue			St. Gedeon, P. Q.	
20			20													55	Bro.	Bro.			St. Honore de Shenly, P. Q.	
21			700	No			Son Frank, 29 Oxford St., Augusta, Me.									55 1/2	Grey	Bro.			St. Orlan, P. Q.	
22			84				Friend									54	Bro.	Blue			St. Blandine, P. Q.	
23			20				Seek work, Jackman, Me.									58	Bro.	Bro.			St. Victor de Spring, P. Q.	
24			20													57	Bro.	Grey				
25			25													56	Med.	Bro.	Blue			E. Broughton, P. Q.
26			20													54	Med.	Bro.	Grey			St. Evariste, P. Q.
27			15	Yes	1917	Bellingham, Me.	1917									55 1/2	Black	Blue			St. Evariste, P. Q.	
28			25	No												59	Bro.	Bro.			Armstrong, P. Q.	
29			25	Yes	1923	Jackman, Me.	1923									510	Bro.	Bro.			St. Justine, P. Q.	
30			25													54	Bro.	Grey				

Abaco Highway - International Wagon Road.
Canadian Pacific Railway.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Franklin
St. John

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	8/13/1923	Kennebec Highway	3/13/1924
2			"	
3			"	
4	Quebec P.R.	8/4/1923	C.P.R. Unknown	3/4/1924
5		8/14/1923	"	3/14/1924
6			"	
7			"	
8			"	
9			"	
10	Quebec - Unknown		Highway	
11			"	
12			"	
13			"	
14			"	
15			"	
16			C.P.R. Kennebec Highway	
17			"	
18			C.P.R. Kennebec Highway	
19			"	
20			"	
21			"	
22			"	
23		8/15/1923	C.P.R.	3/15/1924
24			"	
25			"	
26			"	
27			"	
28			"	
29			Kennebec Highway	
30			"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engine, or, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
371661	C-P-R-	PRIMARY	E.A.H.												
1	315372	ROY	ODILON	19	M.	S. Laborer	Yes.	French	Yes.	Canada	French	Canada			
371663	C-P-R-														
2	315374	PERRON	ALBERT	25	M.	S.									
371664	C-P-R-														
3	315375	BAILLARGEON	NAPOLEON	46	M.	M.									
371665	C-P-R-														
4	315379		ZEPHERIN	37	M.	M.									
371668	C-P-R-														
5	315377	LACHANCE	LEON	23	M.	M.									
371669	C-P-R-														
6	315378		LOUIS	21	M.	S.									
371673	C-P-R-														
7	315389	BOURQUE	JOSEPH	46	M.	M.									
371675	C-P-R-														
8	315387	FECTEAU	OMER	24	M.	S.									
371678	C-P-R-														
9	315392	DOYON	ALPHONSE	33	M.	M.	None								
371679	C-P-R-														
10	315393		MARIE BLANCHE	23	F.	M.	None								
371680	C-P-R-														
11	315394	GREGOIRE	JEAN	55	M.	M.	Laborer								
371681	C-P-R-														
12	315395	LESSARD	GEORGE	21	M.	S.									
371683	C-P-R-														
13	315397	FRANCOUER	HONORE	30	M.	S.									
371684	C-P-R-														
14	315399	ST. ARMANT	PAUL	27	M.	S.									
371685	C-P-R-														
15	315396	MARCOUX	JOSEPH	19	M.	S.									
371686	C-P-R-														
16	315401	ROY	PIERRE	17	M.	S.									
371688	C-P-R-														
17	315402	MAHEU	ADOLPH	23	M.	S.									
371689	C-P-R-														
18	315409	BLAIS	ARTHUR	55	M.	M.	Farmer								
371690	C-P-R-														
19	315410		GELINA	45	F.	M.	None								
20	Under														
16			MARIE ANGE	12	F.	S.									
21	Under														
16			WILFRED	10	M.	S.									
22	Under														
16			ISABELLE	7	F.	S.									
23	Under														
16			PHILIBERT	5	M.	S.									
24	Under														
16			MAJORIQUE	3	M.	S.									
25	Under														
16			SIMONNE	1	F.	S.									
371691	C-P-R-														
26	315404		LEA	22	F.	S.									
371692	C-P-R-														
27	315405		ALEXINA	20	F.	S.									
371693	C-P-R-														
28	315403		VALEDA	19	F.	S.									
371694	C-P-R-														
29	315406		PHILIAS	18	M.	S.	Farmer								
371695	C-P-R-														
30	315407		RENE	16	M.	S.									
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

† Balance of Family. Sheet 6 E.

Total passengers 30.
U. S. citizens 0.
Aliens 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*24*.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Yes	No						Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	12. Yes	Yes	Maine	May 15, 1923	Seek work	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/2	Med	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	St. George, P. I.
2			20.		"	1923	"											6 0	Bro.	Blue		"	St. Honore de Shenly, P. I.	
3			20.		"		"											5 6 1/2	Bro.	Bro.		"	St. Benoit, P. I.	
4			20.		"		"											5 8	Bro.	Bro.		"	"	
5			20, No		"		"											5 9	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue		"	"
6			20, Yes	Yes	Maine	March 1923	"											5 8	Med.	Bro.	Bro.		"	"
7			25.		"		"											5 7	Grey	Blue		"	"	
8			25.		"		"											5 6	Bro.	Blue		"	"	
9			100, No				Brother—Napoleon Doyon, 285 Lisbon St., Lewiston, Me., Bro. in-law											5 6	Bro.	Grey			Beauceville, P. I.	
10	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	"											5 4	Bro.	Blue		U.S.	Lewiston, Maine.	
11	Self	15. Yes	15. Yes	Yes	Maine	March 1920	Seek work.											5 6	Grey	Blue		Canada	St. Isidore, P. I.	
12			20.		"	1922	Jackman, Me.											6 2	Bro.	Blue		"	St. George, P. I.	
13			20, No		"	1922	Jackman Lumber Co., Jackman, Me.											6 0	Bro.	Grey		"	St. Flavie, P. I.	
14			15. Yes	1919	Mass.	1919	"											5 5	Bro.	Grey		"	Amqui, P. I.	
15			20, No		"		"											5 10	Bro.	Agel		"	St. Marguerite, P. I.	
16			25.		"		"											5 9	Bro.	Blue		"	"	
17			12. Yes	Yes	Maine	March 1923	Seek work											5 10	Bro.	Blue	Eyes crossed.		St. Benoit, P. I.	
18			55, No		"		Cousin Alfred Genette, 49 Lock St., Lewiston, Me.?											5 8	Bro.	Bro.	None		St. Anselme, P. I.	
19	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	"											5 3	Bro.	Bro.		"	Beauceville, P. I.	
20	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"											—	Bro.	Bro.		"	St. Benoit, P. I.	
21		—	—	—	—	—	"											—	Bro.	Bro.		"	"	
22		—	—	—	—	—	"											—	Bro.	Bro.		"	"	
23		—	—	—	—	—	"											—	Bro.	Bro.		"	"	
24		—	—	—	—	—	"											—	Bro.	Bro.		"	"	
25		—	—	—	—	—	"											—	Bro.	Bro.		"	"	
26		—	—	—	—	—	49 Lock St., Auburn, Me.											5 3	Bro.	Bro.		"	"	
27		—	—	—	—	—	"											5 2	Bro.	Bro.		"	"	
28		—	—	—	—	—	"											5 2	Bro.	Bro.		"	"	
29		—	—	—	—	—	"											5 0	Bro.	Bro.		"	"	
30		—	—	—	—	—	"											5 0	Bro.	Bro.		"	"	

abc Highway = International Wagon Road.
R = Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Donald Traubner

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman, Maine	8/5/1923	Kennebec Highway	3/5/1924
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13			C.P.R.	
14				
15				
16				
17			Kennebec Highway	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
371696	C-P-R-	PRIMARY	A.M.T.				Farm						St. Benoit, P.Q.	Uncle - Edouard Blais			
+ 1	315408	BLAIS	LAURENT	17	M.	S.	laborer	Yes.	French	Yes.	Canada	French	Canada	St. Benoit, P.Q.	St. Benoit, P.Q.	Maine	Auburn
371697	C-P-R-												St. Lambert, P.Q.	Father - Joseph.			
2	315412	BELAND	EMILE	18	M.	S.	laborer.						P.Q.	St. Lambert, P.Q.	St. Lambert, P.Q.	Jackman	
371698	C-P-R-													Father - Cyrille.			
3	315411	LABRECQUE	ERNEST	24	M.	S.							St. Benoit, P.Q.	St. Lambert, P.Q.			
371700	C-P-R-												P.Q.	None.			Lewiston
4	315414	ST. LAURENT	MARIE LOUISE	24	F.	M.	None										
5	Under 16																
371701	C-P-R-												St. Honore, P.Q.				
6	315416	ROY	YVONNE	16	F.	S.		Yes.	French	Yes.							
371702	C-P-R-																
7	315415		MARIE	47	F.	M.											
371703	C-P-R-													Wife - Maria			
8	315421	KING	PHILIPPE	25	M.	M.	laborer.						St. Evariste, P.Q.	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.			Jackman
371704	C-P-R-												P.Q.	Father - Abraham.			
9	315420	JACQUES	ALCIDE	21	M.	S.							St. Narcisse, P.Q.	St. Evariste, P.Q.			
371705	C-P-R-												P.Q.	Wife - Gerilda			
10	315419	LANGLOIS	JOSEPH	38	M.	M.							St. Narcisse, P.Q.	St. Narcisse, P.Q.			
371708	C-P-R-												St. Honore, P.Q.	Father - Anselme			
11	315422	BLAIS	WILFRID	17	M.	S.							P.Q.	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.			
371713	C-P-R-												WFT U.S. via JACKMAN, ME	Mother - Mrs. Louis Poulin			
12	315427	GILBERT	MARY	49	F.	M.	None						U.S. Lewiston, Me.	St. Martin, Beauce, P.Q.			Lewiston
371714	C-P-R-												Canada	St. Victor, P.Q.	Wife - Beatrice		Jackman
13	315429	LETOURNEAU	JOSEPH	35	M.	M.	laborer.						P.Q.	St. Victor, P.Q.			
371716	C-P-R-												St. Honore, P.Q.	Father - Augustin.			
14	315431	BIZIER	ROMEO	17	M.	S.							P.Q.	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.			
371717	C-P-R-													Father - Francois.			
15	315432	FORTIER	WILLY	17	M.	S.							St. Benjamin, P.Q.	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.			
371718	C-P-R-												P.Q.	Father - Joseph.			Waterville
16	315438	POULIN	FLORENCE	20	F.	S.	teacher						St. Jacques, P.Q.	St. Benjamin, P.Q.			
371751	C-P-R-												P.Q.	Father - Josephat.			Jackman
17	315428	ROY	LUCIENNE	17	F.	S.	Domestic						Lambton, P.Q.	St. Jacques, P.Q.			
371753	C-P-R-													Bro. - Cyrille -			Waterville
18	315445	BUREAU	LUDGER	47	M.	M.	Farmer						P.Q.	Lambton, P.Q.			
371754	C-P-R-													Bro. in law			
19	315446		AMELIA	42	F.	M.	None.							Uncle			
20	Under 16																
21	Under 16		JOSEPH	14	M.	S.											
22	Under 16		LEO	13	M.	S.											
23	Under 16		PAUL	12	M.	S.											
24	Under 16		PHILIPPE	8	M.	S.											
25	Under 16		RAOUL	6	M.	S.											
26	Under 16		EMILE	4	M.	S.											
27	Under 16		ALBERT	16	M.	S.											
371755	C-P-R-																
28	315448		ALCIDE	21	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes.	French	Yes.							
371756	C-P-R-																
29	315447		WILLIE	16	M.	S.	laborer.						St. Ephrem, P.Q.	Wife - Amanda (Jacques)			Greenville
371721	C-P-R-												P.Q.	St. Ephrem, P.Q.			
30	72307	TURGEON	XAVIER	48	M.	M.							St. Cecile, P.Q.	Wife - Elara (Lacoux)			Waterville
371724	C-P-R-												P.Q.	St. Cecile, P.Q.			
31	72306	DUQUETTE	VALFRED	35	M.	M.	carpenter										
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															

+ Balance of family sheet 5/E

128

Total passengers 30.

U. S. citizens 0.

Aliens 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

1. Highway: International Wagon Road.
 2. Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who is not a member of or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is not affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or of any other organized government because of his or their opposition to the same, should be considered a law-abiding citizen.

Arnold M. Traubner
Library

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman, Maine	8/15/1923	Kennebec Highway	3/15/1924
2			"	
3			"	
4			"	
5			"	
6			"	
7			"	
8		8/16/1923	C. P. R.	3/16/1924
9			"	
10			"	
11			"	
12			Kennebec Highway	
13			"	
14			"	
15			"	
16			"	
17			"	
18		8/17/1923	"	3/17/1924
19			"	
20			"	
21			"	
22			"	
23			"	
24			"	
25			"	
26			"	
27			"	
28			"	
29			C. P. R.	
30			"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.		City or town.	
371725	C-P-R	QUIRION	FORTUNAT	60	M.	Hotel-Keeper	No	Destined to son.	No.	Canada	French	Canada	St. Benoit, P. Q.,	Son - Telesphore St. George, P. Q.,	Maine	Augusta
1	315443		ROSE ALMA	14	F.	S. None.										
2	Under 16		CLAIRINA	23	F.	S. Domestic	Yes	French	Yes.							
371726	C-P-R	ROY	GEORGE	53	M.	M. Farmer										
3	72254		ALFRED	51	M.	M. Laborer.										
371734	C-P-R	DOSTIE	MARIE ANNA	22	F.	S. Domestic										
4	315459		MOISE	22	M.	S.										
371739	C-P-R	BOUCHARD	ADOLPH	17	M.	S. Laborer.										
5	315461		WILLIE	18	M.	S.										
371740	C-P-R	BRETON	FERNAND	19	M.	S.										
6	315462		LOUISDA	19	M.	S.										
371741	C-P-R		ALCIDE	17	M.	S.										
7	315463		ERNEST	30	M.	M.										
371742	C-P-R	TODD	WILFRID	22	M.	S.										
8	315464		ABSOLON	16	M.	S.										
371743	C-P-R		ERNEST	30	M.	M.										
9	315465		WILFRID	22	M.	S.										
371744	C-P-R		ABSOLON	16	M.	S.										
10	315303		ERNEST	30	M.	M.										
371745	C-P-R		WILFRID	22	M.	S.										
11	315302		ABSOLON	16	M.	S.										
371746	C-P-R		ERNEST	30	M.	M.										
12	315466		WILFRID	22	M.	S.										
371747	C-P-R		ABSOLON	16	M.	S.										
13	315467		ERNEST	30	M.	M.										
371748	C-P-R		WILFRID	22	M.	S.										
14	315470		ABSOLON	16	M.	S.										
371749	C-P-R		ERNEST	30	M.	M.										
15	315471		WILFRID	22	M.	S.										
371750	C-P-R		ABSOLON	16	M.	S.										
16	315481		ERNEST	30	M.	M.										
371751	C-P-R		WILFRID	22	M.	S.										
17	315479		ABSOLON	16	M.	S.										
371752	C-P-R		ERNEST	30	M.	M.										
18	315480		WILFRID	22	M.	S.										
371753	C-P-R		ABSOLON	16	M.	S.										
19	315482		ERNEST	30	M.	M.										
371754	C-P-R		WILFRID	22	M.	S.										
20	315483		ABSOLON	16	M.	S.										
371755	C-P-R		ERNEST	30	M.	M.										
21	315486		WILFRID	22	M.	S.										
371756	C-P-R		ABSOLON	16	M.	S.										
22	315487		ERNEST	30	M.	M.										
371757	C-P-R		WILFRID	22	M.	S.										
23	315488		ABSOLON	16	M.	S.										
371758	C-P-R		ERNEST	30	M.	M.										
24	315490		WILFRID	22	M.	S.										
371759	C-P-R		ABSOLON	16	M.	S.										
25	315489		ERNEST	30	M.	M.										
371760	C-P-R		WILFRID	22	M.	S.										
26	315491		ABSOLON	16	M.	S.										
371761	C-P-R		ERNEST	30	M.	M.										
27	315493		WILFRID	22	M.	S.										
371762	C-P-R		ABSOLON	16	M.	S.										
28	315492		ERNEST	30	M.	M.										
371763	C-P-R		WILFRID	22	M.	S.										
29	315497		ABSOLON	16	M.	S.										
371764	C-P-R		ERNEST	30	M.	M.										
30	315498		WILFRID	22	M.	S.										
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30.
U. S. citizens 0.
Aliens 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*24*.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime which is a crime under the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether a person who is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to commit any crime which is a crime under the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Length of time in U.S.	Whether a person who is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to commit any crime which is a crime under the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any foreign Government.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	1899	Son - Alpheo - Augusta, Maine.	Less than Yes. Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Beaucerville, P. Q.
2		Father	No												5	11	Fair	Black	Hazel			
3		Self	30.	Friend - Mrs. Odilon Bernard, Moosehead, Maine.											5	3	Med	Bro.	Grey			
4			100.	Bro - Joseph Dostie, 63 Mt. Vernon Ave., Augusta, Me.											5	8		Bro.	Bro.			
5			20.	Seek work - Jackman, Maine.											5	3 1/2	Bro.	Grey	Glasses			
6			350.	Son - R. Saire 3 Edgemont Ave., Waterville, Me.											5	6	Grey	Grey	None			
7			50.	But.											5	6	Bro.	Bro.				
8			50.	"											5	8	Bro.	Bro.				
9			50.	"											5	3	Bro.	Bro.				
10			25.	Great Northern Paper Co Debsconag, Me., T. 2 R. 11.								Dept. Permit			5	3	Bro.	Bro.				
11			25.	"								"			5	5	Bro.	Bro.				
12			25.	Seek work Jackman, Me.								No.			5	11	Bro.	Grey				
13			22.	"											5	5	Bro.	Grey				
14			20.	"											5	3	Dark	Black	Bro.			
15			28.	"											5	8	Black	Grey				
16			25.	"											5	9	Bro.	Grey				
17			25.	"											5	7	Med	Bro.	Grey			
18			25.	"											5	5	Dark	Bro.	Bro.			
19			50.	Yes. <i>W. Woods</i> Me., 1923	"										5	8	Med	Bro.	Blue.			
20			20.	"	"										5	9	Bro.	Blue				
21			15.	"	"										5	7	Black	Bro.				
22			30.	"	"										5	4	Dark	Grey				
23			50.	"	"										5	10	Grey	Bro.				
24			50.	No	"										5	3	Fair	Bro.	Bro.			
25			50.	"	"										5	1	Bro.	Blue				
26			50.	"	"										4	11	Dark	Bro.	Blue			
27			30.	"	"										5	10	Med	Bro.	Blue			
28			25.	"	"										5	7	Bro.	Blue				
29			30.	"	"										5	5	Bro.	Blue				
30			30.	"	"										5	6	Bro.	Blue				

also Highway: International Wagon Road.
Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any foreign Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer, employee, or member of any organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman, Maine	8/17/1923	Kennebec Highway	3/7/1924
2			"	
3			C. P. R. Kennebec	
4		8/18/1923	Highway	3/8/1924
5			"	
6			"	
7			"	
8			"	
9			"	
10			"	
11			"	
12			"	
13			"	
14		8/20/1923	"	3/20/1924
15			"	
16			"	
17			"	
18			"	
19			"	
20			"	
21			"	
22			"	
23			"	
24			"	
25			"	
26			"	
27			"	
28			"	
29			"	
30			"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
37176	C-P-R-	PRIMARY	TOULOUSE	ARMAND	17	M.	S.	Farm laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem, P. D.	Father - Camille -	Jackman
37177	C-P-R-		BUREAU	OMER	49	M.	S.	Farmer						Lambton, P. D.	St. Ephrem de Spring, P. D.	Maine	
37178	C-P-R-		AUDET	EVANGELISTE	17	M.	S.	Laborer						Lambton, P. D.	Brother - Cyrille	Waterville	
37179	C-P-R-		ROY	ALCIDE	19	M.	S.							Trampten, P. D.	Father - Louis	Jackman	
37180	C-P-R-		PARE	PHILOMON	18	M.	S.							St. Honore, P. D.	Father - Josephat	Greenville	
37181	C-P-R-		BRETON	OVIDE	17	M.	S.							Lambton, P. D.	Father - Onesime	Jackman	
37182	C-P-R-		PEPIN	EMILE	17	M.	S.							St. Honore, P. D.	Father - Romuald	Greenville	
37183	C-P-R-		AUDET	ARTHUR	19	M.	S.							St. Ephrem, P. D.	Father - George		
37184	C-P-R-		BOLDUC	ARTHUR	20	M.	S.							St. Ephrem, P. D.	Father - Emile		
37185	C-P-R-		BEGIN	HENRI	17	M.	S.							Sacre Couer de Marie, P. D.	Father - Edmond		
37186	C-P-R-		DALLAIRE	RENE	18	M.	S.							St. Evariste, P. D.	Father - Honore		
37187	C-P-R-			JOSEPH	21	M.	S.							St. Samuel, P. D.	Father - Felix		
37188	C-P-R-		DOYON	ATHANASE	24	M.	S.							St. Ephrem, P. D.	Father - Ydeon		
37189	C-P-R-		ROY	EMILE	17	M.	S.							St. Honore, P. D.	Father - Josephat		
37190	C-P-R-			AURELIEN	17	M.	S.							St. Ephrem, P. D.	Father - Remi		
37191	C-P-R-			JOSEPH	19	M.	S.							St. Victor, P. D.	Father - Amedee		
37192	C-P-R-		FLUET	FRANCOIS	17	M.	S.							St. Ephrem, P. D.	Father - Louis		
37193	C-P-R-		CHOUINARD	ARMAND	16	M.	S.							St. Ephrem, P. D.	Father - Joseph	Jackman	
37194	C-P-R-		ROY	BERNARDIN	22	M.	S.							St. Ephrem, P. D.	Father - Joseph	Greenville	
37195	C-P-R-		BOUTIN	FRANCOIS	21	M.	S.							Courcelles, P. D.	Father - Joseph		
37196	C-P-R-		POIRIER	PHILIAS	40	M.	M.							St. Honore, P. D.	Father - Gineon		
37197	C-P-R-		LESSARD	ARTHUR	21	M.	S.							Beauceville, P. D.	Wife - Camille	Jackman	
37198	C-P-R-		LAMBERT	JOSEPH	35	M.	M.							St. George, P. D.	Father - Evangeliste		
37199	C-P-R-		HAMEL	EDDIE	35	M.	M.							St. George, P. D.	Father - Philbert	Lewiston	
37200	C-P-R-		ROBERT	LEOPOLD	17	M.	S.							St. Ephrem, P. D.	Wife - Evelyn Bureau Hamel	Greenville	
37201	C-P-R-		HEBERT	WILFRID	18	M.	S.							St. Ephrem, P. D.	Father - Joseph		
37202	C-P-R-		GAGNE	ADONIA	33	M.	M.							St. Ephrem, P. D.	Father - Ydeon	Jackman	
37203	C-P-R-			AIME	18	M.	S.							St. Ephrem, P. D.	Wife - Matilda Fortier Gagne		
37204	C-P-R-		LACHANCE	EDOUARD	17	M.	S.							St. Ephrem, P. D.	Father - Francois		
37205	C-P-R-			ANTONIO	18	M.	S.							St. Ephrem, P. D.	Father - Joseph		
37206	C-P-R-		NOT USED														
37207	C-P-R-		NOT USED														

130

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(MOVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Rebec Highway = International Wagon Road.
P. Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who adheres to or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, is in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal acceptance of the principles of any other organized government because of his or her beliefs.

George E. Giddings

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	8/20/1923	C.P.R.	3/20/1924
2		8/21/1923	"	3/21/1924
3			"	
4			"	
5			"	
6			"	
7			"	
8			"	
9			"	
10			"	
11			"	
12			"	
13			"	
14			"	
15			"	
16			"	
17			"	
18			"	
19			"	
20			"	
21			Kennebec Highway	
22			"	
23			"	
24			C. P. R.	
25			"	
26			"	
27			Kennebec Highway	
28			"	
29			"	
30			"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
413218	C-P-R	PRIMARY	G.E.G.										St. Martin, P.D.,	Wife - Valere Bourque Pelchat, St. Martin, Bolduc, P.D., Maine		Jackman
1	315537	PELCHAT	PHILIBERT	39	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes.	French	Yes.	Canada	French	Canada			
413225	C-P-R	PEPIN	ARTHUR	21	M.	S.								Father - Joseph, St. Martin, Bolduc, P.D.		
2	315545													Father - James, St. Martin, Bolduc, P.D.		
413226	C-P-R	HETHRINGTON	PATRICK	18	M.	S.								Wife - Josephine, St. Martin, P.D.		Greenville
3	315544													Wife - Marie Boutin, Pepin, St. Martin, Bolduc, P.D.		
413227	C-P-R	PEPIN	PHILEAS	35	M.	M.	Clerk							Wife - Ernestine Bernard Tanguay, St. Martin, Bolduc, P.D.		
4	315546													Father - Phileas, St. Martin, Bolduc, P.D.		
413228	C-P-R		JOSEPH	46	M.	M.	Woodsman							Wife - Juliette, St. Martin, Bolduc, P.D.		
5	315547															
413229	C-P-R	TANGUAY	LEVI	30	M.	M.	Laborer									
6	315550															
413230	C-P-R	QUIRION	ALCIDE	18	M.	S.										
7	315548															
413231	C-P-R	LAFONTAINE	J. EUDORE	23	M.	M.	Laborer									
8	315549															
413232	C-P-R	BRISSON	ROSARIO	27	M.	S.	Laborer									Jackman
9	315551															
413233	C-P-R	TURGEON	LIONEL	20	M.	S.										
10	315552															
413234	C-P-R	THIBODEAU	ODILON	19	M.	S.	Cook									Waterville
11	315556															
413235	C-P-R	POMERLEAU	GEORGE	17	M.	S.	Woodsman									Jackman
12	315557															
413236	C-P-R	LAPORTE	HERMIDAS	56	M.	M.										
13	315558															
413237	C-P-R	GAGNE	ANTOINE	23	M.	S.										
14	315563															
413238	C-P-R	THIBAUT	CHARLES	33	M.	M.										
15	315561															
413239	C-P-R	BOUDREAU	LEONARD	20	M.	S.										
16	315562															
413240	C-P-R	LECHASSEUR	HARMIDAS	26	M.	M.										
17	315560															
413241	C-P-R	LACASSE	JOSEPH	37	M.	M.										
18	315564															
413242	C-P-R		ALBERT	16	M.	S.	Cook									
19	315565															
413243	C-P-R	JOLIN	WILFRID	18	M.	S.	Woodsman									
20	315566															
413244	C-P-R	BIENVENUE	ALFRED	29	M.	M.	Cook									
21	315567															
413245	C-P-R		DELVIGA	32	F.	M.	None									
22	315568															
413246	C-P-R	LETOURNEAU	ARTHUR	19	M.	S.	Laborer									Amherst Jct.
23	315572															
413247	C-P-R	BEAUDOIN	AUGUSTIN	17	M.	S.										Jackman
24	315573															
413248	C-P-R	POULIN	MARIE ANNA	17	F.	S.	None									Waterville
25	315575															
413249	C-P-R		ALPHONSINE	18	F.	S.										
26	315577															
413250	C-P-R		JOSEPHINE	20	F.	S.										
27	315576															
413251	C-P-R		ROSA	21	F.	S.	Domestic									
28	315575															
413252	C-P-R	MORIN	GEORGE	24	M.	S.	Laborer									Jackman
29	315579															
413253	C-P-R	POULIN	EUGENIE	36	F.	M.	Domestic									Woonsocket
30	341230															
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers 30.
U. S. citizens 0.
Aliens 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Rebec Highway = International Wagon Road.
R = Canadian Pacific Railway.

George E. Giddings
Amos M. Traubner
Donald L. Sibley
Edward A. Fitch

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman, Maine	8/21/1923	Kennebec Highway	3/21/1924
2		8/22/1923	"	3/22/1924
3			"	
4			"	
5			"	
6			"	
7			"	
8			"	
9		8/23/1923	C. P. R.	3/23/1924
10			"	
11			Kennebec Highway	
12			"	
13			"	
14			C. P. R.	
15			"	
16			"	
17			"	
18			"	
19			"	
20			Kennebec Highway	
21			"	
22			"	
23		8/24/1923	C. P. R.	3/24/1924
24			"	
25			Kennebec Highway	
26			"	
27			"	
28			"	
29			"	
30		3/20/1924	C. P. R.	3/20/1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	C-P-R-	PRIMARY	D.L.S.													
1	341231	POULIN	MARGUERITE	18	F	S. Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Farnham, P. I.,	Father - Theophile - Farnham, P. I.,	R. I.,	Woonsocket, R. I.,
2	3050	TALBOT	JOSEPH	22	M	S. Laborer.							Frampton, P. I.,	Father - Anselme - Frampton, P. I.,	Maine	Maine Woods.
3	3051	COUTURE	GEORGE	18	M	S.							St. Prosper, P. I.,	Father - Edilon - St. Prosper, P. I.,		
4	3052	ROY	PAUL	31	M	S.							St. Claire, P. I.,	Father - Joseph - St. Claire, P. I.,		
5	3053	VAILLANCOURT	THEODORE	23	M	S.							St. Prosper, P. I.,	Father - Xavier - St. Prosper, P. I.,		
6	3055	DUQUETTE	JOSEPH	26	M	M.							St. Jacques, P. I.,	Wife - Mabel - St. Jacques, P. I.,		
7	3056	FORTIN	ALBERT	47	M	M.							St. George, P. I.,	Wife - Edile - St. George, P. I.,		
8	3057	LAIGNON	EMILE	50	M	M.							St. Come, P. I.,	Wife - Eileen - St. Come, P. I.,		
9	3059	LAMONTAGNE	WILFRED	30	M	M.							St. Jacques, P. I.,	Father - Felix - St. Jacques, P. I.,		
10	3060		LAURA	24	F	M.	None.							Father in law Grandfather		
11	Under 16		GEORGETTE	2	F	S.										
12	Under 16		GUY	11	M	S.										
13	3061		LAURENZA	26	F	S.	Cook.							Father		
14	3062	GAGNE	ERNEST	22	M	S.	Laborer.							Father Amedee - St. Jacques, P. I.,		
15	3064	LARIVIERE	GEORGE	17	M	S.								Father - Honore - St. Jacques, P. I.,		
16	3065	GUAY	NAPOLEON	36	M	M.								Wife - Emma - St. Jacques, P. I.,		
17	3067	BOLDUC	WILLARD	16	M	S.	Abandoned domicile						St. Come, P. I.,	Mother - Marie Louise - St. Come, P. I.,		
18	3068	HUARD	JEAN	55	M	M.							St. Joseph, P. I.,	Wife - Maria - St. Joseph, P. I.,		
19	3069	BOUCHARD	PIERRE	36	M	M.							St. Come, P. I.,	Wife - Clara - St. Come, P. I.,		
20	3070	GUAY	JOSEPH	16	M	S.							St. Jacques, P. I.,	Mother - Alphonsine - St. Jacques, P. I.,		
21	3071	LAMONTAGNE	WILFRED	26	M	M.							St. Come, P. I.,	Wife - Adelinda - St. Come, P. I.,		
22	3072	ARSENAULT	ALFRED	24	M	S.							St. Jacques, P. I.,	Wife - Olive - St. Jacques, P. I.,		
23	3073	BELANGER	LEON	39	M	M.							St. Come, P. I.,	Wife - Edmillia - St. Come, P. I.,		
24	3074	SIMARD	RAOUL	16	M	S.								Mother - Marie - St. Come, P. I.,		
25	3075	LABBE	ALBERT	42	M	M.							St. Jacques, P. I.,	Wife - Susan - St. Jacques, P. I.,		
26	3076	BELANGER	HENRI	23	M	S.							St. Come, P. I.,	Mother - Clara - St. Come, P. I.,		
27	3077	BOURQUE	EDMOND	41	M	M.							St. Jacques, P. I.,	Wife - Amanda - St. Jacques, P. I.,		
28	3079	PARENT	ARTHUR	25	M	S.								Father - Adolphe - St. Jacques, P. I.,		
29	3080	BELANGER	ALFRED	40	M	M.							St. Come, P. I.,	Wife - Aglai - St. Come, P. I.,		
30	3081	LAMONTAGNE	GEORGE	21	M	M.							St. Jacques, P. I.,	Wife - Marie - St. Jacques, P. I.,		
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

132

Total passengers 30.
U. S. citizens 0.
Aliens 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Way: Wagon Road via Dole Pond, Maine.
R. Canadian Pacific Railway.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the cause of or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the government or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, is guilty of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any person or persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	3/20/1924	C. P. R.	3/20/1924
2		8/22/1923	Highway	3/22/1924
3			"	
4			"	
5			"	
6			"	
7			"	
8			"	
9			"	
10			"	
11			"	
12			"	
13			"	
14			"	
15			"	
16			"	
17			"	
18			"	
19			"	
20			"	
21			"	
22			"	
23			"	
24			"	
25			"	
26			"	
27			"	
28			"	
29			"	
30			"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
NAME IN FULL													Age													Sex													Calling or occupation													Able to—													Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or people													* Last permanent residence													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination (Indicate home permanent address.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									</												

Total passengers 30.
U. S. citizens 0.
Aliens 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a student.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Length of stay.	Whether alien.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	25. Yes	Woods	1923	Seek work in	Less than	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57 1/2	Med	Black	Blue	None	Canada	St. Anselme, P.Q.
2			20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Victor, P.Q.	
3			15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Leon, P.Q.	
4			10. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Jacques, P.Q.	
5			20. Yes	Woods	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
6			15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
7			15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"	
8			20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Beville, P.Q.	
9			15. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Jacques, P.Q.	
10			20. Yes	Woods	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Black	Bro.	"	"	"	
11			15. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"	
12			15. Yes	Woods	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Aurelie, P.Q.	
13			20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. George, P.Q.	
14			15. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Jacques, P.Q.	
15			25. Yes	Woods	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. George, P.Q.	
16			15.	"	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"	
17			25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Jacques, P.Q.	
18			10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Prosper, P.Q.	
19			20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Jacques, P.Q.	
20			25.	"	Jan, 1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Aurelie, P.Q.	
21			25.	"	Feb. 1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
22			20. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Jacques, P.Q.	
23			10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Aurelie, P.Q.	
24			25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"	
25			15. Yes	Woods	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Thapsville, P.Q.	
26			20. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Aurelie, P.Q.	
27			15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Jacques, P.Q.	
28			10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Aurelie, P.Q.	
29			15. Yes	Woods	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Come, P.Q.	
30			15. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	St. Jacques, P.Q.	

Way: Wagon Road, via Dole Pond, Maine.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Do you believe in or are you affiliated with any organization, society, or other association, the duty, tendency, or purpose of which is to overthrow the Government by force or violence?"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	8/22/1923	Highway	3/23/1924
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19		8/23/1923	"	3/23/1924
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

Border Jackson, Maine March 1924

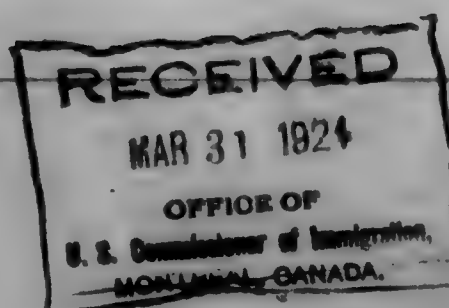
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal alien born in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-land possessions	
CLASS A											
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E	332	332	-	29							
TOTAL	332	332	-	29							

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	3
Members of United States	3
Total	3



73
 ———
 42

WHEN USED RETURN TO
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1-2

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
413328	3/24	PRIMARY	RODRIGUE	EDDY	18	M.	S.	Labour	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Prosper P. Q.	Father - Thomas. St. Prosper, P. Q.	Maine	Woods
413329	3/25		DROLET	ROMEO	19	M.	S.								St. Prosper P. Q.	Father - Arthur. St. Prosper, P. Q.		
3			NOT USED															
4			NOT USED															
5			NOT USED															
6			NOT USED															
7			NOT USED															
8			NOT USED															
9			NOT USED															
10			NOT USED															
11			NOT USED															
12			NOT USED															
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															
			NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*24*.

CLASS **E**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid in own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.								Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Seek work in Maine Woods.	Less than Yes. Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Canada	St. Benoit, P. 2.
2			10	—	—	—	"												5 6		Bro.	Blue.			St. Zacharie, P. 2.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Highway: Wagon Road via Dole Pond, Maine.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	8/23/1923	Highway	8/23/24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

No Order

Louisville Landing, Ky.

March 19 24.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domiciles in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From in-sular possessions.	
CLASS A										
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	9	9	-	-						
TOTAL	9	9	-	-						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

131
43

RECEIVED
MAR 2 1924
OFFICE OF
IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Louisville Landing, N. Y.*

Sheet No. *1*

Sheet No. /																					
														11		12		13			
														* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
														Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *March*, 19*24*.

CLASS *E*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes	No								Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes	No	Feet	Inches
1	No	Self	\$5.	No	—	—	Aunt. Mrs. Geo. Jackson, 15 Parker Ave., Massena, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	N. Valley, Ont.	
2		Husband	\$50.				Husband. Chas. Hildard M. Mullens, 3 Church St.		Less 6 mos.										5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Glasses		Albion, Ont.	
3		Self	\$29.				Friend. Sammy Daniels, 469 Centre St., Massena, N.Y.		3 mos.										5	6	Fair	Light	Light	None		Appleton, Ont.	
4			\$14.	Yes	1921	1922	None.		Less than 6 mos.										5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue			N. Valley, Ont.	
5			\$15.	No	—	—	Friend. Clarence Dufee, 186 E. Ohio St., Massena, N.Y.		2 weeks										5	11	Med	Brown	Blue			Oneonta, Ont.	
6			\$35.	Yes	1921	1921	Cousin. Amidus Lacroix, 408 Bridge Street, Watertown, N.Y.		3 weeks										5	5	Fair	Light	Blue			Oneonta, Ont.	
7			\$18.	No	—	—													5	3	Fair	Light	Blue			Oneonta, Ont.	
8			\$50.				Uncle. Harry Desautels, 27 Lyman St., Massena, N.Y.		2 weeks										5	6	Dark	Black	Light	Scar on right side of face			St. Albert, Ont.
9	Yes		25				Look for job at Aluminium Plant, Massena, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes									6	0	Med	Gr. Hk.	High	212 lbs.			Albion, Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph A. Bentley
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Philip Forman
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisville Landing Ry.	7-28-23	L. A. B. Lague	7-28-23
2				
3		7-30-23	Rafae	3-1-24 7-30-23
4		8-2-23	Powboat	3-2-24 8-2-23
5		8-6-23	Lague	3-6-24 8-6-23
6		8-15-23	Weaver	3-15-24 8-15-23
7				
8		8-22-23	Brownell	3-22-24 8-22-23
9		3-21-24	Powboat	3-21-24
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L. A. F. Co. Louisville Landing and Aultsville Ferry Company.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

136

	CANADA S.S. LINES.
CAYUGA	06 00 00
CORONA	06 00 00
CHIPEWA	06 00 00
CHICAGO	06 00 00
FURNIVAL	06 00 00
TOM. BR.	LIMESTON BRIDGE.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS D

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24 1924

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in the United States.						Whether also intends to leave the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self	220 ⁰⁰				none	yes	Ordinary	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Blue	none	Wales	Nelhygl
2			35 ⁰⁰						2 weeks							5	7		Brown		England	Oldham.
3	no		70 ⁰⁰				Gordon Fearn 127 Frait Hill		3 weeks							5	8		Blue		Wethersfield	
4			70 ⁰⁰				Gordon Fearn 127 Frait Hill									5	10		Grey		Bradford	
5	yes		300 ⁰⁰				For John Whitaker		2 weeks							5	7		Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
6	no		100 ⁰⁰				Harry Morrison		July							6			Brown		England	Seaham.
7	yes		40 ⁰⁰				Edward Chan. Boyer		3 mos.							5	9		Dark Blue		Walsingham	
8	no		300 ⁰⁰				26 Union St.		2 weeks							5			Brown		Scotland	Glasgow
9			60 ⁰⁰				Conn Cathie Stephenson									5	7				England	Wharfedale
10			450 ⁰⁰				Donkey St.		4 weeks							5	7		Brown		England	Wharfedale
11			20 ⁰⁰				519 Mc Alacant St		3 days							5	6		Grey		Newcastle	
12	yes		180 ⁰⁰				For Mrs. John Smith		2 weeks							5	8		Dark Blue		Bradford	
13			20 ⁰⁰				1304 Jefferson Ave									5	6		Brown Grey		Scotland	Glasgow
14			150 ⁰⁰				For Dr. W. H. G. G. G.		2 days							5	2		Dark Blue		Walsingham	

Exam. Paul H. H. H. J.L. John Long J.E.H. John C. Hardman R.S.L. Raymond S. L. Long
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
av. C. Long IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Chl. Capaya	July 30/23		
2	Chl. Capaya	July 30/23		
3	Chl. Capaya	July 30/23		
4	Chl. Capaya	July 30/23		
5	Chl. Capaya	July 30/23		
6	Chl. Capaya	July 30/23		
7	Chl. Capaya	July 30/23		
8	Chl. Capaya	July 30/23		
9	Chl. Capaya	July 30/23		
10	Chl. Capaya	July 30/23		
11	Chl. Capaya	July 30/23		
12	Chl. Capaya	July 30/23		
13	Chl. Capaya	July 30/23		
14	Chl. Capaya	July 30/23		
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Chl. Canada Steamship Lines

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston NY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
350868		PRIMARY												
1	CEL 7601	Hilton	John	18	M	S Baker	yes	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	none	ny Buffalo
351126		PRIMARY												
2	7463	Ewart	Marjory	21	F	m. none				Scotch			Father - James James Scarlet Rd. W. Toronto	ny Buffalo
351127		PRIMARY												
3	7467	York	Edith	35	S	none				English	Kingston		Inter Mrs. Charlotte Brailshaw, Farmers Rd.	Pa Scranton
351279		PRIMARY												
4	6960	Black	Lena	55	M					Hebrew	Toronto		Husband William 206 Markham St.	Va Norfolk
351281		PRIMARY												
5	6959	Levenson	Sidney	19	M	S Clerk							Father Joseph 6 Church St. W. Toronto	ny Buffalo
351286		PRIMARY												
6	1340	Stark	James Carl	23		Truckman				English	Whitby		Father Charles Derham Rd.	ny Buffalo
351289		PRIMARY												
7	7478	Steinberg	Ruth	23	F	Seamstress				Hebrew	Toronto		Father Philip 257 College St.	Buffalo
351288		PRIMARY												
8	7479	Steinberg	Toby	50	M	none							Husband	
9	under 16	Steinberg	Annie	13	S								Father	
351217		PRIMARY												
10	CEL 7483	Fortune	Clayton	23	M	M. D.				Scotch	Waltham		Father Dr. A. J. Waltham Ont.	Pa. Erie
350846		PRIMARY												
11	7634	Ellis	Cecil	20		Student				English	Toronto		Wife Elsie 383 Ossington	ny Buffalo
350871		PRIMARY												
12	7640	Wilson	George	21	S	Man				Irish	Shelburne		Father William Over 557 Shelburne Ont	
13	me 110	Marks	Frederick W.	35		Salesman				English	Toronto		Father W. J. 46 W. Church St. Toronto Ont	
351134		PRIMARY												
14	CEL 7805	Hyson	Thomas	25	M	Student				Irish			Wife Mrs. Thomas Brown 503 Queen St. W. Toronto	NY New York
351135		PRIMARY												
15	7809	Hyson	Edward	22		Miner								
351220		PRIMARY												
16	7810	OKie	Ethel M.	25		W. none				English			Wife Mrs. Ethel Oatway, Pemb. Ont.	Buffalo
351221		PRIMARY												
17	7811	Hazell	Cecil	28	S	Waiter				Irish				
350872		PRIMARY												
18	7729	Stewart	Alexander	57		Architect				Irish			Wife Elsie 40 Spadina Ave	
351311		PRIMARY												
19	7729	Watson	Elizabeth	60	F	W. none				English			Wife Elsie 800 Queen St. W. Toronto	Ohio Cleveland
351212		PRIMARY												
20	6969	Morris	John H	16	M	S. Ant. Wash.							Wife Victoria 95 King Edward Ave	ny Buffalo
351224		PRIMARY												
21	7819	Lister	Henry	28		Single							Father William 182 Spadina Ave Toronto Ont.	(2) (2)
351226		PRIMARY												
22	7824	Neil	William	24		Salesman				Irish			Father Dr. J. Rempier Ont	Ohio Toledo
351228		PRIMARY												
23	7823	Brown	William	28		Apprentice							Father W. J. W. J. Bridge Ont	ny Buffalo
351314		PRIMARY												
24	7826	Wattie	Leonard	7	S	none				English			Ant Mrs. Elsie 64 Queen St. W. Toronto	Wis. Superior
351230		PRIMARY												
25	7830	Thompson	Ray	20		Electrician				Irish			Father Andrew 1041 Blandford St.	ny Rochester
351231		PRIMARY												
26	7745	Armstrong	David	26		Crane				English			Wife Sarah West Bay Ont Can.	Buffalo
351232		PRIMARY												
27	7836	Kenny	John G.	26	S	Labourer				Irish			Father Edward Gulson Ont	
351233		PRIMARY												
28	MC 8917	Strathearn	James B	59	M	Wholesale				Scotch			Wife Elsie 285 Spadina Ave Toronto	
351234		PRIMARY												
29	CEL 7842	Terry	George T	43		Wholesale				Dutch			Wife Beatrice 28 Wilmot St. Buffalo	
351235		PRIMARY												
30	7843	Morris	Edwin	35	S	Carriage				Irish			Wife Mrs. C. V. Morris Ont Ontario Ont	
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

CAYUGA
S. S. L. L. L.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

A.V. Abeyaratne U.E.H. John C. Henderson
F.S.M. Fred S. Murphy J.L. Johnson W.H.R. Walter H. Reynolds
R.S.L. Raymond S. Lloyd
C.C.W. Charles C. Watson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the act or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or of affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of such other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Levinton	July 25/23	Cayuga	July 25/23
2		26	Chippewa	26
3				26
4	my	Est 1885	Cayuga Mariani	28
5	Levinton	July 25/23	Cayuga	28
6		29	Cayuga	29
7	unk.	1903	Chippewa	30
8				30
9	Levinton	7/30/23	Chippewa	30
10		31		31
11		Aug 1/23	Cayuga	Aug 1
12				2
13		July 1/23	unk. Mar.	1/24
14		Aug 5/23	Chippewa	Aug 5/23
15				5
16				5
17	Levinton	Aug 10/23	Chippewa	5
18	Levinton	Aug 10/23	Cayuga	5
19	Levinton	Aug 10/23	Chippewa	7
20	Levinton	Aug 7/23	Chippewa	7
21				7
22				7
23				7
24		8		8
25				8
26		9		9
27		10		10
28		7/29/23	Cayuga	10
29		Aug 14/23	Chippewa	12
30				12

CSL Canada Steamship Lines

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M.O.F.

Borden
 Livingston
 New York
 March 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Under 16 years of age, female	Under 16 years of age, male	U. S. Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular passengers
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D	14	14	-	-							
CLASS E	59	59	-	6							
TOTAL	73	73	-	6							

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Foreigners	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-108

131
 44



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

C.W. Claude W. Wilson J.L. John Long J.E.H. John
A. Alon Voigt. R.S.L. Raymond S. Lloyd.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization undermining and teaching against the duty, necessity, or propriety of the national government, or of any other organized government because of its existence.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	Aug 12/13
2	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	13
3	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	13
4	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	13
5	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	13
6	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	13
7	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	13
8	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	13
9	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	14
10	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	14
11	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	Mar 12/14
12	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	Aug 16/13
13	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	16
14	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	16
15	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	16
16	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	16
17	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	16
18	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	16
19	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	16
20	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	17
21	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	18
22	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	18
23	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	19
24	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	20
25	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	20
26	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	20
27	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	21
28	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	23
29	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	23
30	Genoa	Aug 12/13	Chiffura	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Chiffura Steamship Lines

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

Montreal

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	B.A. RR 4905	Primary JAB AASS	Perm # 165785 426/26 208 asbjorn	27	m	single	civil Engineer	yes	Scandinavian, English, Nor. & French	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Edmundston N.B.	Pa.: Hjalmar Aass 9 Rosentrants St. Kristiania, Norway	Mass.	Cambridge	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924

Class "C."

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more in cash or its equivalent at time of departure from last foreign port of departure	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a permanent resident	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a political party			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	For what purpose?															For what purpose?		
1	yes	Self	\$500	yes	1923	New York Aug. 23	Bro. Kaage Aass mass Inst Technology Cambridge, Mass.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Med	Bro.	Bro.	Enlarged middle knuckle 2nd fin- ger, R. hand.	Norway	Kristiansia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Form - Full text of
or who distributed
of or distributed
the date of
of or distributed

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			I. Br.	
1	New York	May 1/23	International Bridge	Mar. 1/24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

I. Br. = International Bridge crossing the St. Lawrence River.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

Borden
 Madawaska, Maine
 March 1924.

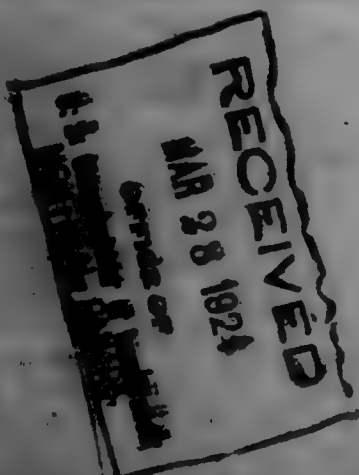
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under \$5	Under \$10	Under \$15	Under \$20	In Transit	From in- land pos- sessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C	1	1	-	-					
CLASS D	-	-	-	-					
CLASS E	20	20	-	-					
TOTAL	21	21	-	-					

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	1



131
 45

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,
MontrealU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Madawaska Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.) State. City or town.
294												
1	6650375	Primary J.N.B. ✓ Corneau Yvonne	18	F	S	School teacher	English & French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hilaire N.B. Edmundston N.B.	Mr. Millinocket Waterville
2	4904	Belanger Ernest F.	42	M	M	Merchant					St. Hilaire N.B. Canada Edmundston N.B.	Mass. Lawrence
3	3867	Castonguay Joseph	31			House Carpenter					Yvonne	
4	3868	Levesque alexandre	25				French					
5	3868	CP.R. Berger Adelaire	31			S. Laborer	English				Bro. John Berger Guardian: Arthur J. Cyr	Me. Caribou Mass. Boston
6	3871	Albert Albert	20	F		School teacher						
7	3873	Abandoned domicile Pelletier	20	F							St. Jacques N.B. Edmundston N.B.	Me. Washburn
8	62843	Toussaint Levite	23	M		Laborer					St. Jacques N.B. Edmundston N.B.	Me. Washburn
9	62844	Bradette Albert	17								St. Jacques N.B. Edmundston N.B.	Me. Washburn
10	6188	Martin Eva	23	F	M	None					St. Jacques N.B. Edmundston N.B.	Me. Washburn
11	4908	Morneau Joseph	22	M	S	Laborer	French				St. Jacques N.B. Edmundston N.B.	Me. Washburn
12	4909	Labonté	33	M							St. Jacques N.B. Edmundston N.B.	Me. Washburn
13	3876	Guerrette Sidor	21			S. Barber					St. Jacques N.B. Edmundston N.B.	Me. Washburn
14	3887	Jean Joseph, Jr.	24			Cook					St. Jacques N.B. Edmundston N.B.	Me. Washburn
15	3888	Louis	22			Laborer					St. Jacques N.B. Edmundston N.B.	Me. Washburn
16	6083	MacKay Floyd A.	30	M		Clerk	English				St. Jacques N.B. Edmundston N.B.	Me. Washburn
17	6084	Yvonne	27	F			French				St. Jacques N.B. Edmundston N.B.	Me. Washburn
18	5787	Daigle Fortunat	23	M	S	Laborer					St. Jacques N.B. Edmundston N.B.	Me. Washburn
19	3892	Moreau Frances	18	F		Domestic					St. Jacques N.B. Edmundston N.B.	Me. Washburn
20	3893	Olive	17				French				St. Jacques N.B. Edmundston N.B.	Me. Washburn
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										
35		NOT USED										
36		NOT USED										
37		NOT USED										
38		NOT USED										
39		NOT USED										
40		NOT USED										
41		NOT USED										
42		NOT USED										
43		NOT USED										
44		NOT USED										
45		NOT USED										
46		NOT USED										
47		NOT USED										
48		NOT USED										
49		NOT USED										
50		NOT USED										

Total passengers 20

U.S. Citizens 0

Total 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of persons in authority, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in opposition to organized government, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful securing or disseminating arms or munitions, or who is engaged in any other organized government business of his or their office.

(over)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			<i>T. St.</i>	
1	<i>Frenchville</i>	<i>July 26/23</i>	<i>Harry -</i>	<i>July 26/23</i>
	<i>me</i>	<i>26/23</i>	<i>W. D. Little</i>	<i>Feb. 26/24</i>
2	<i>Madameville</i>	<i>Mar. 1/24</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>Mar. 1/24</i>
	<i>me</i>	<i>1/24</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>Mar. 1/24</i>
3		<i>July 30/23</i>		<i>July 30/23</i>
		<i>30/23</i>		<i>July 30/23</i>
4				
5		<i>Aug. 2/23</i>		<i>Aug. 2/23</i>
		<i>2/23</i>		<i>Aug. 2/23</i>
6		<i>Aug. 6/23</i>		<i>Aug. 6/23</i>
		<i>6/23</i>		<i>Aug. 6/23</i>
7		<i>Aug. 6/23</i>		<i>Aug. 6/23</i>
		<i>6/23</i>		<i>Aug. 6/23</i>
8	<i>Frenchville</i>	<i>Aug. 8/23</i>	<i>Harry -</i>	<i>Aug. 8/23</i>
	<i>me</i>	<i>8/23</i>	<i>W. D. Little</i>	<i>Feb. 26/24</i>
9				
10	<i>Madameville</i>	<i>Aug. 9/23</i>	<i>International</i>	<i>Aug. 9/23</i>
	<i>me</i>	<i>9/23</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>Mar. 1/24</i>
11		<i>Mar. 10/24</i>		<i>Mar. 10/24</i>
		<i>10/24</i>		<i>Mar. 10/24</i>
12		<i>Mar. 12/24</i>		<i>Mar. 12/24</i>
		<i>12/24</i>		<i>Mar. 12/24</i>
13		<i>Aug. 13/23</i>		<i>Aug. 13/23</i>
		<i>13/23</i>		<i>Aug. 13/23</i>
14		<i>Aug. 16/23</i>		<i>Aug. 16/23</i>
		<i>16/23</i>		<i>Aug. 16/23</i>
15				
16		<i>Mar. 19/24</i>		<i>Mar. 19/24</i>
		<i>19/24</i>		<i>Mar. 19/24</i>
17				
18		<i>Sept. 22/23</i>	<i>(see X)</i>	<i>Sept. 22/23</i>
		<i>22/23</i>		<i>Sept. 22/23</i>
19		<i>Aug. 22/23</i>		<i>Aug. 22/23</i>
		<i>22/23</i>		<i>Aug. 22/23</i>
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Harry, crossing at John
Frenchville, me, F. D. Little
Madameville, me, F. D. Little
Bridge crossing
Madameville, me

0-150

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ADDRESS, VTS (COMMERCIAL-SHIPMENT P
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SHIPMENTS.)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. SERIAL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

5. CARRIER

MAR-1924

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

MAR-1924

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF PAGES

140

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

MAY-13-1957

C. Culman

